



3 1761 11701688 1

# Publicat


Index  
1977

Z  
1373  
P8  
v.1









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761117016881>



# Publicat

## index

A CANADIAN FEDERAL DOCUMENTS SERVICE  
UN SERVICE DE DOCUMENTS FEDERAUX CANADIENS

Publisher / Editeur  
Robert Gibson

Editor / Redacteur  
Robert Bateman

Volume 1  
1977

ISSN 0384-9813

**M**icro  
**Media**  
LIMITED



Z  
1373  
P8  
v. 1

Copyright © Micromedia Limited 1978

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Printed in Canada  
Micromedia Limited  
Box 502, Station S,  
Toronto, Canada  
M5M 4L8



# Table of Contents/Table des matières

<b>Introduction/Introduction</b> . . . . .	vii	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation . . . . .	3
<b>Bibliographic Section/Section bibliographique</b> . . . . .	1	Canadian Committee on Oceanography [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	13
Accident Prevention and Compensation Branch [Department of Labour] . . . . .	24	Canadian Consultative Council on Multiculturalism . . . . .	3
Administration canadienne des transports aériens [Ministère des Transports] . . . . .	31	Canadian Council on Rural Development . . . . .	4
Administration canadienne des transports de surface [Ministère des Transports] . . . . .	31	Canadian Dairy Commission . . . . .	4
Administrative Policy Branch [Treasury Board Secretariat] . . . . .	40	Canadian Environmental Advisory Council . . . . .	4
Advisory Commission on Parliamentary Accommodation . . . . .	1	Canadian Forestry Service [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	13
Advisory Committee on Northern Development . . . . .	1	Canadian Government Office of Tourism [Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce] . . . . .	24
Advisory Council on the Status of Women . . . . .	1	Canadian Grain Commission . . . . .	4
Agence canadienne de développement international . . . . .	4	Canadian Hydrographic Service . . . . .	4
Agence d'examen de l'investissement étranger . . . . .	4	Canadian International Development Agency . . . . .	4
Air Canada . . . . .	2	Canadian Patents and Development Limited . . . . .	5
Air Pollution Control Directorate [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	11	Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission . . . . .	5
Alaska Pipeline Inquiry . . . . .	2	Canadian Surface Transportation Administration [Department of Transport] . . . . .	31
Alberta Oil Sands Environment Research Program [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	12	Canadian Transport Commission . . . . .	5
Anti-dumping Tribunal . . . . .	2	Canadian Unity Information Office . . . . .	6
Anti-Inflation Board . . . . .	2	Canadian Wildlife Service [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	16
Arbitration Services [Department of Labour] . . . . .	25	Capital Expenditures Group [Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce] . . . . .	24
Army Benevolent Fund Board . . . . .	2	Central Analytical Services Branch [Department of Labour] . . . . .	24
Arts and Culture Branch [Department of the Secretary of State] . . . . .	28	Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation . . . . .	6
Associate Committee on Scientific Criteria for Environmental Quality [National Research Council of Canada] . . . . .	38	Centre canadien des eaux intérieures [Ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement] . . . . .	20
Atmospheric Environment Service [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	12	Centre d'information sur l'unité canadienne . . . . .	6
Atomic Energy Control Board . . . . .	2	Centre de documentation sur les bibliothèques [Bibliothèque nationale du Canada] . . . . .	38
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited . . . . .	3	Centre de Recherche et de Développement [Ministère des Transports] . . . . .	31
Automotive Task Force [Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce] . . . . .	24	Centre de recherches pour le développement international . . . . .	34
Bank of Canada . . . . .	3	Chemical Control Research Institute [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	13
Banque d'expansion industrielle . . . . .	33	Chemicals Branch [Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce] . . . . .	24
Banque du Canada . . . . .	3	Citizenship Policy Branch [Department of the Secretary of State] . . . . .	29
Beaufort Sea Project [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	12	Citizenship Programs Branch [Department of the Secretary of State] . . . . .	29
Bedford Institute of Oceanography [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	18	Co-ordination Group [Federal-Provincial Relations Office] . . . . .	33
Bibliothèque nationale du Canada . . . . .	38	Collective Bargaining Division [Department of Labour] . . . . .	25
Bilingualism Development Programme [Department of the Secretary of State] . . . . .	29	Columbia River Treaty Permanent Engineering Board . . . . .	6
Biometrics Section [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	16	Comité associé sur les critères scientifiques concernant l'état de l'environnement [Conseil national de recherche du Canada] . . . . .	38
Bureau de la conservation de l'énergie [Ministère de l'Énergie, des Mines et des Ressources] . . . . .	10	Comité canadien d'Océanographie [Ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement] . . . . .	13
Bureau de la coordonnatrice, situation de la femme . . . . .	38	Comité consultatif mise en valeur du Nord . . . . .	1
Bureau de la politique de concurrence [Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations] . . . . .	8	Commission canadienne des grains Winnipeg . . . . .	4
Bureau de la propriété intellectuelle [Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations] . . . . .	8	Commission canadienne des transports . . . . .	5
Bureau des recherches sur les traitements [Commission des relations de travail dans la Fonction publique] . . . . .	39	Commission canadienne du lait . . . . .	4
Bureau des relations fédérales-provinciales . . . . .	33	Commission consultative des locaux parlementaires . . . . .	1
Bureau du Conseil privé . . . . .	39	Commission d'énergie du Nord canadien . . . . .	38
Bureau of Competition Policy [Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs] . . . . .	8	Commission d'enquête sur la mise en marché du boeuf . . . . .	6
Bureau of Intellectual Property [Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs] . . . . .	8	Commission d'étude des revendications des Indiens . . . . .	34
Canada Centre for Inland Waters [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	20	Commission d'ingénieurs permanente du Traité du fleuve Columbia . . . . .	6
Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation . . . . .	3	Commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique . . . . .	2
Canada Employment and Immigration Commission . . . . .	3	Commission de l'emploi et de l'immigration . . . . .	3
Canada Labour Relations Board . . . . .	3	Commission de la capitale nationale . . . . .	37
Canada-Ontario Agreement on Great Lakes Water Quality [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	12	Commission de la fonction publique du Canada . . . . .	39
Canadian Agricultural Research Council . . . . .	3	Commission de lutte contre l'inflation . . . . .	2
Canadian Air Transportation Administration [Department of Transport] . . . . .	31	Commission de réforme du droit du Canada . . . . .	35
		Commission des évaluations environnementales . . . . .	32
		Commission des relations de travail dans la Fonction publique . . . . .	39
		Commission du système métrique . . . . .	36
		Commission géologique du Canada [Ministère de l'Énergie, des Mines et des Ressources] . . . . .	10
		Commission mixte internationale . . . . .	35



Commission of Inquiry into the Marketing of Beef . . . . .	6	Direction des priorités et de la planification de la politique [Secrétariat d'Etat] . . . . .	29
Communication and Consultation Branch [Department of the Solicitor General] . . . . .	30	Direction des ressources énergétiques renouvelables [Ministère de l'Energie, des Mines et des Ressources] . . . . .	10
Communications Division [Department of the Solicitor General] . . . . .	30	Direction des sciences de la mer [Service hydrographique du Canada] . . . . .	4
Compréhension entre groupes et droits de l'homme [Secrétariat d'Etat] . . . . .	29	Direction du Recherche et développement [Ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement] . . . . .	19
Conseil canadien de l'aménagement rural . . . . .	4	Direction générale du design [Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce] . . . . .	24
Conseil canadien de la recherche agricole . . . . .	3	Direction générale de l'aide à l'éducation [Secrétariat d'Etat] . . . . .	29
Conseil canadien des normes . . . . .	40	Direction générale de la conservation de l'environnement [Ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement] . . . . .	16
Conseil canadien des relations du travail . . . . .	3	Direction générale de la planification à long terme [Ministère de la Santé nationale et du Bien-être social] . . . . .	27
Conseil consultatif canadien du Multiculturalisme . . . . .	3	Direction générale de la politique Citoyenneté et civisme [Secrétariat d'Etat] . . . . .	29
Conseil consultatif de la situation de la femme . . . . .	1	Direction générale de la pollution atmosphérique [Ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement] . . . . .	11
Conseil de la radiodiffusion et des télécommunications canadiennes . . . . .	5	Direction générale de la pollution des eaux [Ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement] . . . . .	22
Conseil de recherche en consommation . . . . .	6	Direction générale de la protection de la santé [Ministère de la Santé nationale et du Bien-être social] . . . . .	26
Conseil de recherches médicales . . . . .	36	Direction générale de la recherche sur les politiques et planification à long terme [Ministère de la Santé nationale et du Bien-être social] . . . . .	27
Conseil des Sciences du Canada . . . . .	39	Direction générale de la santé et du sport amateur [Ministère de la Santé nationale et du Bien-être social] . . . . .	26
Conseil national de commercialisation des produits de ferme . . . . .	38	Direction générale des arts et de la culture [Secrétariat d'Etat] . . . . .	28
Conseil national de l'esthétique industrielle . . . . .	37	Direction générale des eaux intérieures [Ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement] . . . . .	20
Conseil national de recherche du Canada . . . . .	38	Direction générale des programmes - Citoyenneté et civisme [Secrétariat d'Etat] . . . . .	29
Conseil national du Bien-être social . . . . .	37	Direction générale des programmes de la santé [Ministère de la Santé nationale et du Bien-être social] . . . . .	26
Consumer Research Council . . . . .	6	Direction générale des terres [Ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement] . . . . .	22
Correctional Investigator . . . . .	7	Directorat de la recherche économique et sociale [Commission canadienne des transports] . . . . .	6
Département d'Etat chargé des Affaires urbaines . . . . .	36	Division de la négociation collective [Ministère du Travail] . . . . .	25
Département d'Etat chargé des Sciences et de la Technologie . . . . .	36	Division de la politique des mesures de performance [Secrétariat du Conseil du Trésor] . . . . .	41
Department of Agriculture . . . . .	7	Division de la recherche et de la planification stratégique [Ministère de l'Emploi et de l'Immigration] . . . . .	9
Department of Communications . . . . .	8	Division de la statistique judiciaire [Statistique Canada] . . . . .	40
Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs . . . . .	8	Division de recherche sur le bâtiment [Conseil national de recherche du Canada] . . . . .	38
Department of Employment and Immigration . . . . .	8	Division des communications [Ministère du Solliciteur général] . . . . .	30
Department of Energy, Mines and Resources . . . . .	9	Division des systèmes d'information [Secrétariat du Conseil du Trésor] . . . . .	40
Department of External Affairs . . . . .	10	Division of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Sciences [International Development Research Centre] . . . . .	34
Department of Finance . . . . .	11	Division of Building Research [National Research Council of Canada] . . . . .	38
Department of Fisheries and the Environment . . . . .	11	Données sur le travail [Ministère du Travail] . . . . .	25
Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development . . . . .	23	Droits en matière d'emploi [Ministère du Travail] . . . . .	25
Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce . . . . .	23	Eastern Forest Products Laboratory [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	13
Department of Justice . . . . .	24	Economic Analysis Directorate [Department of Labour] . . . . .	24
Department of Labour . . . . .	24	Economic and Social Research Directorate [Canadian Transport Commission] . . . . .	6
Department of National Health and Welfare . . . . .	25	Economic Development Analysis Division [Department of Regional Economic Expansion] . . . . .	28
Department of National Revenue (Taxation) . . . . .	27	Economics Branch [Department of Agriculture] . . . . .	7
Department of Public Works . . . . .	27	Education Support Branch [Department of the Secretary of State] . . . . .	29
Department of Regional Economic Expansion . . . . .	27	Eldorado Nucléaire Limitée . . . . .	32
Department of Supply and Services . . . . .	28	Eldorado Nuclear Limited . . . . .	32
Department of the Secretary of State . . . . .	28	Employment Standards [Department of Labour] . . . . .	24
Department of the Solicitor General . . . . .	29	Employments Relations Branch [Department of Labour] . . . . .	24
Department of Transport . . . . .	30	Energie atomique du Canada Limitée . . . . .	3
Department of Veterans Affairs . . . . .	31	English Services Division [Canadian Broadcasting Corporation] . . . . .	3
Departmental Library Services [Department of National Health and Welfare] . . . . .	26	Enquête sur la Pipe-line de la vallée du Mackenzie . . . . .	35
Direction d'analyse économique [Ministère du Travail] . . . . .	24	Enquêteur correctionnel . . . . .	7
Direction de l'économie [Ministère de l'Agriculture] . . . . .	7	Environmental Assessment Panel . . . . .	32
Direction de la bibliothèque et des services d'information [Ministère du Travail] . . . . .	24	Environmental Conservation Directorate [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	16
Direction de la planification [Secrétariat du Conseil du Trésor] . . . . .	40		
Direction de la politique administrative [Secrétariat du Conseil du Trésor] . . . . .	40		
Direction de la prévention des accidents et de l'indemnisation [Ministère du Travail] . . . . .	24		
Direction de la production et marchés [Ministère de l'Agriculture] . . . . .	7		
Direction de la promotion de la femme [Secrétariat d'Etat] . . . . .	29		
Direction de la qualité des eaux [Ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement] . . . . .	21		
Direction de la recherche [Ministère de l'Agriculture] . . . . .	7		
Direction de la recherche [Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations] . . . . .	8		
Direction de la recherche et de la planification [Secrétariat d'Etat] . . . . .	29		
Direction de la sécurité automobile et routière [Ministère des Transports] . . . . .	31		
Direction de Planification, Recherche et Evaluation [Ministère de la Santé nationale et du Bien-être social] . . . . .	26		
Direction des aliments [Ministère de la Santé nationale et du Bien-être social] . . . . .	27		
Direction des communications et Centre de consult [Ministère du Solliciteur général] . . . . .	30		
Direction des déchets solides [Ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement] . . . . .	16		



Environmental Impact Control Directorate [Department of Fisheries and the Environment]	17	Laboratoire des produits forestiers de l'est [Ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement]	13
Environmental Protection Service [Department of Fisheries and the Environment]	17	Laboratory Centre for Disease Control [Department of National Health and Welfare]	27
Expansion de l'industrie [Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce]	24	Labour Data Branch [Department of Labour]	25
Export Development Corporation	32	Lands Directorate [Department of Fisheries and the Environment]	22
Farm Credit Corporation	33	Law Reform Commission of Canada	35
Federal Business Development Bank	33	Legislative Analysis [Department of Labour]	25
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Board [Department of Labour]	25	Library and Information Services Directorate [Department of Labour]	24
Federal-Provincial Relations Office	33	Library Documentation Centre [National Library of Canada]	38
Fisheries and Marine Service [Department of Fisheries and the Environment]	17	Long Range Health Planning Branch [Department of National Health and Welfare]	27
Fisheries Management [Department of Fisheries and the Environment]	20	Mackenzie Valley Pipeline Inquiry	35
Fisheries Research Board of Canada	33	Marine Sciences Branch [Canadian Hydrographic Service]	4
Fitness and Amateur Sport Branch [Department of National Health and Welfare]	26	Marine Sciences Directorate [Department of Fisheries and the Environment]	18
Fonds de bien-faisance de l'Armée	2	Maritimes Forest Research Centre [Department of Fisheries and the Environment]	15
Food Directorate [Department of National Health and Welfare]	27	Marketing Services [Department of Agriculture]	7
Foreign Investment Review Agency	34	Medical Research Council	36
Forest Fire Research Institute [Department of Fisheries and the Environment]	13	Metric Commission	36
Forest Management Institute [Department of Fisheries and the Environment]	13	Mineral Development Sector [Department of Energy, Mines and Resources]	10
Freshwater and Anadromous Division [Department of Fisheries and the Environment]	18	Minister of State, Small Business	36
Geological Survey of Canada [Department of Energy, Mines and Resources]	10	Ministère de l'Agriculture	7
Gestion des pêches [Ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement]	20	Ministère de l'Emploi et de l'Immigration	8
Gouvernement des Territoires du Nord-Ouest	34	Ministère de l'Energie, des Mines et des Ressources	9
Government of the Northwest Territories	34	Ministère de l'Expansion économique régionale	27
Great Lakes Forest Research Centre [Department of Fisheries and the Environment]	14	Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce	23
Group Understanding and Human Rights [Department of the Secretary of State]	29	Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations	8
Groupe d'étude sur l'Industrie de l'Automobile [Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce]	24	Ministère de la Justice	24
Groupe d'étude sur le rôle du secteur privé dans le domaine de la justice pénale [Ministère du Solliciteur général]	30	Ministère de la Santé nationale et du Bien-être social	25
Groupe de Coordination [Bureau des relations fédérales-provinciales]	33	Ministère des Affaires des anciens combattants	31
Groupe de travail sur la création du service canadien de correction intégré [Ministère du Solliciteur général]	30	Ministère des Affaires extérieures	10
Groupe des dépenses en capital [Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce]	24	Ministère des Affaires indiennes et du Nord canadien	23
Groupe des travaux de recherche [Ministère de l'Emploi et de l'Immigration]	9	Ministère des Approvisionnement et Services	28
Health Economics and Statistics Division [Department of National Health and Welfare]	26	Ministère des Communications	8
Health Programs Branch [Department of National Health and Welfare]	26	Ministère des Finances	11
Health Protection Branch [Department of National Health and Welfare]	26	Ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement	11
Indian Claims Commission	34	Ministère des Postes	39
Industrial Development [Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce]	24	Ministère des Transports	30
Industrial Policy [Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce]	24	Ministère des Travaux publics	27
Information Systems Division [Treasury Board Secretariat]	40	Ministère du Revenu national (Impôt)	27
Inland Waters Directorate [Department of Fisheries and the Environment]	20	Ministère du Solliciteur général	29
Insect Pathology Research Institute [Department of Fisheries and the Environment]	14	Ministère du Travail	24
Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay [Department of Fisheries and the Environment]	21	Ministre d'Etat, petite entreprise	36
Interdepartmental Committee on Water	34	Ministry of State for Science and Technology	36
International and Provincial Relations [Department of Labour]	25	Ministry of State for Urban Affairs	36
International Development Research Centre	34	Musées nationaux du Canada	38
International Garrison Diversion Study Board [International Joint Commission]	35	National Advisory Committee on the Female Offender	37
International Joint Commission	35	National Capital Commission	37
Invertebrate and Plants Division [Department of Fisheries and the Environment]	18	National Council of Welfare	37
Justice Statistics Division [Statistics Canada]	40	National Design Council	37
Laboratoire de lutte contre la maladie [Ministère de la Santé nationale et du Bien-être social]	27	National Energy Board	37
		National Farm Products Marketing Council	38
		National Film Board	38
		National Library of Canada	38
		National Museums of Canada	38
		National Research Council of Canada	38
		Newfoundland Forest Research Centre [Department of Fisheries and the Environment]	15
		Normes de l'emploi [Ministère du Travail]	24
		Northern Affairs Program [Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development]	23
		Northern Canada Power Commission	38
		Northern Forest Research Centre [Department of Fisheries and the Environment]	15
		Northern Transportation Company Limited	38
		Office de Tourisme du Canada [Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce]	24
		Office des recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada	33
		Office national de l'énergie	37
		Office national du Film	38
		Office of Design [Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce]	24
		Office of Energy Conservation [Department of Energy, Mines and Resources]	10



Office of the Co-ordinator, Status of Women . . . . .	38	Road and Motor Vehicle Traffic Safety Branch [Department of Transport] . . . . .	31
Pacific Biological Station [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	18	Science Council of Canada . . . . .	39
Pacific Environment Institute [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	19	Secrétariat d'Etat . . . . .	28
Pacific Forest Research Centre [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	15	Secrétariat du Conseil du Trésor . . . . .	40
Pacific Region [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	20	Secteur de l'exploration minière [Ministère de l'Energie, des Mines et des Ressources] . . . . .	10
Parcs Canada [Ministère des Affaires indiennes et du Nord canadien] . . . . .	23	Service canadien de la faune [Ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement] . . . . .	16
Parks Canada [Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development] . . . . .	23	Service canadien des forêts [Ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement] . . . . .	13
Pay Research Bureau [Public Service Staff Relations Board] . . . . .	39	Service de l'environnement atmosphérique [Ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement] . . . . .	12
Performance Measurement Policy Division [Treasury Board Secretariat] . . . . .	41	Service de la protection de l'environnement [Ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement] . . . . .	17
Petawawa Forest Experiment Station [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	16	Service de la recherche [Commission canadienne des transports] . . . . .	5
Petro-Canada . . . . .	39	Service des pêches et des sciences de la mer [Ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement] . . . . .	17
Planning, Research and Evaluation Directorate [Department of National Health and Welfare] . . . . .	26	Service fédéral de médiation et de conciliation [Ministère du Travail] . . . . .	25
Planning Branch [Treasury Board Secretariat] . . . . .	40	Service hydrographique du Canada . . . . .	4
Policy and Priorities Planning Directorate [Department of the Secretary of State] . . . . .	29	Services centraux d'analyse [Ministère du Travail] . . . . .	24
Policy Research and Long Range Planning Branch (Welfare) [Department of National Health and Welfare] . . . . .	27	Services d'arbitrage [Ministère du Travail] . . . . .	25
Politiques industrielles [Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce] . . . . .	24	Services de commercialisation [Ministère de l'Agriculture] . . . . .	7
Population, Technology and Resources Program [Science Council of Canada] . . . . .	40	Services de la bibliothèque du Ministère [Ministère de la Santé nationale et du Bien-être social] . . . . .	26
Post Office Department . . . . .	39	Société canadienne des brevets et d'exploitation Limitée . . . . .	5
Privy Council Office . . . . .	39	Société centrale d'hypothèques et de logement . . . . .	6
Production and Marketing Branch [Department of Agriculture] . . . . .	7	Société d'assurance-dépôts du Canada . . . . .	3
Produits chimiques [Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce] . . . . .	24	Société des Transports du Nord Limitée . . . . .	38
Programme d'expansion du bilinguisme [Secrétariat d'Etat] . . . . .	29	Société du crédit agricole . . . . .	33
Programme des affaires du Nord [Ministère des Affaires indiennes et du Nord canadien] . . . . .	23	Société pour l'expansion des exportations . . . . .	32
Public Service Commission of Canada . . . . .	39	Société Radio-Canada . . . . .	3
Public Service Staff Relations Board . . . . .	39	Solid Waste Management Branch [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	16
Radio Study Group on Programming of and about Arts, Music and Drama [Canadian Broadcasting Corporation] . . . . .	3	Standards Council of Canada . . . . .	40
Regina Airport Study [Department of Transport] . . . . .	31	Statistics Canada . . . . .	40
Relations internationales et provinciales [Ministère du Travail] . . . . .	25	Statistique Canada . . . . .	40
Renewable Energy Resources Branch [Department of Energy, Mines and Resources] . . . . .	10	Strategic Planning and Research Division [Department of Employment and Immigration] . . . . .	9
Research and Development Centre [Department of Transport] . . . . .	31	Task Force on the Creation of an Integrated Canadian Corrections Service [Department of the Solicitor General] . . . . .	30
Research and Development Directorate [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	19	Task Force on the Role of the Private Sector in Criminal Justice [Department of the Solicitor General] . . . . .	30
Research and Planning Branch [Department of the Secretary of State] . . . . .	29	Teleglobe Canada . . . . .	40
Research Branch [Department of Agriculture] . . . . .	7	Téleglobe Canada . . . . .	40
Research Branch [Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs] . . . . .	8	Treasury Board Secretariat . . . . .	40
Research Branch [Canadian Transport Commission] . . . . .	5	Tribunal antidumping . . . . .	2
Research Projects Group [Department of Employment and Immigration] . . . . .	9	Water Planning and Management Branch [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	21
Resource Development Branch [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	20	Water Pollution Control Directorate [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	22
Resource Management and Conservation [Department of Energy, Mines and Resources] . . . . .	10	Water Quality Branch [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	21
Rights in Employment [Department of Labour] . . . . .	25	Water Resources Branch [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	21
		Western Forest Products Laboratory [Department of Fisheries and the Environment] . . . . .	16
		Women's Directorate [Department of the Secretary of State] . . . . .	29
		<b>Subject and Name Index/Index des matières et des noms</b> . . . . .	42
		<b>Title Index/Index des titres</b> . . . . .	122



# Publicat

## Introduction

### What is Publicat?

*Publicat* is an index and microfiche service providing access to current Canadian federal documents.

There are actually two services provided by *Publicat*:

- The *Publicat Index* is a bibliographic reference tool covering Canadian Federal Government publications of general reference value. Designed to supplement the *Daily Checklist of Government Publications* and the *Special List*, the *Publicat Index* provides comprehensive coverage of current documents and serials not appearing in the checklists and catalogues. In addition, and to increase its utility as a reference aid, *Publicat* indexes selected monographs of reference value which may appear on the checklists.
- The *Publicat* microfiche service gathers together and releases for general use a significant body of federal documents which has hitherto been available in limited quantities only through a wide variety of issuing agencies. These publications are:
  - unavailable through the regular catalogue service of the government publisher, the Publishing Centre of the Department of Supply and Services
  - of reference value to an audience wider than that likely to be reached by the original publication

Not every publication listed in the index is available on microfiche. For each document not microfilmed an indication is provided in the index as to its availability from another source, price (if any) and catalogue number. Your library may have a subscription to the *Publicat Index* only, and not to the microfiche service. If you require the microfiche of a particular publication, consult your librarian.

## Avant-Propos

### Qu'est-ce que Publicat?

*Publicat* est un service d'indexation et de microfiches qui donne accès à les documents fédéraux au Canada.

*Publicat* offre en réalité deux services:

- L'*Index Publicat* est un moyen de référence bibliographique couvrant les publications du Gouvernement fédéral d'intérêt référentiel général. Destiné à compléter la *Liste quotidienne des publications du gouvernement canadiens* et la *Liste spéciale*, l'*Index Publicat* donne une nomenclature complète des derniers documents et des publications sériées qui ne figurent pas dans les listes de contrôle et les catalogues. En plus, l'utilité de *Publicat* comme source de référence est augmentée par son répertoire de monographies d'intérêt référentiel qui peuvent se trouver dans les listes de contrôle.
- Le service de microfiches *Publicat* collige et publie une série importante de documents fédéraux qui n'étaient jusqu'ici disponibles qu'en quantités limitées, par l'intermédiaire d'un grand nombre d'agences. Ces publications sont:
  - impossibles à obtenir par l'intermédiaire du service normal des catalogues de l'éditeur du gouvernement, du centre de publication du Ministère des approvisionnements et services
  - d'un intérêt référentiel pour un nombre de personnes plus grand que celui que la publication originale peut atteindre.

Toutes les publications de l'index ne sont pas disponibles sur microfiches. Pour tout document non disponible sur microfiche, l'index indique l'endroit où le trouver, son prix (s'il y a lieu) et le numéro de catalogue. Votre bibliothécaire ne peut être abonnée qu'à l'*Index Publicat* et non pas au service de microfiches. S'il vous faut une microfiche d'une certaine publication, consultez votre bibliothécaire.

## What are the types of publications included in *Publicat*?

The guidelines for *Publicat* specify all documents of the following descriptions issued by the departments and agencies of the Government of Canada after November 1, 1976.

- annual reports
- research reports and special studies, including those submitted by outside consultants working under contract to Government departments and agencies
- policy announcements and important press releases
- position papers and discussion guides
- selected proceedings of government-sponsored conferences
- working papers and planning studies
- public documents prepared for commissions of inquiry
- significant statements and speeches
- bibliographies and catalogues
- organization manuals and directories
- serials of reference value for which indexing is unavailable from other sources. Only issues appearing after January 1, 1977 are indexed

These documents are acquired through the cooperation and assistance of federal departmental libraries and information services, as well as through regular acquisition channels.

## What types of publications does *Publicat* exclude?

- public relations literature and general information pieces
- geological surveys and maps
- highly specialized scientific and technical publications
- routine documentation (e.g., contract announcements)
- bills, acts and statutes (with the exception of office consolidations of important bills)
- court reports and decisions of commissions and regulatory bodies
- gazettes and regulations
- regular parliamentary publications, including Debates, Journals and Committee publications
- Statistics Canada publications
- serials indexed elsewhere, or those of limited reference value

### General guidelines

It is important to stress that *Publicat* is a service, not a fixed collection. Its value will be determined by its fulfillment of the requirements of users. To this extent, the parameters and standards for inclusion and exclusion will be kept under constant review and broadened where possible.

## Quelles sortes de publications *Publicat* comprend?

Les directives de *Publicat* indiquent tous les documents suivants publiés par les ministères et les agences du Gouvernement du Canada après le 1er novembre 1976.

- Rapports annuels
- Rapports de recherche et études spéciales, y compris les contributions d'experts-conseils travaillant sous contrat pour les ministères et les agences du Gouvernement
- Divulgations de résolutions et de communiqués de presse importants
- Documents de prises de position et guides de discussion
- Délibérations de conférences commanditées par le gouvernement
- Documents de travail et études de planification
- Documents publics préparés par les commissions d'enquête
- Déclarations et discours importants
- Bibliographies et catalogues
- Manuels d'organisation et répertoires
- Publications sériees d'intérêt référentiel général pour lesquels l'index ne peut s'obtenir par l'intermédiaire d'autres sources. Seules les publications postérieures au 1er janvier 1977 sont indexées.

Ces documents peuvent s'obtenir grâce à la coopération et à l'assistance des bibliothèques et des services d'information des ministères fédéraux, ainsi que par l'entremise des moyens d'acquisition réguliers.

## Quelles sortes de publications *Publicat* ne comprend pas?

- Documentations de relations publiques et articles d'information générale
- Explorations géologique et cartographie
- Publications techniques et scientifiques très spécialisées
- Documentation courante (soit avis de contrat)
- Projets de loi, lois et statuts (sauf les consolidations de projets de loi importants)
- Rapports judiciaires et décisions de commissions et des organismes régulateurs
- Gazettes et règlements
- Publications parlementaires normales, y compris les débats, rapports et comptes-rendus de comités
- Publications de Statistique Canada
- Publications sériees indexés autre part, ou ceux d'intérêt référentiel limité

### Directives générales

Il faut se rappeler que *Publicat* est un service et non pas une collection inchangeable. Sa valeur sera déterminée par les avantages qu'en retireront ceux qui l'emploieront.

A cet effet, les paramètres et les normes pour l'inclusion et l'exclusion seront continuellement réexaminés et augmentés chaque fois que cela sera possible.

## Which Federal Government bodies are covered?

*Publicat* includes publications of these types issued by all departments, boards, branches, commissions and crown corporations of the executive branch of the federal government in Canada. Not covered are the legislative branch and the judiciary. Every attempt will be made to ensure that such coverage is comprehensive within the *Publicat* guidelines.

## How current is Publicat?

Every attempt is made to minimize the time lapse between the issuance of a publication and its appearance in *Publicat*. On the average, documents should appear in the index about two months after their publication date.

## How do I use the Publicat Index?

Utilizing advanced data base publishing techniques, the *Publicat Index* is issued in a monthly loose leaf format with an annual clothbound cumulation and is fully bilingual. The index is divided into three parts: Bibliographic Section, Subject and Name Index and Title Index.

### Bibliographic Section

This, the primary section of the index, lists all publications by corporate author, arranged in alphabetic and numeric sequence. Each document included in the *Publicat Index* is computer-assigned a unique four-digit document number. This acts only as a location device providing access from both the Subject and Name Index and the Title Index to the Bibliographic Section; it serves no other function. Only in this part of the index will the user find full bibliographic information including: corporate author; title; place and date of publication; collation; notes providing fuller details; availability information for documents not included in the microfiche service; government catalogue number; price; series title; microfiche accession number.

### Subject and Name Index

Documents accorded full bibliographic treatment in the Bibliographic Section are analysed in the Subject and Name Index by subject, personal and non-governmental corporate name and geographic area. Up to three subject levels are provided, where necessary, and full cross-referencing between headings facilitates access. This section of the index is also bilingual with French and English subject headings and names interfiled alphabetically. Entries are displayed by title or, in some cases, annotated title. Reference to the Bibliographic Section is supplied by the document number.

Articles in regular serials (as distinguished from monographic series) are indexed by subject and name with all bibliographic information being provided (serial title abbreviation, volume, number, date and pagination). Serials do not appear in the Bibliographic Section.

### Title Index

As a further point of access all documents included in the *Publicat Index* are displayed alphabetically by title. Where applicable, alternate or abbreviated titles will be used for certain documents. As in the Subject and Name index reference to the Bibliographic Section is by document number.

## Quels organismes du Gouvernement fédéral sont inclus?

*Publicat* inclut les publications provenant de tous les ministères, conseils, sections, commissions et sociétés de la couronne du secteur exécutif du Gouvernement fédéral au Canada. Le secteur législatif et le secteur judiciaire n'y sont pas inclus. On prendra toutes les mesures nécessaires pour qu'une telle inclusion soit complète dans le cadre des directives *Publicat*.

## Publicat sera-t-il tenu régulièrement à jour?

On essaiera le plus possible de réduire l'intervalle entre la parution d'une publication et son inclusion dans *Publicat*. En moyenne, on estime que les documents devraient se trouver dans l'index deux mois environ après la date de la publication.

## Comment puis-je utiliser l'index Publicat ?

Utilisant des techniques de publication de l'information moderne, l'*Index Publicat* est publié mensuellement en feuilles mobiles et en volume annuel relié de toile. Cet index bilingue se divise en trois parties: section bibliographique, index des sujets et des noms et index des titres.

### Section bibliographique

Cette section primaire de l'index est la liste complète des publications par auteurs corporatifs, disposées par ordre alphabétique et numérique. Chaque document inclut dans l'*Index Publicat* est identifié par un numéro de quatre chiffres assigné par ordinateur. Il s'agit d'un moyen de repérage à la fois pour l'Index des noms et des sujets et l'Index des titres de la section bibliographique. C'est dans cette partie de l'Index seulement que l'utilisateur trouvera toute l'information bibliographique, soit: auteur corporatif; titre; lieu et date de la publication; compilation; remarques détaillées; disponibilité de documents non inclus dans le service microfiche; prix; titre de série; numéro d'accès à la microfiche.

### Index des sujets et des noms

Les documents insérés dans la section bibliographique sont analysés dans l'Index des sujets et des noms par sujets, nom corporatif, nom gouvernemental et région géographique. Jusqu'à trois niveaux de sujets sont donnés quand c'est nécessaire, et un renvoi entre les titres facilite la recherche. Cette section de l'index est aussi bilingue en ayant les titres des sujets et les noms en français et en anglais par ordre alphabétique. Les inscriptions sont faites par titre ou, dans certains cas, par titre avec annotation. La référence à la section bibliographique est fournie par le numéro de document.

Les articles des séries courantes (à l'exception des séries monographiques) sont indexées par sujet et nom, avec toutes les informations bibliographiques nécessaires (soit abréviation du titre de la série, volume, numéro, date et pagination). Les séries ne se trouvent pas dans la section bibliographique.

### Index des titres

Pour faciliter davantage l'accès à toute la documentation incluse dans l'*Index Publicat*, les documents sont présentés alphabétiquement par titre. S'il y a lieu, des titres abrégés ou des seconds titres seront utilisés pour certains documents. Comme dans l'index des sujets et des noms, toute référence à la section bibliographique est faite par numéro de document.



## Abbreviations and Symbols Symboles et Abréviations

&	and/et	Div	Division	Natl	National
Adv	Advisory	Edn	Edition	Nfld	Newfoundland/Terre-Neuve
Ag	August	et al	and others/et autres	no	number/nombre
Agy	Agency	F	February/Février	np	no pagination
Al	April/Avril	Fed	Federal/fédéral	O	October/Octobre
Alta	Alberta	Govt	Government/Gouvernement	p	pages
Ann	Annual/annuel	Graph	Graphique	pag v	pagination variée
Ao	Aut	Graphs	Graphiques	PEI	Prince Edward Island/Ile du Prince-Edouard
App	Appendix/Appendice	Illus	Illustrations	Prov	Provincial
Apps	Appendices	Inc	Incorporated/Incorporé	Que	Quebec/Québec
Assn	Association	Inst	Institute/Institut	Rap	Rapport
Assocs	Associates	Intl	International	Rep	Report
BC	British Columbia/ Colombie-Britannique	Ja	January/Janvier	Rev	Review/Revue
Bd	Board	Jn	June/Juin	S	September/Septembre
Biblio	Bibliography/ Bibliographie	Jl	July/Juillet	Sask	Saskatchewan
Br	Branch	Ltd	Limited	Soc	Society/Société
Can	Canada	Ltée	Limitée	Supt	Superintendent
Cdn	Canadian	Ma	May/Mai	Sur	Surintendant
Co	Company/Compagnie	Man	Manitoba	Tbl	Table
Cmsn	Commission	Metro	Metropolitan/Métropolitain	Tbls	Tables
Cmte	Committee/Comité	Min	Ministry/Ministère	Tblx	Tableaux
Cons	Consultatif	Mr	March/Mars	v	volume
Corp	Corporation	N	November/Novembre	v pag	various paging
D	December/Décembre	NB	New Brunswick/Nouveau-Brunswick	vols	volumes
Dept	Department	nd	no date	yr	year
Dir	Direction	NS	Nova Scotia/Nouvelle-Ecosse	YT	Yukon Territory/Territoire du Yukon
		NWT	Northwest Territories/ Territoires du Nord-Ouest		

\* Paper copy available from issuing agency.

+ Paper copy sold by the Publishing Centre, Printing and Publishing, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0S9

# Working document, in the language of the author and produced for internal use only or for limited distribution to interested researchers. Paper copies are not distributed to libraries.

[ ] Editorial annotation.

\* Exemplaire fourni par l'agence qui le publie

+ Exemplaire vendu par le Centre de publication, Imprimerie et Publication, Ministère des Approvisionnements et Services, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0S9

# Document de travail, dans la langue de l'auteur, produit pour l'usage interne seulement ou pour la distribution limitée aux chercheurs. Des exemplaires de document ne sont pas distribués aux bibliothèques.

[ ] Annotation éditoriale

## Periodicals Indexed/Publications sériées indexées

**ACTION** — Action. (Canadian International Development Agency/Agence canadienne de développement)

**ACTS CRM** — Conseil de recherches médicales. Actualités. (Conseil de recherches médicales)

**ADULT TR** — Adult Training. (Dept. of Manpower and Immigration)

**AG** — AG. (Auditor General's Office/Bureau de l'Auditor Général)

**ARCHIVIST** — The Archivist. (Public Archives of Canada)

**ARCHIVISTE** — l'Archiviste. (Les Archives publiques du Canada)

**BIL REV** — Bilingualism Review. (Dept. of the Secretary of State)

**BI RES NOTES** — Bi-monthly Research Notes. (Dept. of Fisheries and the Environment)

**BUL DROITS MAT EMPLOI** — Bulletin sur les droits en matière d'emploi. (Min du Travail)

**CAH BIL** — Les cahiers du bilinguisme. Min du Secrétariat d'Etat)

**CANOMA** — CANOMA. (Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources/Min de l'Energie, des Mines et des Ressources)

**CARNETS** — Carnets d'épargne. (Conseil des sciences au Canada)

**CBC ENGRG REV** — CBC Engineering Review. (Canadian Broadcasting Corp)

**CEC BUL** — Conseil économique du Canada. Bulletin. (Conseil économique du Canada)

**CCNSENSUS** — CONSENSUS. (Standards Council of Canada)

**CONSERVATEUR** — Conservateur. (Min de l'Energie, des Mines et des Ressources)

**CONSERVER** — The Conserver. (Dept of Energy, Mines and Resources)  
**CONTACT** — Contact. (Canadian International Development Agency/Agence canadienne de développement internationale)  
**DIALOGUE N** — Dialogue North. (Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development)  
**DISCUSSION** — Discussion. (Canadian Penitentiary Service)  
**ECC BUL** — Economic Council of Canada. Bulletin. (Economic Council of Canada)  
**EDC** — EDC News. (Export Development Corp)  
**ENCOUNTER** — Encounter. (Farm Credit Corp)  
**FORM DES ADULTES** — Formation des Adultes. (Min de la Main-d'oeuvre et de l'Immigration)  
**FOR RES NEWS** — Forestry Research Newsletter (Dept of Fisheries and the Environment)  
**GEOS** — GEOS. (Dept of Energy, Mines and Resources/Min de l'Energie, des Mines et des Ressources)  
**GRAIN MATTERS** — Grain Matters (Canadian Wheat Board)  
**IDRC REP** — IDRC Reports. (International development Research Centre)  
**INFORM** — Information-Status of Women/Information-Situation de la femme. (Office of the Status of Women/Bureau de la Situation de la femme)  
**INTEGRATION** — Integration. (Unemployment Insurance Commission & Dept of Manpower and Immigration)  
**JOUR 60** — Jour 60. (Min des Communications)  
**LIAISON** — Liaison. (Min of the Solicitor General/Min du Solliciteur général)  
**MRC NEWS** — Medical Research Council. Newsletter. (Medical Research Council)  
**MET MONITOR** — Metric Monitor. (Metric Commission)

**MONITEUR MET** — Moniteur métrique. (Commission du système métrique)  
**MULTI NEWS** — Multi News. (Dept of the Secretary of State)  
**NL NEWS** — National Library News (National Library of Canada)  
**NOTES** — Conserver Society Notes. (Science Council of Canada)  
**NOUV BIBLIO NAT** — Nouvelles de la Bibliothèque nationale. (La Bibliothèque nationale du Canada)  
**NOUV MULTI** — Nouvelles multiculturelles. (Min du Secrétariat d'Etat)  
**OTCAC BUL** — Office des tournées du conseil des Arts du Canada. Bulletin. (Conseil des Arts du Canada)  
**RCMP QUART** — RCMP Quarterly. (Royal Canadian Mounted Police)  
**RE NEWS** — Rights in Employment Newsletter. (Dept of Labour)  
**RENCONTRE** — Rencontre. (Société du crédit agricole)  
**REV BI RECHERCHES** — Revue bimestrielle de recherches. (Min des Pêches et de l'Environnement)  
**REV TECH SRS** — Revue technique de Radio-Canada (Société Radio-Canada)  
**REV TRI GRC** — Revue trimestrielle de la GRC. (Gendarmerie royal du Canada)  
**SEE** — Actualités de la SEE. (Société pour l'expansion des exportations)  
**60 DAYS** — 60 Days. (Dept of Communications)  
**TOCC BUL** — Touring Office of the Canada Council. Bulletin. (The Canada Council)  
**TRANS CAN** — Transport Canada. (Dept of Transport/Min des Transports)





## Bibliographic Section/Section bibliographique

### Advisory Commission on Parliamentary Accommodation/Commission consultative des locaux parlementaires

Rapport de la Commission consultatif des locaux parlementaire. [Ottawa], 1976. 141p. Tblx. Apps.

**0001** W31-30/1976F 77-2064/4 fiche

Report of the Advisory Commission on Parliamentary Accommodation. [Ottawa], 1976. viii, 133p. Tbls. Apps.

**0002** W31-30/1976 77-2064/4 fiche

### Advisory Committee on Northern Development/Comité consultatif mise en valeur du Nord

Les activités du gouvernement dans le nord 1975 - 1976. Ottawa, 1976. 248p. Illus. Cartes. *Document ND 528. Rapport pour l'année financière 1975-76 et projets pour 1976-77.*

**0003** R71-7/1976F 77-2062/5 fiche

Annual Northern Expenditure Plan 1976-1977 Ottawa, 1976. 94p. Tbls. Charts.

**0004** R71-17-1977 77-2001/3 fiche

Annual Northern Expenditure Plan 1977-1978. Ottawa, 1977. 95p. Tbls. Charts.

**0005** R71-17/1978 77-2429/3 fiche

Government activities in the north 1975 - 1976. Ottawa, 1976. 226p. Illus. Maps. *Document ND-528. 1975-76 Report and 1976-77 Plans.*

**0006** R71-7/1976 77-2062/5 fiche

Programme annuel des dépenses dans le Nord 1976-1977 Ottawa, 1976. 101p. Tblx. Graphs.

**0007** R71-17-1977F 77-2001/3 fiche

Programme annuel des dépenses dans le Nord 1977-1978. Ottawa, 1977. 102p. Tblx. Graphs.

**0008** R71-17/1978F 77-2429/3 fiche

### Advisory Council on the Status of Women/Conseil consultatif de la situation de la femme

ACSW recommendations concerning the participation of homemakers in the Canada and Quebec Pension Plans. Ottawa, 1976. 4p.

**0009** 77-2072/1 fiche

Annual report 1975-1976. Ottawa, [1976]. 32p.

**0010** LW-1976 77-2016/1 fiche

Background study on women and the personal income tax system. Ottawa, 1976. 49p. Tbl. *Background study prepared by Louise Dulude.*

**0011** 77-2068/2 fiche

Congés et prestations de maternité. Ottawa, 1976. 53p. Graphs. Tblx. Apps. *Etude des lois fédérales et de leurs modifications récentes pour ce qui concerne la protection de l'emploi des femmes enceintes et leur accès à des prestations de maternité. Rédigée par Elsie Robindaine-Saumure*

**0012** 77-2071/2 fiche

Congés et prestations de maternité et problèmes connexes; recommandations du CCSF. Ottawa, 1976. 6p.

**0013** 77-2073/1 fiche

Déclaration sur la planification des naissances; recommandations du CCSF Ottawa, 1976. 4p.

**0014** 77-2073/1 fiche

Définition de l'équité dans le mariage. Ottawa, 1976. 4p.

**0015** 77-2072/1 fiche

A definition of equity in marriage. Ottawa, 1976. 4p.

**0016** 77-2072/1 fiche

Divorce law reform, ACSW recommendations. Ottawa, 1976. [12]p. Apps.

**0017** 77-2072/1 fiche

Document de travail sur la femme dans le régime d'impôt sur le revenu des particuliers. Ottawa, 1976. 55p. Tbl. *Document de travail rédigé par Louise Dulude.*

**0018** 77-2068/2 fiche

Document de travail sur le divorce. Ottawa, 1975. 46p. Tblx. Apps. *Rédigé par Marcia H. Rioux.*

**0019** 77-2100/1 fiche

L'emploi dans les banques à charte 1969-1975. Ottawa, 1976. 70p. Tblx. Apps. *Par Marianne Bossen, M. Bossen & Assocs., Winnipeg, Man. Sous les auspices du Conseil consultatif de la situation de la femme et de l'Assn. des banquiers cdn.*

**0020** 77-2070/2 fiche

Employment in chartered banks 1969-1975. Ottawa, 1976. 71p. Tbls. Apps. *By Marianne Bossen, M. & Assocs., Winnipeg, Man. Sponsored by ACSW and the Can Banker's Assn.*

**0021** 77-2070/2 fiche

Enoncé de principes sur une nouvelle orientation des politiques concernant la famille monoparentale. Ottawa, 1976. 31p. App. *Document de travail rédigé par S. June Menzies.*

**0022** 77-2069/2 fiche

La famille mono-parentale; principes et recommandations du CCSF. Ottawa, 1977. 4p. *English version available.*

**0023** 77-2142/1 fiche

Indian women and the Indian Act. Ottawa, 1976. 10p.

**0024** 77-2069/2 fiche

Les Indiennes et la Loi sur les Indiens. Ottawa, 1976. 11p.

**0025** 77-2069/2 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services #-Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services #-Document de travail, distribution restreinte.

Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.

Manquantes à l'appel: les femmes dans la politique fédérale canadienne. Ottawa, 1977. 59p. Tblx. *Memoire préparé par Liane Langevin, mars 1977.*

**0026** 77-2364/2 fiche

Maternity leave, benefits and related issues; ACSW recommendations. Ottawa, 1976. 5p.

**0027** 77-2073/1 fiche

Maternity leave and benefits. Ottawa, 1976. 47p. Charts. Tbls. Apps. *A study of federal laws and recent amendments concerning job security for pregnant women and their entitlement to maternity benefits. Prepared by Elsie Robindaine-Saumure. This paper is a translation of the original French.*

**0028** 77-2071/2 fiche

Missing persons: women in Canadian federal politics. Ottawa, 1977. 60p. Tbls. *By Liane Langevin, March 1977.*

**0029** 77-2364/2 fiche

New directions for public policy: a position paper on the one parent family. Ottawa, 1976. 29p. App. *Study paper. Prepared by S. June Menzies.*

**0030** 77-2069/2 fiche

Occupational health hazards to women; a synoptic view. Ottawa, 1976. [iii], 128p. Tbls. Apps. *Prepared by Anne George. Version français disponible.*

**0031** 77-2141/4 fiche

One-parent family; ACSW principles and recommendations. Ottawa, 1977. 4p. *Version français disponible.*

**0032** 77-2142/1 fiche

Rapport annuel 1975-1976. Ottawa, [1976]. 32p.

**0033** LW-1976 77-2016/1 fiche

Rationalization des dispositions du Code criminel relatives aux délits sexuels; recommandations du CCSF. Ottawa, 1976. 10p.

**0034** 77-2073/1 fiche

Rationalization of sexual offences in the Criminal Code; ACSW recommendations. Ottawa, 1976. 9p.

**0035** 77-2073/1 fiche

Recommandations du CCSF relatives à la future commission fédérale des droits (Bill C-25). Ottawa, 1977. 19p.

**0036** 77-2142/1 fiche

Recommandations du CCSF concernant la participation du conjoint au foyer dans les régimes de pensions du Canada et des rentes du Québec. Ottawa, 1976. 4p.

**0037** 77-2072/1 fiche

Recommendations of the ACSW in respect of the proposed federal human rights commission (Bill C-25). Ottawa, 1977. 16p.

**0038** 77-2142/1 fiche

Réforme du droit sur le divorce. Recommandations du CCSF. Ottawa, 1976. [12]p. Apps.

**0039** 77-2072/1 fiche

Risques à la santé chez la femme au travail; vue d'ensemble. Ottawa, 1976. [iii], 155p. Tblx. Apps. *Rédigé par Anne George. Available in English.*

**0040** 77-2141/4 fiche

A statement on birth planning, ACSW recommendations. Ottawa, 1976. 4p.

**0041** 77-2073/1 fiche

Study paper on divorce. Ottawa, 1976. 42p. Tbls. Apps. *Prepared by Marcia H. Rioux.*

**0042** 77-2100/2 fiche

Women in the public service. Have new directives been effective? A review of employment statistics for 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 27p. Tbls. App. *By Monica Townson, June 1977.*

**0043** 77-2365/1 fiche

*Person Papers/Dossiers Femmes*

Les avantages sociaux. Ottawa, 1976. 16p. Illus.

**0044** 77-2035/1 fiche

Les biens conjugaux. Ottawa, 1976. 16p. Illus.

**0045** 77-2034/1 fiche

Birth planning. Ottawa, 1976. 16p. Illus.

**0046** 77-2034/1 fiche

Le cas du viol. Ottawa, 1976. 16p. Illus.

**0047** 77-2035/1 fiche

Fringe benefits. Ottawa, 1976. 16p. Illus.

**0048** 77-2035/1 fiche

Matrimonial property. Ottawa, 1976. 16p. Illus.

**0049** 77-2034/1 fiche

Planification des naissances. Ottawa, 1976. 16p. Illus.

**0050** 77-2034/1 fiche

Regarding rape. Ottawa, 1976. 16p. Illus.

**0051** 77-2035/1 fiche

## AECL/EACL

See Atomic Energy of Canada Limited/Energie atomique du Canada Limitée

## Air Canada/Air Canada

Annual report 1976. [Montreal, Que.], 1977. [24]p. Illus. Tbls. *Bilingual.*

**0052** 77-2306/1 fiche

Rapport annuel 1976. [Montreal, Que.], 1977. [24]p. Illus. Tblx. *Bilingue.*

**0053** 77-2306/1 fiche

## Alaska Pipeline Inquiry

Alaska Highway Pipeline Inquiry. Ottawa, 1977. [xxviii], 171p. Illus. *Kenneth M. Lysyk, Chairman.*

**0054** + CP32-31/1977 \$4.50/5.40

## Anti-dumping Tribunal/Tribunal antidumping

Annual report 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 47p.

**0055** 77-2160/2 fiche

Rapport annuel 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 51p.

**0056** 77-2160/2 fiche

## Anti-Inflation Board/Commission de lutte contre l'inflation

First year report. [Ottawa, 1976]. 24p. Tbls.

**0057** F40-1976 77-2041/1 fiche

Rapport sur la première année. [Ottawa, 1976]. 25p. Tblx.

**0058** F40-1976 77-2041/1 fiche

Three questions for Canadians. [Ottawa], n.d. [c. 1977]. N.p. Tbls. Charts.

**0059** 77-2354/1 fiche

## Army Benevolent Fund Board/Fonds de bien-faisance de l'Armée

Annual report Army Benevolent Fund for fiscal year 1976-77. Ottawa, 1977. V pag. App.

**0060** 77-2348/1 fiche

## Atomic Energy Control Board/Commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique

Annual report 1975-76. [Ottawa, 1976]. 70p. Tbls. Apps.

**0061** M95-1/1976 77-2015/1 fiche

The Atomic Energy Control Board and the uranium mining industry. Ottawa, 1977. 26p. *AECB-1106. By R. M. Duncan. A paper presented to the 79th Annual General Meeting of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Ottawa, Ont., on 20 April, 1977.*

**0062** 77-2366/1 fiche

Les contrôles réglementaires de la radioactivité et du cycle du combustible nucléaire au Canada. Ottawa, 1976. 13p. *OCEA-1100. Par P. E. Hamel & J. H. Jennekens, novembre 1976. Document pour Conférence à Salzbourg 1977.*

**0063** 77-2366/1 fiche

Rapport annuel 1975-76. [Ottawa, 1976]. 70p. Tblx. Apps.

**0064** M95-1/1976 77-2015/1 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services #-Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services #-Document de travail, distribution restreinte.

Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.

Regulatory control of radioactivity and of the nuclear fuel cycle in Canada. Ottawa, 1976. 12p. *AECB-1100*. By P. E. Hamel & J. H. Jennekens, November 1976. 1977 *Salzburg Conference Paper*.

0065 77-2366/1 fiche

The role of AECB in accelerator licensing. [Ottawa], 1977. 9p. *AECB 1109*. June 1977.

0066 77-2366/1 fiche

Towards greater regulatory effectiveness: an end to statutory silence. [Ottawa], 1977. 11p. *AECB 1108*. By A. T. Prince. Notes for an address presented at the 17th Int'l Conference, Cdn Nuclear Assn, Montreal, Que., June 7, 1977.

0067 77-2366/1 fiche

Vers une plus grande efficacité en matière de réglementation: fin au silence statuaire. [Ottawa], 1977. 10p. *OCEA 1108*. Par A. T. Prince. Notes pour un discours qui sera prononcé à l'occasion de la 17e conférence int'l de l'Assn nucléaire cdne à Montréal, Qué., le 7 juin, 1977.

0068 77-2366/1 fiche

## Atomic Energy of Canada Limited/Energie atomique du Canada Limitée

Annual report 1975-1976. [Ottawa, 1976]. 59p. Illus.

0069 77-2036/2 fiche

Annual report 1976-1977. Ottawa, 1977. V pag. Illus. Tbls  
0070 CCI-1977 77-2436/2 fiche

The Canadian nuclear program-present status. Ottawa, 1976. 4p. Illus. By A.M.Aiken. Speech presented before the Parliamentary and Scientific Committee, Ottawa, November 16, 1976.

0071 77-2036/2 fiche

Rapport annuel 1975-1976. [Ottawa, 1976]. 59p. Illus.

0072 77-2036/2 fiche

Rapport annuel 1976-1977. Ottawa, 1977. Pag v. Illus. Tblx.

0073 CCI-1977F 77-2436/2 fiche

## Bank of Canada/Banque du Canada

Annual report of the Governor to the Minister of Finance and statement of accounts for the year 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 55p. Tbls. Charts.

0074 77-2124/2 fiche

Emprunts du Gouvernement du Canada et emprunts garantis par le Gouvernement du Canada en cours au 1er janvier 1977. [Ottawa, 1977]. 80p. Tblx.

0075 77-2123/2 fiche

Loans of Government of Canada and loans guaranteed by the Government of Canada outstanding as at January 1, 1977. [Ottawa, 1977]. 76p. Tbls.

0076 77-2123/2 fiche

Rapport annuel du Gouverneur au Ministre des Finances et relevé de comptes pour l'année 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 59p. Tblx. Graphs.

0077 77-2124/2 fiche

## Technical Reports/Rapports techniques

Number 8. Models of inflation: a taxonomy of effects. [Ottawa], 1977. [iv], 19p. Tbls. By Charles Freedom, Research Department. Résumé en français.

0078 77-2229/1 fiche

## Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation/Société d'assurance-dépôts du Canada

Annual report: year ended December 31, 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 16p. Bilingual.

0079 77-2283/1 fiche

Rapport annuel: année terminée le 31 décembre 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 16p. Bilingual.

0080 77-2283/1 fiche

## Canada Employment and Immigration Commission/Commission de l'emploi et de l'immigration

Annual report annuities 1975-1976. Ottawa, 1976. 6p. Apps.

0081 77-2186/1 fiche

Highlights and information papers on the Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act. [Ottawa], 1976. 29p.

0082 77-2086/1 fiche

Points saillants et documents d'information sur la loi régissant l'emploi et l'immigration [Ottawa], 1976. 34p.

0083 77-2086/1 fiche

Rapport annuel: rentes sur l'Etat 1975-1976. Ottawa, 1976. 6p. Apps.

0084 77-2186/1 fiche

## Canada Labour Relations Board/Conseil canadien des relations du travail

Annual report 1975-76. Ottawa, 1976. 21p. Tbls.

0085 LR1-1976 77-2107/1 fiche

Rapport annuel 1975-76. Ottawa, 1976. 21p. Tblx.

0086 LR1-1976 77-2107/1 fiche

## Canadian Agricultural Research Council/Conseil canadien de la recherche agricole

Inventaire des projets de recherche agricole 1976. [Ottawa, 1976]. [viii], 232p. Rapport du Conseil canadien de la recherche agricole au Comité de coordination des services agricoles canadiens. Préparé par la Direction Agriculture Canada.

0087 77-2112/5 fiche

1976 inventory of agricultural research projects. [Ottawa, 1976]. [viii], 232p. Canadian Agricultural Research Council report for the Canadian Agricultural Services Coordinating Committee. Prepared by the Research Branch, Agriculture Canada.

0088 77-2112/5 fiche

## Canadian Broadcasting Corporation/Société Radio-Canada

Annual report 1975-1976. [Ottawa], 1976. 49p. Tbls. Charts.

0089 77-2145/2 fiche

A brief history. Ottawa, 1976. [ii], 40p.

0090 77-2144/1 fiche

1976-1977 annual report. [Ottawa], 1977. 47p. Tbls. Charts. Bilingual.

0091 77-2461/2 fiche

1976-1977 rapport annuel. [Ottawa], 1977. 47p. Tblx. Graphs. Bilingual.

0092 77-2461/2 fiche

Rapport annuel 1975-1976. [Ottawa], 1976. 49p. Tblx. Graphs.

0093 77-2145/2 fiche

A sense of unity; an address by A.W. Johnson...to the Kiwanis Club of Ottawa, February 18th, 1977. 18p.

0094 77-2144/1 fiche

Touchstone for the CBC: statement by A. W. Johnson, President, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, June 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. [vi], [89]p.

0095 77-2273/2 fiche

## English Services Division

Radio Study Group on Programming of and about Arts, Music and Drama

Report. Toronto, 1976. xviii, 194p.

0096 77-2143/3 fiche

## Canadian Consultative Council on Multiculturalism/Conseil consultatif canadien du Multiculturalisme

Multiculturalism as state policy: conference report [of the] Second Canadian Conference on Multiculturalism, Government Conference Centre, Ottawa, February 13-15, 1976. Ottawa, 1976. [viii], 200p.

0097 S2-35/1976 77-2146/5 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services # -Working document, restricted distribution.  
Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services # -Document de travail, distribution restreinte  
Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.



Le multiculturalisme comme politique d'Etat; rapport de la conférence [de la] deuxième conférence canadienne sur la multiculturalisme, Centre de conférences du gouvernement, Ottawa, 13 - 15 février 1976. Ottawa, 1976. [viii],219p.m  
**0098** S2-35/1976 77-2146/5 fiche

### Canadian Consumer Council/Conseil canadien de la consommation

See Consumer Research Council/Conseil de recherche en consommation

### Canadian Council on Rural Development/Conseil canadien de l'aménagement rural

A development strategy for the Mid-North of Canada. Ottawa, 1976. [xv],115p.Map.Charts.TbIs. *A policy proposal*.  
**0099** 77-2148/4 fiche

Evolution de la pauvreté dans les régions. [Ottawa], 1973 [i.e. 1976]. 306p. Graphs. Tblx. *Par Gunter Schramm*.  
**0100** RE-2/1976F 77-2204/7 fiche

Federal services for rural areas. Ottawa, 1976. 176p. Illus. *A guide to grants, loans and advice available from the federal government*.  
**0101** 77-2147/4 fiche

Proceedings of the Symposium on Rural Development Experiences of ARDA held in Ottawa, March 31-April 2, 1976. Ottawa, 1976. v.pag.Apps.  
**0102** 77-2149/1 fiche

Regional poverty and change. [Ottawa], 1973 [i.e. 1976]. v,317p. Charts. Tbls. *Compiled by Gunter Schramm*.  
**0103** RE14-2/1976 77-2204/7 fiche

Les services offerts par le gouvernement fédéral à la population rurale. Ottawa, 1976. 178p. Illus. *Guide des subventions, prêts et conseils du gouvernement fédéral*.  
**0104** 77-2147/4 fiche

Une stratégie de développement pour le Moyen-Nord du Canada. Ottawa, 1976. [xvii],136p.Carte.Graphs.Tblx.Apps. *Politique proposée*.  
**0105** 77-2148/4 fiche

### Canadian Dairy Commission/Commission canadienne du lait

National Dairy Program 1977/78. Ottawa, 1977. N.p. *Bilingual*.  
**0106** A88-2/1978 77-2458/1 fiche

Politique laitière nationale 1977/78. Ottawa, 1977. N.p. *Bilingual*.  
**0107** A88-2/1978 77-2458/1 fiche

### Canadian Environmental Advisory Council

*Occasional papers*

No. 2. Environmental aspects of nuclear power development in Canada: adequacy of the information available. Ottawa, 1977. 53p. Tbls. Apps. *By H. E. Duckworth et al.*  
**0108** 77-2369/1 fiche

### Canadian Grain Commission/Commission canadienne des grains Winnipeg

Rapport annuel, Commission canadienne des grains 1976. Ottawa, 1977. viii,51p. Tblx. Apps.  
**0109** A91-1/1976F 77-2433/2 fiche

Report of the Canadian Grain Commission 1976. Ottawa, 1977. viii,51p. Tbls. Apps.  
**0110** A91-1/1976 77-2433/2 fiche

### Canadian Hydrographic Service/Service hydrographique du Canada

Activity report 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 51p.Illus.Maps.Charts.Tbls.  
**0111** 77-2185/1 fiche

Rapport des activités 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 61p.Illus.Cartes.Graphs.Tblx.  
**0112** 77-2185/1 fiche

### Marine Sciences Branch/Direction des sciences de la mer

Les marées dans les eaux du Canada. Ottawa, n.d. 14p. Illus. Graphs. Cartes. *Par G. Dohler*.  
**0113** \* M54-966F

Tides in Canadian waters. Ottawa, n.d. 14p. Illus. Charts. Maps. *By G. Dohler*.  
**0114** \* M54-966

### Canadian International Development Agency/Agence canadienne de développement international

Canada and development cooperation: annual review 1975 - 1976. Ottawa, 1976. 151p. Illus. Tbls. Charts.  
**0115** E94-4/1976 77-2110/4 fiche

Le Canada et la coopération au développement; rapport annuel 1975-1976. Ottawa, 1976. 156p. Illus. Tblx. Graphs.  
**0116** E94-4/1976F 77-2110/4 fiche

Coopération industrielle avec les pays en développement. Ottawa, 1977. [iv],29p. *Rapport sur une consultation internationale sur la coopération industrielle, 2-4 mars, 1977, Mont Gabriel, Québec. Bilingue*.  
**0117** 77-2412/1 fiche

Faits saillants des cinq dernières années. Ottawa, 1977. 20p. Illus. Graphs.  
**0118** E94-36/1976 77-2240/1 fiche

Les femmes partagent; l'année internationale de la femme, qu'en reste-t-il? [Ottawa], 1976. 8p. App.  
**0119** 77-2019/2 fiche

Guide pour les voyages du Président. [Ottawa, 1976]. 20p.  
**0120** 77-2019/2 fiche

Guidelines for the travels of the President. [Ottawa, 1976]. 20p.  
**0121** 77-2019/2 fiche

Highlights of the past five years. Ottawa, 1977. 20p. Illus. Charts.  
**0122** E94-36/1976 77-2240/1 fiche

Industrial cooperation with developing countries. Ottawa, 1977. [iv],29p. *Report on an international consultation on industrial cooperation, March 2-4, 1977, Mont Gabriel, Quebec. Bilingual*.  
**0123** 77-2412/1 fiche

The integration of women in development. Ottawa, 1976. [iv],58p. App. *December 1976*.  
**0124** 77-2153/1 fiche

Un mot de l'ACDI. Ottawa, 1977. 7p. *Communiqué. Le 21 janvier 1977*.  
**0125** 77-2164/1 fiche

1975 annual aid review; memorandum of Canada to the Development Assistance Committee of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. [Ottawa], 1977. [iii],[44]p.Tbls.App.  
**0126** 77-2163/2 fiche

1975 revue annuelle de l'aide; mémoire du Canada au Comité d'aide au développement de l'Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques. [Ottawa], 1977. [iii],50p.Tblx.App.  
**0127** 77-2163/2 fiche

Notes for an appearance by...Donald C. Jamieson, Secretary of State for External Affairs and Minister responsible for [CIDA] before the Standing Committee of the House of Commons on External Affairs and National Defense March 29, 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 10p.  
**0128** 77-2164/1 fiche

Notes pour une allocution de ... Donald C. Jamieson, Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures, ministre responsable de l'[ACDI] devant le Comité permanent de la Chambre des communes des affaires extérieures et de la défense nationale le 29 mars 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 12p.  
**0129** 77-2164/1 fiche

Stratégie de coopération au développement international 1975-1980. Ottawa, 1975. [vi],53p. Apps.  
**0130** E94-32/1975 77-2114/2 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services #-Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services #-Document de travail, distribution restreinte.

Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.

Strategy for international development 1975-1980. Ottawa, 1975. [vi],48p. Apps.

**0131** E94-32/1975 77-2114/2 fiche

Women sharing; International Women's Year-now what? [Ottawa], 1976. 6p. App.

**0132** 77-2019/2 fiche

A word on behalf of CIDA. Ottawa, 1977. 7p. News release 77-2. January 21, 1977.

**0133** 77-2164/1 fiche

#### Briefing Papers/Documentation générale

No. 3. Assistance canadienne au développement Afrique du Commonwealth. Ottawa, 1976. 18p.Tbl.

**0134** 77-2162/1 fiche

No. 3. Canada's development assistance to Commonwealth Africa. Ottawa, 1976. 15p.Tbl.

**0135** 77-2162/1 fiche

No.5. Canada's development assistance to Latin America Ottawa, 1976. 24p. Apps.

**0136** 77-2020/1 fiche

#### Sectoral Guidelines/Guide sectoriel

1. Développement rural et ressources renouvelables: développement rural, agriculture, aménagements hydrauliques ruraux, forêts, pêche. Ottawa, 1976. vi,[104]p. *Ce guide est un instrument de travail pour usage interne.*

**0137** 77-2058/3 fiche

1. Rural development and renewable resources: rural development, agriculture, rural water development, forestry, fisheries. Ottawa, 1976. vi,[96]p. *These guidelines are work instruments for internal use.*

**0138** 77-2058/3 fiche

3. Infrastructures and environment: telecommunications, energy, transportation, mining, environment. Ottawa, 1976. vi,[108]p. Illus. *These guidelines are work instruments for internal use.*

**0139** 77-2060/3 fiche

3. Infrastructures et environnement: télécommunications, énergie, transports, mines, environnement. Ottawa, 1976. vi,[119]p. Illus. *Ce guide est un instrument de travail pour usage interne.*

**0140** 77-2060/3 fiche

2. Développement social et services aux communautés: éducation, santé, population, habitat, communications sociales, coopératives. Ottawa, 1976. vi,[104]p. *Ce guide est un instrument de travail pour usage interne.*

**0141** 77-2059/3 fiche

2. Social development and community services: education, health, population, housing, social communications, cooperatives. Ottawa, 1976. vi, [100]p. *These guidelines are work instruments for internal use.*

**0142** 77-2059/3 fiche

#### Thoughts on International Development/Réflexions sur le développement international

No. 12. Plan d'action pour la coopération entre le Canada et l'Amérique latine; nouvelles formes de coopération pour les pays à revenu moyen. Ottawa, 1976. [iv],28p. *Discours prononcé par M. Paul Gérin-Lajoie, Rio de Janeiro, Brésil, 3 N 1976.*

**0143** E94-15/1977-12 77-2161/1 fiche

No. 12. Plan of action for cooperation between Canada and Latin America; new forms of cooperation for middle-income countries. Ottawa, 1976. [iv],28p. *An address by Paul Gérin-Lajoie, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, N 3, 1976.*

**0144** E94-15/1977-12 77-2161/1 fiche

#### Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation/ Société canadienne des télécommunications transmarine

See Teleglobe Canada/Téloglobe Canada

#### Canadian Patents and Development Limited/Société canadienne des brevets et d'exploitation Limitée

Annual report 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 20p. Illus. *Bilingual*

**0145** 77-2348/1 fiche

Rapport annuel 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 19p. Illus. *Bilingue.*

**0146** 77-2348/1 fiche

#### Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission/Conseil de la radiodiffusion et des télécommunications canadiennes

Annual report 1975-76. Ottawa, 1976. 47p. Charts. Maps. Tbls. Apps.

**0147** BC-1/1976 77-2088/2 fiche

Annual report 1976 - 77. [Ottawa], 1977. x,49p. Tbls. Charts.

**0148** BC1-1/1977 77-2383/2 fiche

Comité d'enquête sur le service national de radiodiffusion et des télécommunications canadiennes: rapport. Ottawa, 1977. [xiv],124p. Graph. *le 20 juillet 1977.*

**0149** 77-2352/3 fiche

Committee of Inquiry into the National Broadcasting Service established by the Canadian Radio - Television and Telecommunications Commission 14 March 1977: report. Ottawa, 1977. [xiv],114p. Chart. *20 July 1977.*

**0150** 77-2352/3 fiche

Controversial programming in the Canadian Broadcasting System-report on issues raised by CFCF's anti Bill 22 campaign. Ottawa, 1977. [18]p.App. *Public announcement February 24, 1977.*

**0151** 77-2195/1 fiche

[Les remarques préliminaires par Harry J. Boyle devant le Comité permanent de la radiodiffusion, des films et de l'assistance aux Arts, le 22 mars 1977.] Ottawa, 1977. [5]p.Graphs. *Communiqué de presse, le 23 mars 1977.*

**0152** 77-2195/1 fiche

[Preliminary remarks by Harry J. Boyle to the Standing Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts, 22 March 1977]. Ottawa, 1977. [5]p.Charts. *Press release 23 March 1977.*

**0153** 77-2195/1 fiche

Programmation portant à controverse dans le système de la radiodiffusion canadienne-rapport sur les questions soulevées par la campagne de CFCF contre la Loi 22. Ottawa, 1977. [18]p.App. *Avis public, le 24 février 1977.*

**0154** 77-2195/1 fiche

Rapport annuel 1975-76. Ottawa, 1976. 53p. Graphs. Cartes. Tblx. Apps.

**0155** BC-1/1976F 77-2088/2 fiche

Rapport annuel 1976 - 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. x,51p. Tblx. Graphs.

**0156** BC1-1/1977F 77-2383/2 fiche

UHF broadcasting spectrum requirements for Canada: a long-range forecast. Ottawa, 1977. xiii,130p. Tbls. Charts. Apps.

**0157** BC92-14/1977 77-2416/2 fiche

#### Canadian Radio-Television Commission/Conseil de la radio-télévision canadienne

See Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications

Commission/Conseil de la radiodiffusion et des télécommunications canadiennes

#### Canadian Transport Commission/Commission canadienne des transports

Dixième rapport annuel 1976. Ottawa, 1977. Pag v. Tblx.

**0158** TTI-1976. 77-2165/2 fiche

The tenth annual report 1976. Ottawa, 1977. V pag. Tbls.

**0159** TTI-1976. 77-2165/2 fiche

#### Research Branch/Service de la recherche

Liste des publications de recherche 1976. [Ottawa], 1976. 79p.

**0160** 77-2234/1 fiche

Research publications list 1976. [Ottawa], 1976. 79p.

**0161** 77-2234/1 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services #-Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services #-Document de travail, distribution restreinte.

Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.



## Research Reports/Cahiers de recherche

No. 254. Intercity passenger transport in Canada; analysis of the consequences of alternative pricing and network strategies. Ottawa, 1976. xvii+58p. Tbls. Chrts. Maps. Apps. By John C. Rea.  
**0162** \*

Economic and Social Research Directorate/Directorat de la recherche économique et sociale

Transport review: trends and selected issues. Ottawa, 1977. viii, 97p. Tbls. Chrts. App. February 1977.  
**0163** TT12-5/1977 77-2235/3 fiche

Les transports: tendances et questions particulières. Ottawa, 1977. viii, 101p. Tblx. Graphs. App. Février 1977.  
**0164** TT12-5/1977 77-2235/3 fiche

### Canadian Unity Information Office/Centre d'information sur l'unité canadienne

L'éducation pour les minorités de langue officielle. [Ottawa], 1977. [13]p. Le 4 août 1977.  
**0165** 77-2391/1 fiche

Official language minority schooling in Canada. [Ottawa], 1977. [13]p. August 4, 1977.  
**0166** 77-2391/1 fiche

### CBC/SRC

See Canadian Broadcasting Corporation/Société Radio-Canada

### Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation/Société centrale d'hypothèques et de logement

Aperçu des besoins des enfants et des adolescents en milieu urbain. [Ottawa], n.d. [c. 1977]. [ii], 23p. NHA 5106 5/77. Par Polly Hill.  
**0167** \*

An overview of the needs of children and youth in the urban community. [Ottawa], n.d. [c. 1977]. [ii], 20p. NHA 5106 5/77. By Polly Hill.  
**0168** \*

### CIDA/ACDI

See Canadian International Development Agency/Agence canadienne de développement international

### CMHC/SCHL

See Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation/Société centrale d'hypothèques et de logement

### Columbia River Treaty Permanent Engineering Board/Commission d'ingénieurs permanente du Traité du fleuve Columbia

Annual report to the Governments of the United States and Canada. Ottawa, 1976. viii, 51p. Tbls. Chrts. Maps. Apps. 30 September 1976.  
**0169** 77-2291/2 fiche

### Commission of Inquiry into the Marketing of Beef/Commission d'enquête sur la mise en marché du bœuf

#### Research Reports/Rapports de recherche

Number 5. An economic analysis of beef pricing and newspaper advertising in Toronto. Ottawa, 1976. 148p. Tbls. Chrts. By Thomas F. Funk and Karl D. Meilke.  
**0170** + CP32-22/1976-5 \$3.75/4.50

Number 6. Development in central processing of beef in Canada. Ottawa, 1976. 34p. Tbls. Chrts. By Bruce Huff and Barry D. Mehr.  
**0171** + CP32-22/1976-6 \$1.25/1.50

Number 7. Profit margins of firms marketing beef. Ottawa, 1976. 30p. Tbls. Chrts. By Woods, Gordon & Co., management consultants.  
**0172** + CP32-22/1976-7 \$1.25/1.50

Numéro 5. Analyse économique sur les bovins: fixation des prix et publicité dans les journaux à Toronto. Ottawa, 1976. 168p. Tblx. Graphs. Par Thomas F. Funk et Karl D. Meilke.  
**0173** + CP32-22/1976-5F \$3.75/4.50

Numéro 6. Evolution du conditionnement centralisé du bœuf au Canada. Ottawa, 1976. 49p. Tblx. Graphs. Par Bruce Huff et Barry D. Mehr.  
**0174** + CP32-22/1976-6F \$1.25/1.50

Numéro 7. Margés bénéficiaires des compagnies s'occupant de la mise en marché du bœuf. Ottawa, 1976. 32p. Tblx. Graphs. Par Woods, Gordon et Cie., conseillers en gestion.  
**0175** + CP32-22/1976-7F \$1.25/1.50

### Consumer Research Council/Conseil de recherche en consommation

The billing practices study. Ottawa, 1975 (i.e. 1977). [xiv], 63p. Apps. By the Consumers' Assn of Canada (Toronto). October 1975.  
**0176** 77-2246/2 fiche

Le consommateur et la politique alimentaire canadienne. Ottawa, 1976 [i.e. 1977]. [ii], 134p. Graphs. Tblx. Par John Morris, décembre 1976.  
**0177** 77-2409/3 fiche

Consumer co - operation in Atlantic Canada. Ottawa, 1976 [i.e. 1977]. [iv], 138p. Tbls. Chrts. By Christopher S. Axworthy & John E. Rowcraft, November 1976.  
**0178** 77-2410/4 fiche

The consumer interest in Canadian food policy. Ottawa, 1976 [i.e. 1977]. [ii], 114p. Chrts. Tbls. By John Morris, December 1976.  
**0179** 77-2409/3 fiche

Consumer redress mechanisms. Ottawa, 1976 (i.e. 1977). [ix], 203p. Apps. Two papers by Pamela A. Sigurdson and Larry A. Raine. February 1976.  
**0180** 77-2247/5 fiche

Les coopératives de consommateurs dans le Canada - atlantique. Ottawa, 1976 [i.e. 1977]. [iv], 135p. Tblx. Graphs. Par Christopher S. Axworthy et John E. Rowcraft, novembre 1976.  
**0181** 77-2410/4 fiche

Enquête sur la publicité comparative au Canada. Ottawa, 1976 (i.e. 1977). [x], 62p. Illus. Tblx. Graphs. Apps. Par Gordon H. G. McDougall. Mars 1976.  
**0182** RG25-1/3 77-2248/2 fiche

Etude des méthodologies d'évaluation de l'efficacité des programmes de consommation. Ottawa, 1975 (i.e. 1977). [viii], 99p. Tblx. Par Ronald Savitt. Décembre 1975.  
**0183** RG25-1/4 77-2249/3 fiche

Federal provincial relations in the field of consumer protection. Ottawa, 1975 (i.e. 1976). 78p. Research paper by Louis J. Romero, College of Law, University of Saskatchewan.  
**0184** RG25-1/2 77-2197/2 fiche

Four aspects of professionalism. Ottawa, 1975, 1976 (i.e. 1977). [vi], 194p. Tbls. Four papers by Linda Bohnen; Carolyn J. Tuohy and Alan D. Wolfson; Philip Slayton; and Brian Riera, Murray Glow, Donald Siddall and William Klien.  
**0185** 77-2245/5 fiche

L'information sur les produits préférences des consommateurs démunis. Ottawa, 1976. [viii], 41p. Tblx. Apps. Par John Liefeld, Faculté des études en consommation, Université de Guelph.  
**0186** RG25-1/1 77-2196/2 fiche

Product information preference of disadvantaged consumers. Ottawa, 1976. [viii], 40p. Tbls. Apps. By John Liefeld, Dept. of Consumer Studies, University of Guelph.  
**0187** RG25-1/1 77-2196/2 fiche

Quatre aspects de professionnalisme. Ottawa, 1975, 1976 (i.e. 1977). [vi], 200p. Tblx. Quatre études par Linda Bohnen; Carolyn J. Tuohy and Alan D. Wolfson; Philip Slayton; and Brian Riera, Murray Glow, Donald Siddall and William Klien.  
**0188** 77-2245/5 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services # -Working document, restricted distribution.  
 Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-journal par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services # -Document de travail, distribution restreinte.  
 Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.



Rapport sur les méthodes de facturation. Ottawa, 1975 (i.e. 1977). [viii],70p. Apps. *Par l'Association des consommateurs du Canada (Toronto). October 1975.*

**0189** 77-2246/2 fiche

Les relations fédérales-provinciales en matière de protection du consommateur. Ottawa, 1975 (i.e. 1976). 82p. *Etude par Louis J. Romero, Faculté de droit, Université de la Saskatchewan.*

**0190** RG25-1/2 77-2197/2 fiche

A study of comparative advertising in Canada. Ottawa, 1976 (i.e. 1977). [x],62p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. Apps. *By Gordon H. G. McDougall. March 1976.*

**0191** RG25-1/3 77-2248/2 fiche

A survey of the methodologies for evaluating the effectiveness of consumer programmes. Ottawa, 1975 (i.e. 1977). [viii],93p. Tbls. *By Ronald Savitt. December 1975.*

**0192** RG25-1/4 77-2249/3 fiche

Les voies de recours des consommateurs. Ottawa, 1976 (i.e. 1977). [xii],209p. *Deux études par Pamela A. Sigurdson and Larry A. Raine. Février 1976.*

**0193** 77-2247/5 fiche

## Correctional Investigator/Enquêteur correctionnel

Annual report of the Correctional Investigator 1975-1976. Ottawa, 1977. [v],66p. Tbls. *Bilingual.*

**0194** JA1-1976 77-2224/2 fiche

Rapport annuel de l'Enquêteur correctionnel 1975-1976. Ottawa, 1977. [v],66p. Tblx. *Bilingue.*

**0195** JA1-1976 77-2224/2 fiche

Report of inquiry Milhaven incident 3rd November, 1975. [Ottawa], 1976. V pag. Apps. *Commissioner: Inger Hanson. Commission Counsel: Brian Crane.*

**0196** 77-2225/2 fiche

## CRTC/CRTC

See Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission/Conseil de la radiodiffusion et des télécommunications canadiennes

## CTC/CCT

See Canadian Transport Commission/Commission canadienne des transports

## Department of Agriculture/Ministère de l'Agriculture

Annual report 1975/76. Ottawa, 1977. 57p. Tbls. Charts.

**0197** A1-1976 77-2132/2 fiche

A food strategy for Canada. [Ottawa], n.d. (c. 1977). 21p. Charts.

**0198** 77-2275/1 fiche

Oats: wild and cultivated; a monograph of the genus *Avena* L. (Poaceae). Ottawa, 1977. 463p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. Maps. *By Bernard R. Baum.*

**0199** + A54-3/14 \$17.50/21.00

Proposal for the establishment of a chicken marketing agency. Ottawa, 1977. 21p. Tbls. Charts. *Eugene Whelan, Minister of Agriculture, May 17, 1977.*

**0200** 77-2294/1 fiche

Provincial agriculture legislation up to 1977: Atlantic provinces. Ottawa, [1977]. V pag. *Publication No. 77/3. By A. R. Jones.*

**0201** 77-2274/1 fiche

Rapport annuel 1975/1976. Ottawa, 1977. 66p. Tblx. Graphs.

**0202** A1-1976 77-2132/2 fiche

Une stratégie alimentaire pour le Canada. [Ottawa], n.d. (c. 1977). 23p. Graphs.

**0203** 77-2275/1 fiche

## Economics Branch/Direction de l'économie

Canada's trade in agricultural products 1974, 1975 and 1976. Ottawa, 1977. [x],55p. Tbls. Charts. *Publication No. 77/11, July 1977. By D.L. Bolton.*

**0204** 77-2435/1 fiche

Canada's trade in agricultural products, 1973, 1974 and 1975. Ottawa, 1976. [vii],58p. Tbls. Charts. *Publication No. 76/8. By D. L. Bolton.*

**0205** 77-2135/1 fiche

Canada's trade in selected farm inputs, 1974-75. Ottawa, 1976. viii,47p. Tbls. Apps. *Publication No. 76/11. By P. Kampouris and D. Shute.*

**0206** 77-2134/1 fiche

Données statistiques agricoles canadiennes. Ottawa, 1976. ii,143p. Tblx. *Publication no 76/10. Par R. Daviault.*

**0207** 77-2136/2 fiche

Federal Agricultural legislation up to 1977. Ottawa, 1977. [iv],47p. *Publication No. 77/2. By A. R. Jones.*

**0208** 77-2133/1 fiche

Policies and programs for agriculture: federal. Ottawa, 1976. V pag. *Publication No. 76/16. By A. R. Jones.*

**0209** 77-2137/2 fiche

Policies and programs for agriculture: Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia. Ottawa, 1976. V pag. *Publication No. 76/12. By A. R. Jones.*

**0210** 77-2140/3 fiche

Policies and programs for agriculture: Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick. Ottawa, 1976. V pag. *Publication No. 76/13. By A. R. Jones.*

**0211** 77-2139/2 fiche

Policies and programs for agriculture: Ontario, Quebec. Ottawa, 1976. V pag. *Publication No. 76/14. By A. R. Jones.*

**0212** 77-2138/2 fiche

Provincial agricultural legislation up to 1977: Ontario. Ottawa, n.d. [c. 1977]. iii,30p. *Publication No. 77/8. By A. R. Jones.*

**0213** 77-2381/1 fiche

Provincial agricultural legislation up to 1977: western provinces. Ottawa, n.d. [c. 1977]. V pag. *Publication No. 77/7. By A. R. Jones.*

**0214** 77-2382/2 fiche

Résumé statistique des offices de commercialisation au Canada 1975 - 1976. Ottawa, 1977. [viii],12p. Tblx. *Publication no. 77/12F, août 1977. Par J. M. Sullivan.*

**0215** 77-2434/1 fiche

Selected agricultural statistics for Canada. Ottawa, 1976. ii,143p. Tbls. *Publication No. 76/10. By R. Daviault.*

**0216** 77-2136/2 fiche

A statistical summary of marketing boards in Canada 1975 - 76. Ottawa, 1977. [viii],12p. Tbls. *Publication No. 77/12, August 1977. By J. M. Sullivan.*

**0217** 77-2434/1 fiche

## Production and Marketing Branch/Direction de la production et marchés

Marketing Services/Services de commercialisation

Annual unload report fresh fruit and vegetables on 12 Canadian markets 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 138p. Tbls. *Bilingual.*

**0218** A71-7/1976 77-2460/2 fiche

Rapport annuel des déchargements fruits et légumes frais sur 12 marchés canadiens 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 138p. Tblx. *Bilingue.*

**0219** A71-7/1976 77-2460/2 fiche

## Research Branch/Direction de la recherche

Rapport de la Direction de la recherche 1975. [Ottawa], 1976. xi,391p.

**0220** A51-1/1975 77-2063/5 fiche

Research Branch report 1975. [Ottawa], 1976. xi,391p.

**0221** A51-1/1975 77-2063/5 fiche

## Historical Series

No. 9. To serve agriculture: the Lethbridge Research Station 1906 - 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 59p. Illus. *By Alex Johnston, Research Station, Lethbridge, Alta.*

**0222** A21-25/1977 77-2367/1 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services #-Working document, restricted distribution.  
Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition. Min. des Approvisionnements et Services #-Document de travail, distribution restreinte.  
Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.

## Department of Communications/Ministère des Communications

1975-1976 Annual report (submitted under the provisions of the Department of Communications Act). Ottawa, 1976. 26p. Charts. Tbls. Apps.  
**0223** Co1/1976 77-2242/1 fiche

1975-1976 Rapport annuel (présenté conformément à la Loi sur le ministère des Communications). Ottawa, 1976. 26p. Graphs. Tblx. Apps.  
**0224** Co1/1976 77-2242/1 fiche

Overview 77: public message telegraph service. Ottawa, 1977. [iv],[39]p. Tbls.  
**0225** 77-2393/2 fiche

Perspective 77: le service télégraphique public. Ottawa, 1977. [iv],[51]p. Tblx.  
**0226** 77-2393/2 fiche

## Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs/Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations

Annual report Director of Investigation and Research, Combines Investigation Act, for the year ended March 31, 1976. [Ottawa, 1976]. 119p. Tbls. Apps.  
**0227** RG51-1976 77-2082/3 fiche

Annual report for the year ended March 31, 1976. [Ottawa, 1976]. 42p. Tbls.  
**0228** RG1-1976 77-2081/1 fiche

Annual report Superintendent of Bankruptcy for the year ended March 31, 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 29p. Charts. Tbls. App. *Bilingual*.  
**0229** RG-1977 77-2354/1 fiche

Copyright in Canada; proposals for a revision of the law. Hull, Que, 1977. xv,245p.Apps. By A. A. Keyes and C. Brunet.  
**0230** 77-2205/3 fiche

Notes for remarks by...Anthony C. Abbott to the Canadian Marketing Conference 1977 of the Conference Board in Canada, Montreal, February 16, 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 19p.  
**0231** 77-2191/1 fiche

Notes pour une allocution [par]...Anthony C. Abbott à l'occasion de la Canadian Marketing Conference du Canada à Montréal, le 16 février 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 14p.  
**0232** 77-2191/1 fiche

Proposals for a new competition policy for Canada; second stage [Combines Investigation Act amendments March, 1977]. [Ottawa], 1977. 251p.App.  
**0233** RG52-12/1977 77-2166/3 fiche

Rapport annuel Directeur des enquêtes et recherches, Loi relatif aux enquêtes sur les coalitions pour l'exercice clos 31 mars 1976. [Ottawa, 1976]. 126p. Tblx. Apps.  
**0234** RG51-1976F 77-2082/3 fiche

Rapport annuel pour l'exercice clos 31 mars 1976. [Ottawa, 1976]. 42p. Tblx.  
**0235** RG1-1976 77-2081/1 fiche

Rapport annuel Surintendant des Faillites pour l'exercice clos 31 mars 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 29p. Graphs. Tblx. App. *Bilingual*.  
**0236** RG-1977 77-2354/1 fiche

## Bureau of Competition Policy/Bureau de la politique de concurrence

Research Branch/Direction de la recherche

*Research Monographs/Etudes spéciales*

Number 1. Economies of scale and efficient plant size in Canadian manufacturing industries. [Ottawa], n.d.(c. 1977). [x],111p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By Paul K. Gorecki.  
**0237** 77-2244/3 fiche

Numéro 1. Economies d'échelle et taille d'efficacité des usines des industries de la fabrication au Canada. [Ottawa], n.d.(c. 1977). Par Paul K. Gorecki.

**0238** 77-2244/3 fiche

## Bureau of Intellectual Property/Bureau de la propriété intellectuelle

Brevets; questions et réponses. [Ottawa], 1976. 12p.  
**0239** 77-2042/1 fiche

Index loi et Règlement sur les brevets. [Ottawa], 1976. 18p. 1er juillet 1976-Index relatif aux Statuts révisés 1970-71-72, C.1, et Règlement sur les brevets modifié par le C.P.1976-477.

**0240** RG43-4/1976 77-2042/1 fiche

Index to Patent Act and Patent Rules. [Ottawa], 1976. 18p. July 1, 1976-Index for revised Statutes 1970-71-72, C.1, and Patent Rules as amended to P.C.1976-477.

**0241** RG43-4/1976 77-2042/1 fiche

Les marques de commerce; questions et réponses. [Ottawa], 1976. 6p.  
**0242** RG43-12/1976 77-2042/1 fiche

Patents; questions and answers. [Ottawa], 1976. 11p.  
**0243** 77-2042/1 fiche

Trade marks; questions and answers. [Ottawa], 1976. 6p.  
**0244** RG43-12/1976 77-2042/1 fiche

## Department of Employment and Immigration/Ministère de l'Emploi et de l'Immigration

Annual report 75-76. [Ottawa], 1977. xiii,57p. Tbls. Charts.  
**0245** 77-2111/2 fiche

Bibliographie. Ottawa, 1977. 23p. *Bilingue*.  
**0246** 77-2463/1 fiche

Bibliography. Ottawa, 1977. 23p. *Bilingual*.  
**0247** 77-2463/1 fiche

Comment préparer un organigramme: un manuel d'enseignement séquentiel. Ottawa, 1975. Pag v. Graphs. Par Louise Newton, Section de la formation et du perfectionnement du Personnel. Révisé 1977.

**0248** + MP60-1/1977 \$2.50/3

[Employment strategy: notes for a speech by the Minister of Manpower and Immigration in the Throne Speech debate, October 21, 1976]. [Ottawa], 1976. [30]p. Apps.

**0249** 77-2029/1 fiche

How to prepare organization charts: a self instruction manual. Ottawa, 1975. V pag. Charts. By Louise Newton, Staff Training and Development Division. Révisé 1977.

**0250** + MP60-1/1977 \$2.50/3

The Immigration Bill: explanatory notes. [Ottawa], 1976. 75p. *An office consolidation of the Immigration Bill prepared by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.*

**0251** 77-2005/3 fiche

Information about the Immigration Bill. Ottawa, 1976. [12]p. Apps. *Includes statement by the Minister, highlights of the Bill and notes on admission of the family class.*

**0252** 77-2005/2 fiche

1976 immigration statistics. [Ottawa], 1977. [ii],50p. Tbls. *Bilingual*  
**0253** MP22-1/1977 77-2392/1 fiche

1976 statistiques d'immigration. [Ottawa], 1977. [ii],50p. Tblx. *Bilingue*.  
**0254** MP22-1/1977 77-2392/1 fiche

Notes for an address by...Bud Cullen...to the John White Society, Osgoode Hall Law School, York University, February 16, 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 11p.  
**0255** 77-2194/1 fiche

Notes for an address by...Bud Cullen...to the House of Commons on second reading of Bill C-27. [Ottawa], n.d. [c. 1977]. 13p.  
**0256** 77-2194/1 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency +-sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services #-Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié +-vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnement et Services #-Document de travail, distribution restreinte.

Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.



- Le projet de loi concernant l'immigration: notes explicatives [Ottawa], 1976. 75p. *Une consolidation administrative qu'a préparée le ministère de la Main-d'oeuvre et de l'Immigration du projet de loi concernant l'immigration.*  
**0257** 77-2005/3 fiche
- Rapport annuel 75-76. [Ottawa], 1977. xiv, 61p. Tblx. Graphs.  
**0258** 77-2111/2 fiche
- Renseignements sur le projet de loi sur l'immigration. Ottawa, 1976. [11]p. Apps. *Compris une déclaration du Ministre, les points saillants de la législation et les notes concernant la catégorie de la famille.*  
**0259** 77-2005/2 fiche
- Statement by...Bud Cullen...on the second reading of the Immigration Bill C-24, March 10, 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 19p.  
**0260** 77-2194/1 fiche
- [Stratégie d'emploi: notes pour un discours de M. Bud Cullen dans le cadre du débat sur l'Adresse en réponse au discours du Trône, 21 Octobre 1976]. [Ottawa], 1976. [37]p. Apps.  
**0261** 77-2029/1 fiche
- Strategic Planning and Research Division/Division de la recherche et de la planification stratégique**
- Agences de placement à but lucratif; leur rôle sur le marché canadien de l'emploi. [Ottawa, 1976]. 133p. Tblx. Graphs. Apps. *Par Lawrence Fric.*  
**0262** 77-2004/3 fiche
- Catalogue. Ottawa, 1976. 38p. *This edition of the Research Catalogue is the first of an annual series.*  
**0263** 77-2003/1 fiche
- Catalogue. Ottawa, 1976. 38p. *La présente édition du Catalogue de recherche est la première de la série qui sera dorénavant publiée annuellement.*  
**0264** 77-2003/1 fiche
- Commercial employment agencies; their role in the Canadian labour market. [Ottawa, 1976]. 118p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. *By Lawrence Fric.*  
**0265** 77-2004/3 fiche
- Research Projects Group/Groupe des travaux de recherche
- Le chômage chez les jeunes au Canada: une analyse détaillée. Ottawa, 1976. vii, 120p. Graphs. Tblx.  
**0266** 77-2051/5 fiche
- Early labour market experiences of U.S. youth-some selected aspects. Ottawa, 1976. 72p. Tbls.  
**0267** 77-2045/2 fiche
- An economic analysis of the minimum wage. [Ottawa], 1976. iii, 105p. App. *By A. de Fontenay and G. Warskett.*  
**0268** 77-2050/3 fiche
- Labour market flows in Canada. Ottawa, 1976. iii, 87p. Tbls. Charts. *Prepared by the Research Projects Group for the Economic Analysis and Forecasts Branch, Strategic Planning and Research Division.*  
**0269** 77-2048/2 fiche
- A micro model of the potential impact of minimum wages on employment. [Ottawa], 1976. 38p. Tbls. Charts. *By Steve D. Maphangoh*  
**0270** 77-2046/2 fiche
- OPSTATS; a computerized monthly summary report on selected CMC operations. Ottawa, 1976. vi, 32p. Tbls. Apps. *Project R-125. By A.E. Kyffin and A. Spénard.*  
**0271** 77-2047/2 fiche
- OPSTATS; rapport informatique mensuel, récapitulatif des diverses opérations des C.M.C. Ottawa, 1976. vi, 33p. Tblx. Apps. *Projet R-125. Par A.E. Kyffin et A. Spénard.*  
**0272** 77-2047/2 fiche
- Return migration; an analysis of return migration from Canada: 1969-1974. [Ottawa, 1976]. xii, [176]p. Tbls. *Project R-22. By Carol Motuz. Résumé en français.*  
**0273** 77-2052/5 fiche
- Structural shifts in earning differentials for selected occupations. [Ottawa], 1976. [8]p. Tbls. Charts. *The period 1961-1974 is covered.*  
**0274** 77-2045/2 fiche

A study of the testing and counselling services offered to the Canadian Native population by Canada Manpower Centres. Ottawa, 1976. vi, 88p. *Project R-90. By Michel Alain. Prepared by the Research Projects Group at the request of the Counselling Services Directorate, Manpower Client Services Branch, Manpower Division. Résumé en français.*  
**0275** 77-2049/3 fiche

Tibetan refugees: a second life in a new land. Ottawa, n.d. [c. 1976]. V pag.  
**0276** 77-2167/1 fiche

The welfare effects of minimum wages: a sectoral analysis. [Ottawa, 1976]. [31]p. *By A. de Fontenay and G. Warskett. Research Projects Group working paper series. Presented at the June 1976 meetings of the Canadian Economic Assn, Université de Laval, Quebec*  
**0277** 77-2046/2 fiche

Youth unemployment in Canada: a detailed analysis. Ottawa, 1976. iii, 99p. Charts. Tbls. *Project R-128.*  
**0278** 77-2051/5 fiche

## Department of Energy, Mines and Resources/Ministère de l'Energie, des Mines et des Ressources

Activities of the Science and Technology Sector, 1975 - 76. [Ottawa], n.d. [c. 1977]. [viii], 214p. Illus. *Limited quantities.*  
**0279** 77-2424/3 fiche

Coal in Canada: supply and demand 1976. [Ottawa], 1977 15p. Charts. Tbls. *Prepared by the Energy Policy Sector.*  
**0280** 77-2337/1 fiche

Energie: revue des principaux événements 1976. Ottawa, 1977. [iv], 36p. Graphs. Tblx. *Rapport EI 77-2F*  
**0281** M23-13/77-2F 77-2304/2 fiche

Energy: the task ahead. Policy questions and answers. Ottawa, 1977. 49p. Tbls. Map. *Report EI77-1.*  
**0282** M23-13/77-1 77-2304/2 fiche

An energy strategy for Canada; policies for self - reliance (summary). Ottawa, 1976. iii, 31p. Tbls. Charts.  
**0283** M27-14/1976-2 77-2155/2 fiche

Energy update 1976. Ottawa, 1977. [iv], 32p. Charts. Tbls. *Report EI 77-2.*  
**0284** M23-13/77-2 77-2304/2 fiche

Enoncé de politiques projet d'une Loi sur le pétrole et le gaz naturelles nouveau règlement sur les terres pétrolières et gazières du Canada. [Ottawa], 1976. 22p. Graphs. Tblx.  
**0285** 77-2155/1 fiche

Etude des perspectives de l'enrichissement de l'uranium au Canada 1976. Ottawa, 1977. [ii], 57p. Tblx. Apps. *Rapport EP77-4.*  
**0286** 77-2419/2 fiche

L'évaluation en l'offre et de la demande sur le marché canadien de l'uranium. Ottawa, 1977. 19p. Tblx. *Rapport EP77-3F. Juin 1977.*  
**0287** M23-12/77-3 77-2337/1 fiche

Final report on the administration of the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act that expired June 30, 1976. Ottawa, 1976. 101p. Tbls. Charts.  
**0288** M21-1976 77-2089/3 fiche

1976 assessment of Canada's uranium supply and demand. Ottawa, 1977. 19p. Tbls. *Report EP77-3. June 1977.*  
**0289** M23-12/77-3 77-2337/1 fiche

Oil and natural gas resources of Canada 1976. Ottawa, 1977. [viii], 76p. Charts. Tbls. Apps. *Report EP77-1.*  
**0290** + M23-12/77-1 \$3/3.60 (2 vols.)

Oil sands and heavy oils: the prospects. Ottawa, 1977. vi, 36p. Tbls. Charts. App. *Report EP77-2*  
**0291** + M23-12/77-2 \$3/3.60 (2 vols.)

Proceedings of the 28th Canadian Conference on coal held at Ottawa, September 26 - 28, 1976. Ottawa, n.d. [c. 1977]. [vi], 123p. Charts. Tbls. *Organized by the Coal Assn of Canada. Sponsored by Coal Assn. of Canada; Energy Policy Sector, Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources; and Coal Division, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.*  
**0292** 77-2324/2 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services #-Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnement et Services #-Document de travail, distribution restreinte.  
 Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.



Projets de gazoducs dans le nord. [Ottawa], n.d. [c. 1977]. [iii], 9p. Tblx. Carte.

**0293** 77-2420/1 fiche

Proposed northern gas pipelines. [Ottawa], n.d. [c. 1977]. [ii], 8p. Tbls. Map. **0294** 77-2420/1 fiche

Rapport final concernant l'application de la Loi d'urgence sur l'aide à l'exploitation des mines d'or expirée le 30 juin 1976. Ottawa, 1976. 101p. Tbls. Graphs.

**0295** M21-1976F 77-2089/3 fiche

Ressources du Canada en pétrole et gaz naturel 1976. Ottawa, 1977. [viii], 81p. Graphs. Tblx. Apps. *Rapport EP77-1F*.

**0296** + M23-12/77-1F \$3/3.60 (2 vols.)

Review of uranium enrichment prospects in Canada 1976. Ottawa, 1977. [iii], 54p. Tbls. Apps. *Report EP77-4*.

**0297** 77-2419/2 fiche

Sables bitumineux et pétroles lourds; perspectives. Ottawa, 1977. vi, 42p. Tblx. Graphs. App. *Report EP77-2F*

**0298** + M23-12/77-2F \$3/3.60 (2 vols.)

Statement of policy: proposed Petroleum and Natural Gas Act and new Canada oil and gas land regulations. [Ottawa], 1976. 20p. Charts. Tbls.

**0299** 77-2155/1 fiche

Uranium resource evaluation. [Ottawa], 1977. vi, 75p. Charts. Tbl. *Report ER77-1. Papers presented at an International Atomic Energy Agency Advisory Group Meeting on Evaluation of Uranium Resources, Rome, Italy, Nov 29-Dec 3, 1976.*

**0300** M23-14/77-1 77-2423/1 fiche

### Geological Survey of Canada/Commission géologique du Canada

The Geological Survey of Canada; past achievements and future goals. Ottawa, 1976. 44p. Illus. Charts. Maps. By R.G. Blackadar. *A short history of the Geological Survey of Canada.*

**0301** M40-38/1976 77-2043/1 fiche

#### Geological Survey of Canada Papers

77-1B. Report of activities. Ottawa, 1977. 350p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. Maps.

**0302** + M44-77/1b \$6.00/7.20

77-15. Stratigraphic subdivision of the aphebian ramah group, Northern Labrador. Ottawa, 1977. 31p. Illus. Tbls. Maps. By I. Knight and W.C. Morgan. *Résumé en français.*

**0303** + M44-77/15 \$2.50/3.00

77-22. Bibliography of marine geoscience information, Pacific regions of Canada, 1900-1976. Ottawa, 1977. 43p. By J. J. Clague et al.

**0304** + M44-77/22 \$3/3.60

77-3. Index des publications 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 31p. *Bilingual*

**0305** + M44-77/3 \$2.00/2.40

77-3. Index to publications, 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 31p. *Bilingual*

**0306** + M44-77/3 \$2.00/2.40

77-4. Abstracts of publications in scientific journals by officers of the Geological Survey of Canada, April 1976 to March 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 23p.

**0307** + M44-77/22 \$2/2.40

76-17. Surficial geology of the Eastern Gulf of Maine and Bay of Fundy. Ottawa, 1977. 23p. Charts. Maps. By Gordon B. Fader, Lewis H. King and Brian MacLean. *Published jointly by the Canadian Hydrographic Service, Dept. of Fisheries and the Environment and the Geological Survey of Canada.*

**0308** + En36-504/19 \$3.00/3.60

### Mineral Development Sector/Secteur de l'exploration minière

#### Mineral Bulletins/Bulletins minéraux

171. Native people and mining: the opportunity for an untapped resource. Ottawa, 1977. 22p. Tbls. Maps. By Glen Lazore. *Résumé en français.*

**0309** + M38-2/171 \$2/2.40

#### Mineral Reports/Rapports minéraux

24. Canadian minerals yearbook, 1974. Ottawa, 1977. 703p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. Maps.

**0310** + M38-5/24 \$10/12

### Office of Energy Conservation/Bureau de la conservation de l'énergie

Emprisonnons la chaleur; comment refaire l'isolation thermique de votre maison pour économiser énergie et argent. [Ottawa], 1976. 108p. Illus. Graphs. *Préparé avec l'aide de la Société centrale d'hypothèques et de logement.*

**0311** 77-2038/3 fiche

First steps to energy conservation in business. [Ottawa], 1976. 35p. Charts. Apps.

**0312** 77-2037/2 fiche

Keeping the heat in: how to re-insulate your home to save energy and money (and be more comfortable too). [Ottawa], 1976. 108p. Illus. Charts. *Prepared with the assistance of the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.*

**0313** 77-2038/3 fiche

Objectives and activities of the Office of Energy Conservation with particular reference to the industrial sector. Ottawa, n.d. 12p. *Paper no. 9. By G.T. Armstrong.*

**0314** 77-2158/1 fiche

Les premiers pas vers la conservation dans l'industrie. [Ottawa], 1976. 34p. Graphs. Apps.

**0315** 77-2037/2 fiche

#### Report Series

Number R 10. The Canadian energy situation in a world context [Ottawa, 1976]. [23]p. Apps. Charts. By G. T. Armstrong.

**0316** 77-2158/1 fiche

Number R11. Revised submission to the Royal Commission on electric power planning. Ottawa, 1976. [iii], 88p. Charts. By Moe Reinbergs.

**0317** 77-2157/1 fiche

#### Research Report Series

No. 12. Catalogue of solar heating products and services in Canada. Ottawa, 1977. [vi], 112p. *Prepared by Robert Argue, February 1977.*

**0318** 77-2421/2 fiche

Number RR 6. Energy analysis: methods, uses, implications; a review and critique of the state-of-the-art. Ottawa, 1976. [iv], [86]p. By Gil Winstanley. *Revised February 1976.*

**0319** 77-2156/1 fiche

### Renewable Energy Resources Branch/Direction des ressources énergétiques renouvelables

Implementing solar energy technology in Canada; the costs, benefits, and role of government. Ottawa, 1977. viii, 239p. Tbls. *Report E177-7. By M.K. Berkowitz.*

**0320** M23-13/77-7 77-2425/3 fiche

Renewable energy resources; a guide to the literature. Ottawa, n.d. [c. 1977]. [ii], 29p. Illus. *Report E177-5. Prepared by Robert Argue. Illustrations by John Bianchi.*

**0321** M23-13/77-5 77-2422/1 fiche

### Resource Management and Conservation

Offshore exploration: information and procedures for offshore operators. Ottawa, 1977. vi, 84p. Tbls. Charts. Maps. *E1 77-3. Sixth issue, January 1977. Supersedes fifth issue dated February 1973. Cette publication existe aussi en langue française.*

**0322** M23-13/77-3 77-2292/1 fiche

### Department of External Affairs/Ministère des Affaires extérieures

Annual review 1976. Ottawa, 1977. [vi], 100p. Chart.

**0323** E1-1/1976 77-2350/3 fiche

Canada and the United Nations, 1947-1975. Ottawa, 1977 [i.e. 1976]. 207p. Illus.

**0324** E2-61/1976 \$4.40/5.40

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services #-Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services #-Document de travail, distribution restreinte. Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.

- Canada et Nations Unies, 1945-1975. Ottawa, 1977 [i.e. 1976]. 207p. Illus.  
**0325** E2-61/1976F \$4.40/5.40
- European Community: the facts. Ottawa, 1976. [41]p. Illus. *Published jointly by the Commission of the European Communities and the Canadian Department of External Affairs.*  
**0326** E2-81/1976 **77-2032/1** fiche
- Publications available in Canada: catalogue no. 27. [Ottawa], 1976. 16p.  
**0327** **77-2031/1** fiche
- Revue annuelle 1976. Ottawa, 1977. [vi], 109p. Graph.  
**0328** E1-1/1976F **77-2350/3** fiche
- Documents on Canadian External Relations/ Documents relatifs aux relations extérieures du Canada*
- Volume 12. 1946. Ottawa, 1977. 2120p. *Edited by Donald M. Page, University of Regina.*  
**0329** + E2-39/1977-12 \$15/18
- Volume 12. 1946. Ottawa, 1977. 2120p. *Compilé par Donald M. Page, University of Regina.*  
**0330** + E2-39/1977-12 \$15/18

## Department of Finance/Ministère des Finances

- Allocution [par] Donald S. Macdonald à The Canadian Society of New York...New York le 9 mars 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 13p.  
**0331** **77-2192/1** fiche
- Budget document issued by...Donald S. Macdonald, Minister of Finance...on the occasion of the budget, March 31, 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 57p. Tbls. App. *An elaboration of the analysis and policies of the Budget, March 31, 1977.*  
**0332** **77-2270/2** fiche
- Budget speech delivered by...Donald S. Macdonald, Minister of Finance...in the House of Commons, March 31, 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 26p. Tbls.  
**0333** **77-2271/1** fiche
- Canada Student Loans Program annual report 1975 - 76. Ottawa, 1977. 22p. Tbls. *Bilingual.*  
**0334** F1-18/1976 **77-2439/1** fiche
- Decontrol and post-control; notes for remarks by Finance Minister Donald S. Macdonald, Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Finance, Ottawa, February 1-2, 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 10p. *News release 77-14.*  
**0335** **77-2101/1** fiche
- Le décontrol et l'après-control; exposé du ministre des Finances, Donald S. Macdonald, Conférence fédérale-provinciale des ministres des Finances, Ottawa, les 1-2 février 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 10p. *Communiqué 77-14.*  
**0336** **77-2101/1** fiche
- Document budgétaire émis par...Donald S. Macdonald, ministre des Finances...à l'occasion du Budget, le 31 mars 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 58p. Tblx. App. *Une élaboration des analyse et politiques du Budget, le 31 mars 1977.*  
**0337** **77-2270/2** fiche

- The economic and fiscal outlook; summary of remarks by Finance Minister Donald S. Macdonald, Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Finance, Ottawa, February 1-2, 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 2p. *News release 77-13.*  
**0338** **77-2101/1** fiche
- Economic and fiscal statement made by...Jean Chrétien Minister of Finance in the House of Commons October 20, 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 56p. Tbls.  
**0339** **77-2462/2** fiche
- Exposé budgétaire [par] Donald S. Macdonald, ministre des Finances...à la Chambre des communes, le 31 mars 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 26p. Tbls.  
**0340** **77-2271/1** fiche
- Exposé économique et fiscal de...Jean Chrétien ministre des Finances à la Chambre des communes le 20 octobre 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 59p. Tblx.  
**0341** **77-2462/2** fiche
- Fisheries Improvement Loans Act: annual report 1975-1976. Ottawa, 1977. 15p. Tbls.  
**0342** F1-20/1976 **77-2175/1** fiche

- Loi sur les prêts aidant aux operation de pêche: rapport annuel 1975-1976. Ottawa, 1977. 15p. Tbls.  
**0343** F1-20/1976 **77-2175/1** fiche
- Notes for an address by...Donald S. Macdonald [to] The Canadian Society of New York...New York City March 9, 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 11p.  
**0344** **77-2192/1** fiche
- Perspectives économiques et financières; résumé de l'exposé du ministre des Finances, Ottawa, les 1 - 2 février 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 2p. *Communiqué 77-13.*  
**0345** **77-2101/1** fiche
- Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants rapport annuel 1975 - 76. Ottawa, 1977. 22p. Tblx. *Bilingue.*  
**0346** F1-18/1976 **77-2439/1** fiche
- [Speech by Donald S. Macdonald to the Canadian Club, Toronto, 24 January 1977.] Ottawa, 1977. 10p. *News release 77-10.*  
**0347** **77-2101/1** fiche
- Supplément budgétaire, le 31 mars 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 125p. Tblx. App.  
**0348** **77-2269/3** fiche
- Supplementary budget papers, March 31, 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 117p. Tbls. App.  
**0349** **77-2269/3** fiche

## Department of Fisheries and the Environment/Ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement

- Annual report for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1976. Ottawa, 1977. [viii], 78p. Charts. *Bilingual.*  
**0350** En1-1976 **77-2351/2** fiche
- Rapport annuel pour l'année financière terminée le 31 mars 1976. Ottawa, 1977. [viii], 86p. Graphs. *Bilingue.*  
**0351** En1-1976 **77-2351/2** fiche
- Reports/Rapports*
- No. 16. Solar home heating in Canada: problems and prospects. Ottawa, 1977. 226p. Tbls. Charts. *By Harold D. Foster and W.R. Derrick Sewell, Advanced Concepts Centre, Office of the Science Advisor.*  
**0352** + En102-1/16 \$3.75/4.50
- Air Pollution Control Directorate/Direction générale de la pollution atmosphérique**
- The Clean Air Act annual report 1975 - 1976. [Ottawa], 1976. ii, 41p. Charts. Maps. Tbls. *May 1976. Bilingual.*  
**0353** **77-2375/2** fiche
- Loi sur la lutte contre la pollution atmosphérique: rapport annuel 1975 - 1976. [Ottawa], 1976. ii, 44p. Graphs. Cartes. Tblx. *Mai, 1976. Bilingue.*  
**0354** **77-2375/2** fiche
- Economic and Technical Review Reports*
- EPS 3-AP-76-4. Air pollution emissions and control technology. Arctic mining. [Ottawa], 1976. v, 32p. Tbls. Charts. App. *By E. W. Gagan, November 1976. Résumé en français.*  
**0355** EN42-3/76-4 **77-2262/1** fiche
- EPS 3-AP-76-6. Air pollution emissions and control technology asbestos mining and milling industry. Ottawa 1977. v, 54p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. *By E. W. Gagan, Mining, Minerals and Metallurgical Division, Abatement and Compliance Branch, February, 1977.*  
**0356** \* **77-2096/2** fiche
- Internal Reports*
- APCD 76-1. National inventory of sources and emissions of zinc (1972). [Ottawa, 1976]. viii, 37p. Charts. Tbls. App. *This report is based on a study undertaken for the Dept. of the Environment by Surveyer, Nenniger and Chênevert Inc. Résumé en français.*  
**0357** **77-2096/2** fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services #-Working document, restricted distribution.  
 Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services #-Document de travail, distribution restreinte.  
 Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.



APCD 76-2. National inventory of sources and emissions of cadmium (1972). [Ottawa, 1976]. viii,35p. Charts. Tbls. App. *This report is based on a study undertaken for the Dept. of the Environment by Surveyor, Nenniger and Chênevert Inc., Montreal, Que. Résumé en français.*  
**0358** \* **77-2096/2 fiche**

*Regulations, Codes and Protocols Reports/Règlements, les codes et les accords*

EPS 1-AP-76-1. Méthodes uniformes de référence pour le contrôle à la source des émissions de mercure par les fabriques de chlor. [Ottawa], 1976. iv,15p. Graphs. *Novembre 1976. Bilingue.*  
**0359** \* **77-2096/2 fiche**

EPS 1-AP-76-1. Standard reference methods for source measurement of emissions of mercury from mercury cell chlor - alkali plants. [Ottawa], 1976. iv,15p. Charts. *November 1976. Bilingual.*  
**0360** \* **77-2096/2 fiche**

EPS-1-AP-75-1. Méthodes de référence normalisées en vue du contrôle des sources mesure des émissions d'amiante provenant des opérations d'extraction et de broyage de l'amiante. Ottawa, 1976. iv,31p. Graphs. *Décembre, 1976. Bilingue.*  
**0361** \* **77-2096/2 fiche**

EPS-1-AP-75-1. Standard reference methods for source testing: measurement of emissions of asbestos from asbestos mining and milling operations. Ottawa, 1976. iv,31p. Charts. *December, 1976. Bilingual.*  
**0362** \* **77-2096/2 fiche**

*Surveillance Reports*

EPS 5-AP-76-14. Ambient air quality 1970-74. A statistical analysis. Ottawa, 1977. ix,69p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. *By C. S. Nicholl and P. J. Choquette, February 1977. Résumé en français.*  
**0363** \* **77-2277/1 fiche**

EPS 5-AP-76-7. Study of interlaboratory count correlation and fibre distribution on asbestos stack samples. [Ottawa], 1976. 60p. Charts. Tbls. *By M.J. Bumbaco et al. Résumé en français.*  
**0364** \* **En 42-5/7-7**

**Alberta Oil Sands Environment Research Program**

*Report Series*

7. A synopsis of the physical and biological limnology and fishery programs within the Alberta oil sands area. Edmonton, 1977. xiii,73p. Tbls. Apps. *AF3.1.1. By T. D. Jantzie. Sponsored jointly with Alberta - Dept. of the Environment. Available on microfiche: Profile fiche accession number 77-0149.*  
**0365** \* **77-2277/1 fiche**

3. Structure of a traditional baseline data system. Edmonton, 1976. vii,26p. Maps. *HE1.1.1. By Wayne W. McVey. Sponsored jointly with Alberta. Dept. of Environment. Available on microfiche: ProFile fiche accession no. 77-0149.*  
**0366** \* **77-2277/1 fiche**

2. Walleye and goldeye fisheries investigation in the Peace-Athabasca Delta-1975. Edmonton, 1976. xx,103p. Charts. Tbls. Maps. *AF4.1.1. By J. Kristensen et al. Sponsored jointly by Alberta Dept. of the Environment. Available on microfiche: ProFile fiche accession no. 77-0149.*  
**0367** \* **77-2277/1 fiche**

**Atmospheric Environment Service/Service de l'environnement  
atmosphérique**

*Technical Memoranda*

TEC-834. An evaluation of the Rd-65A Automatic Tracking Radiotheodolite. Downsview, Ont., 1976. [i],21p. Charts. App. *By G. L. Klein, 14 October 1976. Résumé en français.*  
**0368** \* **77-2276/1 fiche**

TEC-835. The influence of weather on park attendance. Downsview, Ont., 1976. 19p. Charts. Tbls. Apps. *By David B. McCulloch, 20 May 1976. Résumé en français.*  
**0369** \* **77-2276/1 fiche**

TEC-836. Severe thunderstorm outbreak in southern Saskatchewan on June 3, 1976. Downsview, Ont., 1976. [i],21p. Maps. *By M. Shewell, 14 Oct. 1976. Résumé en français.*  
**0370** \* **77-2276/1 fiche**

TEC-837. An improved model for forecasting significant wave heights in Georgia Strait. Downsview, Ont., 1977. [ii],13p. Charts. Tbls. Apps. *By D. A. Faulkner, 11 January 1977. Résumé en français.*  
**0371** \* **77-2276/1 fiche**

TEC-838. A comparison of mass transfer estimates of evaporation from Lake Ontario during IFYGL. Downsview, Ont., 1976. [i],27p. Charts. Tbls. *By D. W. Phillips and G. J. Irbe, 4 October 1976.*  
**0372** \* **77-2276/1 fiche**

TEC-839. An Arctic calibration of the videograph. Downsview, Ont., 1977. [ii],13p. Illus. Charts. *By Brian Sheppard. Résumé en français.*  
**0373** \* **77-2276/1 fiche**

TEC-840. Synoptic study of storm of February 2, 1976. Downsview, Ont., 1977. [iii],13p. Illus. Charts. *By Rebecca Wall, 14 January 1977. Résumé en français.*  
**0374** \* **77-2276/1 fiche**

TEC-845. Experimental algorithm for automated extended period forecasts. Downsview, Ont., 1977. [ii],8p. Chart. App. *By R.C. Raddatz and J.M. Bullas, 1 March 1977. Résumé en français.*  
**0375** \* **77-2276/1 fiche**

**Beaufort Sea Project**

*Beaufort Sea Technical Reports*

No. 32. The socio - economic importance of wildlife resource utilization in the southern Beaufort Sea. Victoria, B. C., 1977. vi,91p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. *By William D. Brakel, March 1977.*  
**0376** \* **77-2377/2 fiche**

**Canada-Ontario Agreement on Great Lakes Water Quality**

*Research Reports*

No. 43. Urban drainage model comparison for a catchment in Halifax, Nova Scotia. Ottawa, 1976. vii,35p. Tbls. Charts. *By D.H. Waller et al. Project No. 74-8-2. Résumé en français.*  
**0377** \* **En 43-11/43**

No. 44. Phosphorus removal within existing wastewater treatment facilities. Ottawa, 1976. vi,43p. Map. Tbls. Charts. *By Boris I. Boyko and J. W. Gerald Rupke. Project No. 71-1-1. Résumé en français.*  
**0378** \* **En 43-11/44**

No. 45. Practices, policies and technology of storm and combined sewers in foreign countries. Ottawa, 1976. 169p. Tbls. Apps. *By Alberly, Pullerits, Dickson & Assocs. Ltd., Don Mills, Ont. Project No. 74-8-17. Résumé en français.*  
**0379** \* **En 43-11/45**

No. 46. Computer - aided planning of regional sludge disposal systems: user's manual. Ottawa, 1976. xvi,409p. Tbls. Apps. Charts. *By B. & P. Silveston and Cdn Federation of Mayors and Municipalities. Project No. 73-5-8. Résumé en français.*  
**0380** \* **En 43-11/46**

No. 47. Storm water management model study. Volume I. Ottawa, 1976. 295p. Tbls. Charts. *Final report. By Proctor and Redfern Ltd., Toronto, Ont. Project No. 73-5-10. Résumé en français.*  
**0381** \* **En 43-11/47**

No. 48. Storm water management model study. Volume II. Ottawa, 1976. 148p. Tbls. Charts. *Technical background. By Proctor and Redfern Ltd. and James F. MacLaren Ltd., Toronto, Ont. Project No. 73-5-10. Résumé en français.*  
**0382** \* **En 43-11/48**

No. 49. Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) in municipal wastewaters. Ottawa, 1977. vii,28p. Tbls. Charts. App. *Project No. 73-3-8. By E.E. Shannon, F.J. Ludwig and I. Valdmanis, Wastewater Technology Centre, Environmental Protection Service. Résumé en français.*  
**0383** \* **En 43-11/49**

\*-available from issuing agency +-sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services #-Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié +-vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services #-Document de travail, distribution restreinte.  
 Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.

No. 51. Heavy metals in agricultural lands receiving chemical sewage sludges. Volume IV. Ottawa, 1976. vi,33p. Illus. Charts. Tbls. By John C. Van Loon. *Project No. 72-5-3. Résumé en français*  
**0384** \* En43-11/51

No. 52. Examination of sewage and sewage sludge for enteroviruses. Volume 11. Ottawa, 1977. vii,35p. Tbls. Charts. *Project 72-5-1. By T. P. Subrahmanyam, Laboratory Services Branch, Ontario Ministry of Health. Résumé en français.*  
**0385** \* En43-11/52

No. 53. Land application of digested sludge under adverse conditions. Ottawa, 1977. x,59p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. Apps. *Project No. 73-5-9. By Pollution Control Div., Public Works Dept., Regional Municipality of Niagara. Résumé en français.*  
**0386** \* En43-11/53

### Canadian Committee on Oceanography/Comité canadien d'Océanographie

#### Miscellaneous Special Publications/Publications diverse spéciale

No. 33. Directory of marine scientists in Canada: universities and government agencies 1976. [Ottawa], 1977. [viii],64p. *Bilingual.*  
**0387** F54-31/33 77-2311/1 fiche

No. 33. Répertoire des experts des sciences de la mer au Canada: universités et organismes gouvernementaux 1976. [Ottawa], 1977. [viii],64p. *Bilingue.*  
**0388** F54-31/33 77-2311/1 fiche

### Canadian Forestry Service/Service canadien des forêts

Canadian Forestry: the view beyond the trees. [Ottawa], 1976. 70p. Illus. Charts. Map. By Charles A. Stanton.  
**0389** Fo25-20/1976 77-2250/1 fiche

Ecoregions of Yukon Territory. [Ottawa], 1977. 115p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. Apps. *BC-X-164 By E. T. Oswald & J. P. Senyk, June 1977. Résumé en français.*  
**0390** 77-2373/2 fiche

Fire weather index: the basis for fire danger rating in British Columbia. Victoria, B. C., 1977. 24p. Illus. *BC-P-17. A slide - tape presentation by B. D. Lawson, Pacific Forest Research Centre, June 1977.*  
**0391** 77-2374/1 fiche

Forest insect and disease survey annual report 1975. Ottawa, 1976 [i.e. 1977]. 103p.  
**0392** Fo21-11/1975 77-2396/2 fiche

Structure de l'indice canadien forêt-météo. Ottawa, 1976. 44p. Graphs. *Publication no. 1333F. Par C.E. Van Wagner. Abstract in English.*  
**0393** \* Fo47-1333F

#### Forestry Technical Reports

20. Variable-density yield tables for natural stands of lodgepole pine in Alberta. Ottawa, 1976. (vi), 110p. Map. Tbls. Illus. Charts. Apps. By W. D. Johnstone, Northern Forest Research Centre, Edmonton, Alta.  
**0394** \* Fo64-20/1976

15. Wildland fire management: the economics of policy alternatives. Ottawa, 1976. vi,52p. Charts. By A.J. Simard. *Résumé en Français.*  
**0395** Fo64-15 77-2009/1 fiche

#### Chemical Control Research Institute

#### Reports

CC-X-116. A preliminary study on the persistence and distribution of Matcil in a forest environment. Ottawa, 1976. [iv],44p. Charts. By K. M. S. Sundaram et al, January 1976. *Résumé en français.*  
**0396** \*

CC-X-118. Persistence and fate of methoxychlor used for elm bark beetle control in the urban environment of the National Capital area. Ottawa, 1976. [ii],45p. Charts. Illus. By K. M. S. Sundaram, March 1976. *Résumé en français.*  
**0397** \*

Eastern Forest Products Laboratory/Laboratoire des produits forestiers de l'est

#### Reports/Rapports

OPX163E. Control of preservative wastes from wood treatment. Ottawa, 1976. v,26p. By J. K. Shields. *Résumé en français.*  
**0398** \*

OPX174E. Packaging of wooden furniture: a proposed performance standard. Ottawa, 1976. iii,11p. Illus. Tbl. By C.H. Nethercote and G.E. Conboy. *Résumé en français.*  
**0399** \*

OPX175F. Fabrication des panneaux à faces minces; une étude d'essai en usine. Ottawa, 1976. 13p. Tblx. App. Par O. Feihl et al. *Summary in English.*  
**0400** \*

OPX182E. Resistance of wood composites to salt solution. Ottawa, 1977. iv, 7p. Tbls. Chart. By T. Szabo. *Résumé en français.*  
**0401** \*

OPX46F. Essais sur les emballages d'oeufs. Ottawa, 1976.

**0402** \*

#### Forest Fire Research Institute

#### Information Reports

FF-X-58. Cascading Fire-Trol 931 fire retardant into a jack pine stand. Ottawa, 1976. 18p. Tbls. Charts. By E. Stechisen. *Résumé en français.*  
**0403** \*

FF-X-59. Prospects for economic suppression of large forest fires by induced showers. Ottawa, 1976. 22p. Illus. Tbls. By Leslie B. MacHattie et al.  
**0404** 77-2095/1 fiche

FF-X-62. Air tankers, a bibliography. Ottawa, 1977. [iv],79p. By A. J. Simard and A. Young, January 1977.  
**0405** 77-2254/1 fiche

FF-X-63. User's manuals for forest fire control equipment inventory and personnel programs. Ottawa, 1977. (viii), 31p. Tbls. Apps. By L. J. Middleton, February, 1977. *Résumé en français.*  
**0406** \*

FF-X-64. AIRPRO: an air tanker productivity computer simulation model. The Fortran program [summary]. Ottawa, 1974 [i.e. 1977]. [iv],14p. Charts. By A.J. Simard, A. Young and R. Redmond, August [1977].  
**0407** \*

#### Miscellaneous Reports

FF-Y-1. Forest fire control literature: an author bibliography of CFS publications. Supplement no. 4. Ottawa, 1976. V pag. *December 1976. This is the fourth supplement to the Author Bibliography of CFS Publications. The page numbering is the same as that in the original publication. Future supplements will be issued annually.*  
**0408** 77-2313/1 fiche

#### Forest Management Institute

Program review 1972 - 76. Ottawa, n.d. [c. 1977]. vi,53p. Illus. Tbl. Charts.  
**0409** 77-2374/1 fiche

#### Information Reports

FMR-X-33M. Metric site-index curves for white spruce and lodgepole pine in the Upper Liard River area, Yukon Territory. Ottawa, 1976. 18p. Maps. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By I.S. Alemdag.  
**0410** \*

FMR-X-49M. Metric relationships between breast - height and stump diameters for eleven tree species from eastern and central Canada. Ottawa, 1977. (vi), 62p. Tbls. Apps. By I.S. Alemdag and I.G. Honer, March 1977. *Résumé en français.*  
**0411** \*

FMR-X-54M. Metric stand volume tables for white spruce and lodgepole pine in the Upper Liard River area, Yukon Territory. Ottawa, 1976. 10p. Maps. Charts. Tbls. App. By I.S. Alemdag.  
**0412** \*

\*-available from issuing agency +--sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services #-Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*--fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié +--vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services #-Document de travail, distribution restreinte  
 Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.



FMR-X-90. The identification and reclassification of small regions in digital thematic maps. Ottawa, 1976. 86p. Illus. Charts. Tbls. Apps. By *W.A. Davis and F.G. Peet*.  
**0413** 77-2075/1 fiche

FMR-X-91. Management implications of regular mortality in northern Ontario pulpwood stands. Ottawa, 1976. [iv], 15p. Tbls. Apps. By *F. Evert*.  
**0414** \*

FMR-X-93. Analysis of shear felling of trees. Ottawa, 1976. [vi], 48p. Illus. Charts. App. By *T. B. Golob*. December, 1976. *Résumé en français*.  
**0415** 77-2251/1 fiche

FMR-X-95. Multiplied air - cushion hybrid systems. Ottawa, 1977. x, 99p. Charts. By *R. N. Yong et al*, April 1977. *Résumé en français*.  
**0416** 77-2315/2 fiche

FMR-X-96. Forest inventories with large - scale aerial photographs: an operational trial in Nova Scotia. Ottawa, 1977. [vi], 21p. Tbls. Charts. App. By *G. M. Bonner*, April 1977. *Résumé en français*.  
**0417** 77-2316/1 fiche

FMR-X-97. A 20-year trial of red pine planted at seven spacings. Ottawa, 1977. vi, 25p. Charts. Tbls. By *W. M. Stiell and A.B. Berry*, April 1977. *Résumé en français*.  
**0418** \*

FMR-X-98. Growth of forests in Canada. Part 1: an annotated bibliography. Ottawa, 1977. [viii], 197p. Tbls. By *A. Bickersstaff and S. A. Hostikka*, August 1977. *Résumé en français*. Coverage is to the end of 1975, although a few important publications in 1976 are included.  
**0419** 77-2441/3 fiche

Centre de recherches forestières des Laurentides

#### Rapports d'information

LAU-X-18. Etude de carie dans une plantation d'épinettes blanches fertilisées. Sainte-Foy, Que., 1976. 24p. Tblx. Graphs. Par *Denis Lachance*.  
**0421** \*

LAU-X-21. La maladie corticale du hêtre dix ans d'existence au Québec. Sainte-Foy, Que., 1976. 13p. Tblx. Carte. Par *André Lavallée*.  
**0422** \*

LAU-X-24. Effet de la fertilisation sur le milieu d'une sapinière naturelle. Sainte-Foy, Québec, 1976. [viii], 24p. Graphs. Tblx. By *J.D. Gagnon et al*, décembre 1976. *Abstract in English*.  
**0423** \*

LAU-X-25. Auroissements annuels reels en diamètre de l'épinette noire, du sapin baumier et du pin gris. Sainte-Foy, Québec, 1977. [vi], 46p. Tblx. By *Michel Boudoux*, mai 1977. *Abstract in English*.  
**0424** \*

LAU-X-26. Tables de production normale pour les plantations d'épinettes blanches au Québec. Sainte-Foy, Québec, 1977. [vi], 13p. Tblx. By *S. Popovich*. *Abstract in English*.  
**0425** \*

LAU-X-27. Timing of insecticide application against spruce budworm (*Charitosteur fumiferana* (Clem.)) in relation to larval development and progressive damage to foliage of balsam fir (*Abies balsamea* (L.) Mill.). Sainte-Foy, Québec, 1977. [vi], 18p. Charts. Tbls. By *J.R. Blais*, May 1977. *Résumé en français*.  
**0426** \*

Great Lakes Forest Research Centre

#### Reports

O-X-244. Red pine and the European pine shoot moth in Ontario. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1976. 17p. Illus. By *P.D. Syme*.  
**0427** \*

O-X-253. Objectives and criteria for planting stock production in Ontario. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1976. [vi], 17p. Tbls. Charts. By *J. B. Scarrait and K. H. Reese*, December 1976. *Résumé en français*.  
**0428** \*

O-X-254. Forest road erosion in Northern Ontario: a preliminary analysis. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1976. [vi], 27p. Tbls. Illus. Charts. By *C. R. Maitice*, January 1977. *Résumé en français*.  
**0429** \*

O-X-255. Conifer establishment by hand seeding on sites prepared with the Brackekultivatoren. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1977. [vi], 11p. Illus. Tbls. By *D. A. Winston and G. Schneider*, February 1977. *Résumé en français*.  
**0430** \*

O-X-256. Fertilization and strip thinning in 45 - year - old jack pine in Ontario. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1977. [vi], 9p. Tbls. By *D. A. Winston*, February 1977. *Résumé en français*.  
**0431** \*

O-X-257. Planting sugar maples: fourth year results of an experiment on two sites with eight soil amendments and three weed control treatments. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1977. [viii], 16p. Illus. Charts. Tbls. By *F. W. von Althen*, March 1977. *Résumé en français*.  
**0420** \*

O-X-258. Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers on growth of semimature jack pine forest, Chapleau, Ontario: fifth year results. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1977. [vi], 12p. Tbls. App. By *I.K. Morrison, D.A.W. Winston, N.W. Foster*, March 1977. *Résumé en français*.  
**0432** \*

O-X-259. Effect of calcium and magnesium, with and without NPK, on growth of semimature jack pine forest, Chapleau, Ontario: fifth year results. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1977. [viii], 11p. Tbls. Chart. App. By *I.K. Morrison, D.A. Winston and N.W. Foster*, April 1977. *Résumé en français*.  
**0433** \*

O-X-260. The 1976 spruce budworm situation in Ontario. Part A: damage and forecasts. Part B: aerial spraying operations Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1977. [iv], 82p. Tbls. Maps. By *G. M. Howse, A. A. Harnden and W. W. Sippell*, March 1977.  
**0434** 77-2370/1 fiche

O-X-261. Weed control with simazine revitalizes growth in stagnating hardwood plantations. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1977. [vi], 20p. Illus. Charts. Tbls. By *F. W. von Althen*, April 1977. *Résumé en français*.  
**0435** \*

O-X-262. Distribution of organisms causing important forest tree diseases in Ontario. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1977. [viii], 136p. Maps. By *D.T. Myren and H.L. Gross*, May 1977. Based on collections recorded by the Forest Insect and Disease Survey Unit. *Résumé en français*.  
**0436** \*

O-X-263. The impact of strip cutting on logging road costs. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1977. [viii], 19p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By *D.E. Ketcheson*, May 1977. *Résumé en français*.  
**0437** \*

O-X-264. Capabilities of a modified 'Timberjack' and a 'Terrain-Master' for ditching on peatlands. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1977. [vi], 11p. Illus. By *V.F. Haavisto and G.T. Atkinson*, June 1977. *Résumé en français*.  
**0438** \*

O-X-265. Corrective pruning of black walnut seedlings injured by a late spring frost. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1977. [vi], 8p. Illus. Tbls. By *F.W. Von Althen*, June 1977. *Résumé en français*.  
**0439** \*

O-X-267. Effect of nitrogen fertilization and low thinning on growth of semimature jack pine forest, Chapleau, Ontario: fifth-year results. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1977. [vi], 10p. Tbls. App. By *I.K. Morrison, D.A. Winston and N.W. Foster*, July 1977. *Résumé en français*.  
**0440** \*

Insect Pathology Research Institute

#### Information Reports

IP-X-14. Aerial application of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus against the red-headed pine sawfly, *Neodiprion Lerontei* (Fitch). Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1977. [iii], 26p. Tbls. App. By *W. J. Kaupp and J. C. Cunningham*, January 1977. *Résumé en français*.  
**0441** \*

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services #-Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services #-Document de travail, distribution restreinte.  
 Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.

## Maritimes Forest Research Centre

## Information Reports

M-X-67. Environmental effects of the spruce budworm spray program in New Brunswick — 1976. Fredericton, 1976. iii,21p. Maps. *A preliminary report by the Atlantic Regional Committee for Environmental Monitoring of Forest Insect Control Operations* — I. W. Varty, Chairman.

**0442** 77-2253/2 fiche

M-X-68. Forest pest conditions in the Maritimes in 1976 with an outlook for 1977. Fredericton, N. B., 1976. ii,28p. Tbls. Maps. By C. P. Magasi, T. E. Sterner and W. R. Newell, December 1976. *Résumé en français.*

**0443** 77-2253/2 fiche

## Newfoundland Forest Research Centre

A data bank system for forest tree disease and growth plots in British Columbia. Victoria, B. C., 1976. 26p. Charts. Tbls. *Report BC-X-143. By W.J. Bloomberg, D. Hunt and G.W. Wallis.*

**0444** 77-2094/1 fiche

Ecology of shore pine stands infested with dwarf mistletoe on southeastern Vancouver Island. Victoria, B.C., 1976. 33p. Illus. Charts. Maps. Tbls. Apps. *BC-X-142. By E.F. Wass. Résumé en français.*

**0445** \*

Information Reports

Advance amabilis - fir regeneration in the Vancouver St. John's, Nfld., 1977. ii,52p. By K.E. Pardy.

**0446** \*

N-X-141. Metric yield tables for the major forest cover types of Newfoundland. St. John's, Nfld., 1976. iii,79p. Tbls. By M.F. Ker.

**0447** \*

N-X-142. Preliminary results of a trial of exotic and hybrid poplars in Newfoundland. St. John's, Nfld., 1976. [viii],14p. Tbls. By M. A. K. Khalil, December 1976. *Résumé en français.*

**0448** \*

N-X-144. Quantifying competition stress on individual juvenile balsam fir trees. St. John's, Nfld., 1976. [vi],12p. Tbls. Charts. By Hugh O. Schooley, December 1976.

**0449** \*

N-X-145. An evaluation of the Vinjevsjen K-12 — radio-controlled cable crane. St. John's, Nfld., 1976. (viii), 27p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By A. B. Case and E. C. Salter, December 1976.

**0450** \*

## Northern Forest Research Centre

## Information Reports

NOR-X-146. Voyageur air cushion vehicle trials on the Mackenzie Delta: environmental effects two years later. Edmonton, Alta., 1976. [iv],23p. Illus. Tbls. By S. C. Zoltai, December 1976. *Résumé en français.*

**0451** 77-2252/2 fiche

NOR-X-163. Bibliography of forest pathology research publications, Western and Northern Region. Edmonton, Alberta, 1976. [iv],37p. By R. M. Smith, December 1976.

**0452** 77-2252/1 fiche

NOR-X-173. Calibration and performance of the Canadian Fire Weather Index in Alberta. Edmonton, Alta., 1977. [iv],45p. Tbls. Charts. By A. D. Kiil, R. S. Miyagawa, and D. Quintilio, March 1977. *Résumé en français.*

**0453** \*

NOR-X-179. Survival and growth of Norway spruce populations in Manitoba 14 years after planting. Edmonton, Alta., 1977. [vi],8p. Tbls. By J. I. Klein, March 1977. *Résumé en français.*

**0454** \*

NOR-X-182. An introduction to the Resource Management Trail at the Kananaskis Forest Experiment Station, Seebe, Alberta. Edmonton, Alta., 1977. [iv],34p. Illus. Maps. Folder in pocket. By L. G. Brace and H. M. Stewart, April 1977.

**0455** 77-2318/1 fiche

NOR-X-184. Pesticide field trials on shade and shelterbelt trees in Alberta, 1976. Edmonton, Alta., 1977. [vi],20p. Tbls. App. By J. A. Drouin and D. S. Kusch, April 1977.

**0456** \*

NOR-X-186. Reconnaissance of the soils and vegetation of Somerset and Prince of Wales islands, N. W. T. Edmonton, Alta., 1977. xii,127p. Illus. Charts. Tbls. App. By V. Woo and S. C. Zoltai, April 1977. *Résumé en français.*

**0457** \*

NOR-X-188. Effect of strip width on the regeneration of white spruce in the mixed wood forest section of Alberta. Edmonton, Alta., 1977. [viii],13p. Illus. Charts. Tbl. By H. J. Johnson and J. R. Gorman, May 1977. *Résumé en français.*

**0458** \*

NOR-X-65. Soils of Watern Lakes National Park, Alberta. [Edmonton], 1976. 116p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. Maps. Apps. By Gerald M. Coen, Soil Survey, Soil Research Institute, Research Branch, Dept of Agriculture and W. D. Holland, Northern Forest Research Centre, Canadian Forestry Service, Dept of Fisheries & the Environment. With 9 photographic charts enclosed in folder. *Alberta Institute of Pedology S-73-33.*

**0459** \* A52-48.1976

## Pacific Forest Research Centre

Advance amalillis-fir regeneration in the Vancouver forest district. [Victoria, B.C.], 1976. 23p. Illus. Tbls. Apps. By L.J. Herring and D.E. Etheridge. *British Columbia Forest Service/Canadian Forestry Service Joint Report No. 5, November 1976. Résumé en français.*

**0460** \*

The black army cutworm (*Actebia fennica* (Tauscher)) in British Columbia. Victoria, B.C., 1977. 23p. Illus. Tbls. Apps. *BC-X-154. By D.A. Ross and S. Ihnytsky, June 1977. Résumé en français.*

**0461** \*

The British Columbia pulp industry: present importance and future growth. Victoria, B. C., 1976. 20p. Tbls. App. *BC-X-150. By G.H. Manning, November, 1976. Résumé en français.*

**0462** 77-2251/1 fiche

Dennis Creek; a look at water quality following logging in the Okanagan basin. Victoria, B. C., 1976. 33p. Maps. Tbls. Charts. *BC-X-143. By E.D. Hetherington. Résumé en français.*

**0463** 77-2094/1 fiche

Environmental protection costs in logging road design and construction to prevent increased sedimentation in the Carnation Creek watershed. Victoria, B. C. 1977. iv,28p. Tbls. Maps. Apps. *BC-X-133. By J. Ottens and J. Rudd, Canadian Forestry Service, January, 1977. Résumé en français.*

**0464** \*

Pesticide phytotoxicity studies with seeds, germinants and seedlings of British Columbia conifers. Victoria, B. C., 1977. 7p. Tbls. App. *BC-X-165. By J. Sutherland, T. A. D. Woods and S. Ihnytsky, April 1977.*

**0465** \*

Soil disturbance, vegetative cover and regeneration on clearcuts in the Nelson forest district, British Columbia. Victoria, B. C., 1976. 37p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. *BC-X-151. By R. B. Smith and E. F. Wass, Canadian Forestry Service, November, 1976. Résumé en français.*

**0466** \*

Spruce weevil damage; ecological basis and hazard rating for Vancouver Island. Victoria, B.C., 1976. 7p. Illus. Map. Tbls. *BC-X-141. By L.H. McMullen. Résumé en français.*

**0467** \*

Use of rooted cuttings in reforestation: a review of opportunities, problems and activities. Victoria, B. C., 1977. [i],16p. By H. Brix and R. van den Driessche. *British Columbia Forest Service/Canadian Forestry Service Joint Report No. 6, April 1977. Résumé en français.*

**0468** \*

\*—available from issuing agency +—sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services #—Working document, restricted distribution.  
Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*—fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié +—vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services #—Document de travail, distribution restreinte.  
Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.



## Information Reports

BC-X-166. Application of the indices of nonrandomness of Pielou, Hopkins and Skellam, and Clark and Evans. Victoria, B.C., 1977. [iv], 32p. Charts. Tbls. By Howard B. Stauffer, May 1977. *Résumé en français.*  
**0469** \*

## Pest Leaflets

FPL 37. Stem rusts of pine in Western Canada. Victoria, B. C., 1977. 11p. Illus. Chart. *Revised March, 1977.* By Daphyne P. Lowe and Wolfe G. Ziller.  
**0470** \*

FPL 63. Common pests of arbutus in British Columbia. Victoria, B.C., 1976. 7p. Illus. By R. S. Hunt and A. Funk.  
**0471** \*

## Petawawa Forest Experiment Station

## Information Reports

PS-X-56. Urban forestry programmes in the Canadian Forestry Service. Ottawa, 1976. [25]p. By D.F.W. Pollard. *Résumé en français.*  
**0472** 77-2095/1 fiche

PS-X-62. Growth acceleration of tree seedlings in controlled environments at Petawawa. Chalk River, Ont., n.d. (c. 1976). [ii], 11p. Illus. Charts. Tbls. Apps. By K. T. Logan and D. F. W. Pollard. *Résumé en français.*  
**0473** \*

PS-X-64. Seed origin-first, last and always. Chalk River, Ont. 1976. iii, 12p. Tbls. By C. W. Yeatman, December 1976. *Résumé en français.*  
**0474** 77-2253/2 fiche

PS-X-65. Metric yield tables based on site class and spacing for unthinned red pine plantations at the Petawawa Forest Experiment Station. Chalk River, Ont., 1977. 17p. Tbls. Charts. By A. B. Berry, February 1977. *Résumé en français.*  
**0475** \*

## Western Forest Products Laboratory

## Information Reports

VP-X-157. Hot-press glutam-a chronic problem. Vancouver, B. C., 1976. 25p. Illus. Charts. Tbls. By S.P. Fox et al. *Résumé en français.*  
**0476** \*

VP-X-159. Kiln drying of western Canadian lumber. Vancouver, B.C., 1976. ii, 112p. Illus. Charts. Tbls. Apps. By G. Bramhall, Western Forest Products Laboratory and R. W. Wellwood, Faculty of Forestry, University of British Columbia. November, 1976. *Avant-propos en français.*  
**0477** \*

VP-X-160. Economic analysis of finger jointing by WFPL method. Vancouver, B. C., 1976. [ii], 10p. Tbls. Chart. By James Dobie, November 1976. *Résumé en français.*  
**0478** \*

VP-X-165. Qualification tests of finger joints made by the WFPL technique. Vancouver, B.C., 1977. [iv], 12p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. By G. E. Troughton and S. Chow, January 1977. *Résumé en français.*  
**0479** \*

VP-X-166. Energy self - sufficiency prospects for the British Columbia forest products industry. Vancouver, B. C., 1977. [iv], 19p. Tbls. Map. By R. S. Evans, April 1977. *Résumé en français.*  
**0480** 77-2312/1 fiche

## Canadian Wildlife Service/Service canadien de la faune

Transactions of the Fortieth Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference held in Fredericton, New Brunswick, July 6 to 8, 1976. [Ottawa], 1976. 198p. Tbls. Charts.  
**0481** 77-2106/3 fiche

## Biometrics Section

## Manuscript Reports

No. 13. Effects of changes in harvest questionnaires on survey estimates. Ottawa, 1976. V pag. Charts. Tbls. Apps. By F. L. Filion. *Résumé en français*  
**0482** \*

## Environmental Conservation Directorate/Direction générale de la conservation de l'environnement

An environmental risk index for the siting of deep water oil ports. Ottawa, 1976. [viii], 67p. Tbls. Charts. *A report by the Dept of Fisheries and the Environment Working Group on East Coast Deep Water Oil Ports, December 1976.*  
**0483** 77-2255/1 fiche

## Economic and Technical Review Reports

EPS-3-EC-76-12. Review of spray-on grouting sealants for petroleum product storage areas and dykes in the north. [Ottawa], 1976. 23p. Tbl. Apps. By Acres Consulting Services Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ont. *Résumé en français.*  
**0484** \*

EPS-3-EC-76-13. Field evaluation of plastic film liners for petroleum storage areas in the Mackenzie Delta. [Ottawa], 1976. v, 20p. Illus. Map. Tbl. By D.E. Thornton and P. Blackall. *Résumé en français.*  
**0485** \* En 46-3/76-13

## Environmental Impact and Assessment Reports

EPS-8-EC-76-2. The Mizushima oil spill-a tragedy for Japan and a lesson for Canada. [Ottawa], 1976. [iv], 26p. Maps. By C.W. Nicol, Environmental Protection Service, West Vancouver, B.C.  
**0486** 77-2076/1 fiche

EPS-8-EC-76-3. Environmental design for northern road developments. [Ottawa], 1976. V pag. Illus. Charts. Tbls. Apps. By H. J. Brian Curran and H. M. Etter. *Résumé en français.*  
**0487** EN46-8/76-3 77-2184/2 fiche

## Technology Development Reports

EPS-4-EC-76-3. Field evaluation of seven oil spill recovery devices. [Ottawa], 1976. [xiii], 81p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. By L.B. Solsberg et al. *Résumé en français.*  
**0488** En 46-4/76-3 77-2090/2 fiche

EPS3-EC-77-6. Oil spill counter measures for the southern Beaufort Sea. [Ottawa], 1976 (i.e. 1977). 126p. Tbls. Charts. Maps. By W. J. Logan, D. E. Thornton and S. L. Ross, December 1975. *Beaufort Sea Technical Report No. 31a. Beaufort Sea Project, Victoria, B. C. Résumé en français.*  
**0489** 77-2263/3 fiche

EPS3-EC-77-6. Oil spill counter measures for the southern Beaufort Sea: appendix. [Ottawa], 1975 [i.e. 1977]. iv, 102p. Charts. Tbls. By W. J. Logan, D. E. Thornton and S. L. Ross, December 1975. *Beaufort Sea Technical Report No. 31b. Beaufort Sea Project, Victoria, B. C. Résumé en français.*  
**0490** 77-2263/3 fiche

## Solid Waste Management Branch/Direction des déchets solides

## Solid Waste Management Reports

EPS 3-EC-76-15. Industrial waste characterization for the iron and steel, metal recovery, non-ferrous alloying, and metal finishing/coating industries. Ottawa, 1976. iv, 86p. Tbls. Charts. By L.S. Love & Assocs. Ltd., Brampton, Ont. *Résumé en français*  
**0491** En 46-3/76-15 77-2091/2 fiche

EPS 3-EC-77-1. Industrial waste characterization in the manufacture of organic coatings, pharmaceuticals and medicinals. [Ottawa], 1975 [i.e. 1977]. V pag. Tbls. Charts. Apps. *Prepared by Corpus Services. Research under the direction of H. Mooij, Environment Canada and C. Law, Corpus Services, June 30, 1985.*  
**0492** \*

EPS 3-EC-77-12. Evaluation of rubber wastes in Canada. [Ottawa], 1976 [i.e. 1977]. V pag. Tbls. Charts. *Prepared by Corpus Services. Research under the direction of R. C. Mackenzie, Environment Canada and C. Law, Corpus Services.*  
**0493** 77-2319/1 fiche

EPS 3-EC-77-2. Industrial waste characterization in the Ontario pesticide industry. Guelph, Ont., 1977. [viii], [27]p. Charts. Tbls. Maps. By Uniroyal Research Laboratories Ltd. *This study was carried out under a contract from Environment Canada on behalf of the Canada - Ontario Joint Committee working under the Canada - U.S. Great Lakes Agreement.*  
**0494** \* En46-3/77-2

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services # -Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services # -Document de travail, distribution restreinte.

Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.

EPS-3-EC-75-3. Solid waste management: some basic applications. [Ottawa], 1976. 134p. *Proceedings of a seminar held at the University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, May 15 and 16, 1975.*  
**0495** En 46-3/75-3 **77-2010/2** fiche

### Environmental Protection Service/Service de la protection de l'environnement

Les publications de la Direction générale de la pollution des eaux. [Ottawa], 1977. *Mars 1977. Bilingue.*  
**0496** **77-2447/1** fiche

Water Pollution Control Directorate Publications. [Ottawa], 1977. [viii] 38p. *March 1977. Bilingual.*  
**0497** **77-2447/1** fiche

### Economic and Technical Review Reports

EPS-3-AR-77-1. A selected bibliography on rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, with particular reference to studies with aquatic toxicants. [Ottawa], 1977. vi, 109p. By Peter G. Wells, *Toxicity Evaluation Section, Environmental Protection Service, April, 1977. Résumé en français.*  
**0498** **77-2448/2** fiche

### Surveillance Reports

EPS-AR-77-8. A sanitary and bacteriological survey five islands-Parrsboro shellfish area #20 Nova Scotia. Halifax, N.S., n.d. [c. 1977]. [vi], 29p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By M.D. Baxter & G.R. Julien, *Marine Surveillance Section, Environmental Services Branch. Résumé en français.*  
**0499** \* **77-2448/2** fiche

EPS-5-AR-77-10. Mercury in the Atlantic Provinces. Halifax, 1976. viii, 49p. Tbls. Maps. *ARB No. 1. A report to the Atlantic Regional Board executive, Fisheries and Environment Canada. By R. C. H. Wilson and I. C. Travers, November 17, 1976*  
**0500** **77-2280/2** fiche

EPS-5-AR-77-13. PCBs in the Atlantic provinces. [Halifax, N.S.], 1977. vi, 75p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. *ARB No. 2. A report to the Atlantic Regional Board Executive, Fisheries and the Environment Canada, by I.C. Travers and R.C.H. Wilson, May 17, 1977. Résumé en français.*  
**0501** **77-2449/1** fiche

### Technology Development Reports

EPS 4-NW-77-3. A study of spray - on liners for petroleum product storage areas in the North. [Ottawa], 1977. vii, 59p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By E.B. A *Engineering Consultants Ltd., Edmonton, Alta. A report submitted to the Research and Development Division, Environmental Emergency Branch. February, 1977. Résumé en français.*  
**0502** \* En 46-4/77-2

EPS-4-NW-76-2. Some problems of solid and liquid waste disposal in the northern environment. [Ottawa], 1976. v, 230p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. *A series of 4 reports edited by John W. Slupsky for the Environmental - Social program, Northern Pipelines, November 1976. Résumés en français.*  
**0503** **77-2378/3** fiche

### Environmental Impact Control Directorate

### Economic and Technical Review Reports

EPS-3-EC-77-10. An oil spill bibliography March, 1975 to December, 1976. [Ottawa], 1977. 112p. By M. F. Fingas & C. W. Ross, *February 1977. Résumé en français.*  
**0504** En 46-3/76-10 **77-2376/2** fiche

EPS-3-EC-77-13. Coastal environments of Canada: the impact and cleanup of oil spills. Ottawa, 1977. 413p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. Maps. App. *A report submitted to Research and Development Division, Environmental Emergency Branch. By E. H. Owens, John A. Leslie and Assocs., Bedford, N. S., April 1977.*  
**0505** En 46-3/77-13 **77-2282/5** fiche

EPS-3-EC-77-9. Coastal environments of Canada: oil spills and clean - up programs in the Bay of Fundy. [Ottawa], 1977. xvii, 175p. Illus. Charts. Tbls. Apps. *A report submitted to Environmental Protection Service - Atlantic Region, Halifax, N. S. By E. H. Owens, John A. Leslie and Assocs., Bedford, N. S., February 1977. Résumé en français.*  
**0506** En 46-3/77-9 **77-2281/3** fiche

### Technology Development Reports

EPS-4-EC-77-6. Methods used by Environment Canada in the testing of oil spill dispersants. [Ottawa], 1977. iv, 31p. Illus. Chart. By G. W. Harris and K. G. Doe, *Toxicity Evaluation Section, Environmental Protection Service, Halifax, N. S. July, 1977. Résumé en français.*  
**0507** En 46-4/77-6 **77-2446/1** fiche

### Waste Management Branch Reports

EPS 4-EC-77-3. Recommended procedures for landfill monitoring programme design and implementation [with appended seminar proceedings report]. Ottawa, 1977. [vi], 25p. Charts. App. By F. A. Rovers, *Conestoga - Rovers and Assocs., Waterloo, Ont. and A. A. Sobanski, Hydrology Consultants Ltd., Mississauga, Ontario. Scientific authority: H. Mooij, Environmental Control Directorate. Int'l Landfill Monitoring Symposium, Sept. 21 - 22, 1976. Résumé en français.*  
**0508** En 46-4/77-3 **77-2446/1** fiche

### Fisheries and Marine Service/Service des pêches et des sciences de la mer

The aquatic explorers: a history of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Ottawa, 1977. 341p. Illus. Apps. By Kenneth Johnstone.  
**0509** + Fs99-13/1977 \$25/30

Preliminary catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of statistical areas 19 & 20 (Victoria-Sooke). No place, n.d. [c. 1977]. xiv, 60p. Tbls. Charts. *PAC/D-77-9 By D.E. Marshall et al.*  
**0510** \*

Preliminary catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of statistical area 11 (Seymour - Delize Inlets). No place, n.d. [c. 1977]. [xii], 70p. Charts. Tbls. *PAC/D-77-5. By D. E. Marshall et al, Pacific Region.*  
**0511** \*

Preliminary catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of statistical area 12 (Port Hardy - Alert Bay). No place, n.d. [c. 1977]. [v], 270p. Charts. Tbls. Maps. *PAC/D-77-2. By D. E. Marshall et al., Pacific Region.*  
**0512** \*

### Data Record Series

PAC/D-77-6. Basic data for the 1974 Canadian Chinook and Coho Catch Sampling and Mark Recovery Program. Volume 1. No place, n.d. [c. 1977]. V pag. Tbls. App. By S. R. Heizer and J. C. Beukema, *Field Operations Directorate, Pacific Region.*  
**0513** \*

### Data Reports

No. 32. Primary production, respiration, chlorophyll and suspended carbon in the Experimental Lakes area - 1976 data. [Ottawa], 1977. v, 94p. Tbls. Charts. By D.R. DeClerq *et al, Western Region, Fisheries and Marine Service, Winnipeg, June 1977. Résumé en français. Unpublished preliminary data records not intended for general distribution.*  
**0514** \*

No. 33. Light extinction measurements in the Experimental Lakes Area - 1976 data. [Ottawa], 1976. v, 103p. Tbls. Charts. By J.A. Shearer and D.R. DeClerq, *Western Region, Fisheries and Marine Service, June 1977. Résumé en français. Unpublished preliminary data records not intended for general distribution.*  
**0515** \*

No. 35. Transport computations for the North Pacific Ocean 1960-1975 16-year means by months. [Ottawa], 1977. [iii], 101p. Tbls. Charts. By W. Percy Wickett, J. Arthur Thomson and A. Ballantyne, *Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C. June 1977.*  
**0516** \*

### Technical Report Series

No. 715. The scale characters of jack and adult coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) which returned from three releases made at Rosewall Creek in April, May and June 1973. [Ottawa], 1977. iii, 19p. Tbls. By H. T. Bilton and D.W. Jenkinson, *Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C. May 1977. Résumé en français.*  
**0517** \*

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services #-Working document, restricted distribution.  
 Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié +-vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services #-Document de travail, distribution restreinte.  
 Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.



No. 718. Temporal changes of sublittoral microfauna in l'Etang Inlet caused by sulfite pulp mill pollution. [Ottawa], 1977. ii,13p. Tbls. Charts. App. By D.J. Wildish, N.J. Poole and D.D. Kristmanson, Biological Station, St. Andrews, N.B. June 1977. Résumé en français.

0518 \*

No. 721. Chlorophyll, carbon and nitrogen in suspended particulate matter in St. Georges Bay, Nova Scotia. [Ottawa], 1977. vi,69p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By N.J. Prouse and B.T. Hargrave, Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Dartmouth, N.S. June 1977. Résumé en français.

0519 \*

PAC/T-76-11. The socio - economic importance of outdoor recreational resources in north - western British Columbia: the sport fisheries of the Stewart - Cassiar area. [Ottawa], 1976. viii,111p. Tbls. Maps. Apps. By William D. Masse.

0520

77-2206/2 fiche

PAC/T-76-15. Histopathology of chum (*Onchorynchus keta*) and sockeye (*Onchorynchus nerka*) smelts subjected to entrainment during hydraulic dredging in the Fraser River estuary. No place, n.d. (c. 1976). vi,23p. Illus. Tbl. By B. D. Tutty, Habitat Protection Directorate, and J. McBride, Research and Resources Services Directorate, Pacific Region.

0521 \*

PAC/T-76-16. Assessment of techniques used to quantify salmon smelt entrainment by a hydraulic suction hopper dredge in the Fraser River estuary. No place, n.d. (c. 1976). v,35p. Tbls. Illus. Charts. Map. By B. D. Tutty, Habitat Protection Directorate, Pacific Region.

0522 \*

PAC/T-76-19. Review of the 1975-76 herring fishery and spawn abundance 1976. No place, 1976. ii,33p. Tbls. Charts. Maps. Apps. By L. A. Webb, Fisheries Field Directorate, Pacific Region.

0523 \*

PAC/T-76-20. Effects of modified hydrology on Campbell River salmonids. Vancouver, B. C., 1976. V pag. Charts. Maps. Tbls. App. By Roy Hamilton and J. W. Buell, Habitat Protection Directorate, Pacific Region.

0524 \*

PAC/T-76-21. Dredge monitoring capture data and entrainment estimates during the 1976 juvenile salmonid migration in the lower Fraser River. No place, n.d. (c. 1976). iii,56p. Charts. Tbls. Illus. Maps. App. By B. D. Tutty and J. A. Morrison, Habitat Protection Directorate, Pacific Region.

0525 \*

PAC/T-77-11. The 1975 return of pink salmon stocks to the Johnstone Strait study area and prospects for 1977. No place, n.d. [c.1977]. iii,13p. Charts. Tbls. Apps. By A. D. Anderson, Field Operations Directorate, Pacific Region.

0526 \*

PAC/T-77-13. License limitation in the British Columbia salmon fishery. [Vancouver, B. C.], 1977. [vii],74p. Tbls. Charts. By G. Alex Fraser, Economics and Special Industry Services Directorate, Pacific Region.

0527

77-2379/1 fiche

PAC/T-77-2. A comparison of loading densities for sockeye salmon in a gravel incubator. No place, n.d. [c. 1977]. iv, 21p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By Judy E. McDonald, North Coast Branch, Pacific Region.

0528 \*

PAC/T-77-4. Northern Yukon fisheries studies 1972-1974. Volume 3. No place, n.d.(c. 1977). xiv,142p. Tbls. Maps. Charts. By L. W. Steigenberger and M. S. Elson, Northern B. C. and Yukon Branch.

0529 \*

PAC/T-77-6. A review of the Babine Lake development project 1961 - 1976. No place, n.d. [c.1977]. xx,192p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By R. M. J. Ginette, North Coast Branch, Pacific Region.

0530 \*

PAC/T-77-8. A socio - economic analysis of native Indian participation in the B. C. salmon fishery with the proposed Salmonid Enhancement Program. No place, n.d.[c.1977]. [x],90p. Tbls. Apps. By Will McKay, Economics and Special Industry Services, Pacific Region.

0531

77-2314/2 fiche

Bedford Institute of Oceanography

Biennial review 1975/76. [Dartmouth, N.S.], n.d. [c. 1976]. [vi],221p. Illus. Charts.

0532

77-2440/3 fiche

Freshwater and Anadromous Division

Technical Report Series

MAR/T-76-2. Experiments related to directing Atlantic salmon smelts (*salmo salar*) around hydroelectric turbines. Halifax, N. S., 1976. viii,23p. Tbls. Charts. By J. Richard Semple and Curtis L. McLeod, Freshwater and Anadromous Division, Resource Branch, Sept. 1976. Résumé en français.

0533 \*

Invertebrate and Plants Division

Technical Report Series

MAR/T-76-1. A preliminary assessment of the ecological impact of an experimental chondrus (Irish moss) harvester off coastal Prince Edward Island. Halifax, N. S., 1976. vii,28p. Tbls. Illus. Maps. By John D. Pringle and Robert E. Semple, Invertebrate and Plants Division, Resource Branch, October 1976. Résumé en français.

0534 \*

MAR/T-76-3. Creel survey and biological study of the striped bass fishery of the Annapolis river, 1975. Halifax, N. S., 1976. viii, 47p. Illus. Charts. Map. Tbls. Apps. By B. M. Jessop and W. G. Doubleday, Freshwater and Anadromous Division, Resource Branch, October 1976. Résumé en français.

0535 \*

Marine Sciences Directorate

Manuscript Report Series

No. 41. The use of the admittance function for the reduction and interpretation of tidal records. Ottawa, 1976. [v],46p. Tbls. Charts. By Gabriel Godin. Résumé en français.

0536 \*

No. 42. The identification and classification of tidal records through pattern recognition. Ottawa, 1976. (i.e. 1977). [iii],45p. Tbls. Charts. By Gabriel Godin. Résumé en français.

0537 \*

No. 43. Symposium on modelling of transport mechanism in oceans and lakes. Ottawa, 1977. 416p. Charts. Tbls. Maps. *Proceedings of a symposium held at Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington, Ontario, 6-8 October, 1975. Préface en français.*

0538

77-2256/5 fiche

No. 46. Mathematical studies of tidal behavior in the Bay of Fundy. Ottawa, 1977. 127p. Charts. Tbls. App. By D. A. Greenberg. Thesis submitted in accordance with the requirements of the University of Liverpool for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Résumé en français.

0539 \*

No. 47. A note on free oscillations of Chedabucto Bay. Ottawa, 1977. 43p. Charts. Tbls. Illus. App. By F. G. Barber and J. Taylor. Résumé en français.

0540 \*

Pacific Biological Station

Annual report and investigators' summaries 1974. Nanaimo, B. C., 1974. V pag. Dr. W. E. Johnson, Director.

0541 \*

Circulairs

No. 105. Mercury concentrations in lake, river and marine waters of British Columbia. Nanaimo, B. C., 1976. ii,12p. Tbls. By M. J. R. Clark.

0542

77-2266/1 fiche

No. 106. B. C. Water Resources Service discharge and environmental data base. (Equis). Nanaimo, B. C., 1976. ii,27p. Tbls. Charts. By M. J. R. Clark and J. D. Ellis.

0543

77-2266/1 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services # -Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-journal par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnement et Services # -Document de travail, distribution restreinte.  
Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.

No. 107. Industrial Development Program explorations for Dover sole (*Microstomus pacificus*) off northwestern British Columbia during February 1977. Nanaimo, B.C. 1977. 58p. Tbls. Charts. App. By W. R. Harling, Norman Sigmund and S. J. Westheim, March 1977.

0544 \*

## Pacific Environment Institute

## Special Estuary Series

No. 5. The Nanaimo River estuary: status of environmental knowledge to 1976. West Vancouver, B. C., 1976. xxix,298p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. Maps. Apps. Report of the Estuary Working Group, Dept. of Fisheries and the Environment, Regional Board, Pacific Region. By Leonard M. Bell and Ronald J. Kallman, July 31, 1976.

0545 \*

No. 6. The Kitimat River estuary: status of environmental knowledge to 1976. West Vancouver, B. C., 1976. xxviii,296p. Tbls. Charts. Maps. Illus. Apps. Report of the Estuary Working Group, Dept. of Fisheries and the Environment, Regional Board Pacific Region. By Leonard M. Bell and Ronald J. Kallman, December 1, 1976.

0546 \*

No. 7. The Campbell River estuary: status of environmental knowledge to 1977. West Vancouver, B.C., 1977. xxxvi,346p. Illus. Charts. Tbls. Report of the Estuary Working Group, Regional Board Pacific Region by Leonard M. Bell and James M. Thompson, July 1, 1977.

0547 \*

## Research and Development Directorate/Direction du Recherche et développement

## Technical Reports/Rapports techniques

No. 620. An index to the publications of the staff of the Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg, 1974-75. [Ottawa], 1976. iv,55p. Compiled by K. E. Marshall and M. Kays, Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg. Résumé en français.

0548

77-2257/1 fiche

No. 621. A bibliography of the Arctic char, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.) complex to 1976. [Ottawa], 1977. iv,49p. By K. E. Marshall, Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg. Résumé en français.

0549

77-2258/1 fiche

No. 628. A selected bibliography on the biological effects of ocean dumping. Ottawa, 1976. iii,22p. By F.R. Bernard, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C.

0550

77-2097/1 fiche

No. 635. Summer distribution of groundfish on the Scotian shelf 1970-74. Ottawa, 1976. iv,51p. Maps. By J.S. Scott, Biological Station, St. Andrews, N.B. Résumé en français.

0551 \*

No. 636. The culture of brook trout in salt water. Ottawa, 1976. v,21p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By A.M. Sutterlin et al, Biological Station, St. Andrews, N.B.

0552 \*

No. 639. Historical statistics of landings of inshore species in the Maritime Provinces 1947-73. Ottawa, 1976. v,240p. Charts. Tbls. Maps. By J.F. Caddy and R.A. Chandler, Biological Station, St. Andrews, N.B.

0553 \*

No. 642. Results of a pink salmon transplant using males native to the recipient stream. Ottawa, 1976. iv,46p. Tbls. Charts. By Robert A. Bams, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C.

0554 \*

No. 648. The first estimate of production from an unexploited population of the bar clam *spisula solidissima*. Ottawa, 1976. iv,13p. Charts. Tbls. By J.F. Caddy and A.R. Billard, Biological Station, St. Andrews, N.B. Résumé en français.

0555 \*

No. 649. Determination of adenosine 5'-triphosphate in estuarine water and sediments by firefly bioluminescence assay. Ottawa, 1976. vii,45p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By D.J. Wildish, Biological Station, St. Andrews, N.B. Résumé en français.

0556 \*

No. 650. Marine zooplankton and some physical - chemical features of James Bay related to La Grande hydro - electric development. Ottawa, 1976. viii,94p. Tbls. Maps. Charts. By G.H. Grainger and S. McSween, Arctic Biological Station; Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que. Résumé en français.

0557 \*

No. 651. Transportation as a constraint to the utilization of marine mammals. Ottawa, 1976. viii,46p. Charts. Maps. Tbls. Apps. By Peter C. Thompson, Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg.

0558 \*

No. 653. Viable hatch from herring eggs torn loose from substrates by storms. Ottawa, 1976. iii,5p. Tbl. By A. S. Hourston and H. Rosenthal, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B. C. Résumé en français.

0559 \*

No. 655. Bibliography of spiny dogfish (*Squalus acanthias* L.) and related species. Ottawa, 1976. iv,84p. By Barry C. Jones and Glen H. Geen, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C.

0560 \*

No. 657. Catch and effort statistics of the Canadian groundfish fishery on the Pacific Coast in 1975. Ottawa, 1976. iv,73p. Tbls. Maps. By J.E. Smith, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C. Résumé en français.

0561 \*

No. 659. A selected bibliography of northeastern Pacific rockfishes (*Sebastes* and *Sebastolobus*) other than *Sebastes alutus*. Ottawa, 1976. iii,20p. By S.J. Westheim and B.M. Leaman, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C.

0562 \*

No. 661. Zoobenthos data from James Bay, 1959, 1974. Ottawa, 1976. ix,62p. Tbls. Maps. By J.W. Wacasey et al, Arctic Biological Station, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que. Résumé en français.

0563 \*

No. 667. Distribution and migration routes of marine mammals in the central Arctic region. [Ottawa], 1976. v,13p. Maps. By C. J. Read & S. E. Stephansson, Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg. Résumé en français.

0564 \*

No. 668. Age, growth, maturity, and food habits of landlocked salmon (*Salmo salar*) in Soldier's Pond, a Newfoundland lake. Ottawa, 1976. xi,16p. Charts. Tbls. By W.J. Bruce, Newfoundland Biological Station, St. John's, Nfld. Résumé en français.

0565 \*

No. 671. Lacustrine nursery areas for Atlantic Salmon in insular Newfoundland. [Ottawa], 1976. xiii,61p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. Maps. Apps. By V. A. Pepper, Nfld Biological Station, St. John's. Résumé en français.

0566 \*

No. 672. Bibliography on the limnology and fisheries on Canadian freshwaters. No. 4. [Ottawa], 1976. n.p. By H. F. Nicholson, Great Lakes Biolimnology Laboratory, Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington, Ont. Introduction en français.

0567

77-2259/2 fiche

No. 679. Some zooplankton net modifications and developments. [Ottawa], 1976. iii,32p. Illus. Tbl. By D. D. Sameoto and L. O. Jaroszynski, Marine Ecology Laboratory, Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Dartmouth, N. S. Résumé en français.

0568 \*

No. 680. Observations of marine mammals at Cape Hay, Bylot Island during the Summer of 1976. Ottawa, 1976. x,25p. Tbls. Maps. Charts. Apps. By R.G. Greendale and C. Brousseau-Greendale, Arctic Biological Station, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que. Résumé en français.

0569 \*

No. 683. Age, growth and maturity of lake chub (*roues plumbeus*) in Mill 66 Brook, Ten Mile Lake, Western Labrador. [Ottawa], 1976. v,13p. Tbls. Map. App. By W. J. Bruce and R. F. Parsons, Newfoundland Biological Station, St. John's, Nfld. Résumé en français.

0570 \*

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services \*\*-Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services \*\* -Document de travail, distribution restreinte  
Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.



No. 685. Biological oceanographic observations in the Eskimo Lakes, Arctic Canada. Physical, nutrient and primary production data, 1961-1975. [Ottawa], 1977. vi, 108p. Tbls. Charts. By E.H. Grainger, J. E. Lourity and M. S. Evans. Résumé en français.  
0571 \*

No. 689. Substrate incubators workshop — 1976. Report on current state-of-the-art. [Ottawa], 1977. v, 68p. Tbls. Apps. By R. A. Bams and K. S. Simpson, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B. C. Résumé en français.  
0572 \*

No. 691. Limnology and fish populations at Red Indian Lake, a multi - use reservoir. [Ottawa], 1977. [xiv], 109p. Illus. Charts. Tbls. Apps. By C. J. Morry and L. J. Cole, Newfoundland Biological Station, St. John's, Nfld. Résumé en français.  
0573 \*

No. 692. Lake Huron, 1974: PCB, chlorinated insecticides, heavy metals and radioactivity in offshore fish. [Ottawa], 1977. v, 15p. Tbls. Chart. By F.A.J. Armstrong and A. Lutz, Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg, Man. Résumé en français.  
0574

77-2442/1 fiche

No. 693. Lake Superior, 1974: PCB, chlorinated insecticides, heavy metals and radioactivity in offshore fish. [Ottawa], 1977. vi, 17p. Tbls. Chart. By F.A.J. Armstrong and A. Lutz, Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg, Man. Résumé en français.  
0575

77-2442/1 fiche

No. 694. Notes on marine mammal, fox and polar bear harvests in the Northwest territories 1940 to 1970. [Ottawa], 1977. vi, 37p. Tbls. Map. Chart. By Thomas G. Smith and Deborah Taylor, Arctic Biological Station, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que. Résumé en français.  
0576

77-2260/2 fiche

No. 697. An analysis of biological and environmental data collected at North Harbour River, Newfoundland, during 1959-1975. [Ottawa], 1977. [xvi], 61p. Tbls. Map. By W. H. Lear and F. A. Day, Newfoundland Biological Station, St. John's, Nfld. Résumé en français.  
0577 \*

No. 698. Population ecology of marine cladocera in St. Margaret's Bay, Nova Scotia. [Ottawa], 1977. xiv, 142p. Tbls. Charts. App. By Trevor Platt, Bedford Institute of Oceanography Dartmouth, N.S.  
0578 \*

No. 699. Age and growth of Spring Dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) in the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia. [Ottawa], 1977. iv, 16p. Charts. Tbls. By Barry C. Jones and Glen H. Geen, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C. Résumé en français.  
0579 \*

No. 700. Geo-chemical analyses of marine sediments and suspended particulate matter. [Ottawa], 1977. xiii, 58p. Tbls. Charts. By D. H. Loring and R. T. T. Rantala, Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Dartmouth, N.S. Sommaire en français.  
0580 \*

No. 702. A comparison of the relative variability of wet and dry weights of young pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* Walbaum). [Ottawa], 1977. iii, 8p. Charts. Tbls. By J. G. Godin, P. A. Dill and M. Sankurathri. Résumé en français.  
0581 \*

No. 704. The grey seal in eastern Canada. [Ottawa], 1977. xi, 81p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. By A. W. Mansfield and B. Beck, Arctic Biological Station, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P. Q. Résumé en français.  
0582

77-2261/2 fiche

No. 705. A seawater challenge test to measure smolting of juvenile salmon. [Ottawa], 1977. iii, 11p. Chart. Tbl. By W. C. Clarke and J. Blackburn, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B. C. Résumé en français.  
0583 \*

No. 706. Shipboard observations for the chlorophyll remote sensing experiment off Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, August 1975. [Ottawa], 1977. [xvi], 35p. Charts. Tbls. By K. L. Denman et al, Marine Ecology Laboratory, Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Dartmouth, N. S. Résumé en français.  
0584 \*

No. 707. Annual report of the Diagnostic Service of the Fisheries and Marine Service, Pacific Region for 1975. [Ottawa], 1977. 35p. Charts. Tbls. App. By G. E. Hoskins and L. P. Hulstein, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B. C. Résumé en français.  
0585

77-2396/1 fiche

No. 708. Phytoplankton productivity experiments and nutrient measurements at the edge of the Nova Scotia continental shelf between June 28 and July 12, 1976. [Ottawa], 1977. [xiv], 205p Tbls. Chart. By K. L. Denman, B. Irwin and T. Platt, Marine Ecology Laboratory, Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Dartmouth, N. S. Résumé en français.  
0586 \*

No. 709. The lethal and sublethal effects of secondary - treated sewage effluent on various fish and invertebrates [Ottawa], 1977. vi, 21p. Charts. Tbls. By D. G. Alexander et al, Research and Development Directorate, Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg, Man. Résumé en français.  
0587 \*

No. 710. A system for regulating and recording pH of solutions in aquatic flow - through toxicity tests. [Ottawa], 1977. v, 8p. Charts. By W. R. Lillie and J. F. Klaverkamp, Research and Development Directorate, Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg, Man. Résumé en français.  
0588 \*

No. 711. Experimental cropping of lakes: 4. benthic communities. [Ottawa], 1977. iii, 48p. Tbls. Charts. By M. C. Healey, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B. C. Résumé en français.  
0589 \*

No. 714. The determination of trichlorfon in water. [Ottawa], 1977. v, 14p. Charts. Tbls. By V. Ziitko and D.B. Sergeant Research and Development Directorate, Biological Station, St. Andrews, N. B. Résumé en français.  
0590 \*

#### Resource Development Branch

##### Technical Report Series

MAR/T-76-1. Digging efficiency trials with a modified hydraulic clam digger. Halifax, N. S., 1976. ix, 25p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. By D. W. Smith and H. LeBlanc, Resource Development Branch.  
0591 \*

#### Fisheries Management/Gestion des pêches

##### Pacific Region

Annual summary of British Columbia catch statistics. Vancouver, B. C., 1977. 22p. Tbls. Charts. March 22, 1977.  
0592

77-2380/1 fiche

Fisheries statistics of British Columbia 1976. No place, 1976. 14p. Tbls.  
0593

77-2317/1 fiche

#### Inland Waters Directorate/Direction générale des eaux intérieures

Programme de subvention à la recherche sur les ressources en eau 1976-1977. Ottawa, 1976. 18p.  
0594

En 36-420/1977

77-2093/1 fiche

Water Resources Research Support Program 1976-1977. Ottawa, 1976. 17p.  
0595

En 36-420/1977

77-2093/1 fiche

#### Canada Centre for Inland Waters/Centre canadien des eaux intérieures

##### Scientific Series

No. 64. Observations on bacteriological conditions in the Upper Great Lakes 1968-1974. Burlington, Ont., 1976. vii, 31p. Charts. Tbls. By S.S. Rao. Résumé en français.  
0596

77-2108/1 fiche

No. 66. Acoustic measurement of sediment transport. Burlington, Ont., 1976. xii, 118p. Tbls. Illus. Charts. Apps. By C. K. Jonyes. Résumé en français.  
0597 \*

En 36-502/66

No. 77. A report on studies of the effects of dredging and disposal in the Great Lakes with emphasis on Canadian waters. Burlington, Ont., 1977. x, 38p. Illus. Maps. Charts. Tbls. By P. G. Sly. Résumé en français.  
0598

En 36-502/77

77-2278/1 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services # -Working document, restricted distribution.  
Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services # -Document de travail, distribution restreinte.  
Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.

## Technical Bulletin

No. 98. Urban hydrological modeling and catchment research in Canada. Burlington, Ont., 1976. 52p. Charts. Tbls. By J. Marsalek. *Reprint of Technical Memorandum No. IHP-3, ASCE Urban Water Resources Program, American Society of Civil Engineers, New York, N.Y., June 1976. Résumé en français.*

0599 En36-503/98

77-2033/1 fiche

Water Planning and Management Branch

## Report Series

No. 41. Environmental contaminants inventory study no. 3. The production, use and distribution of lead in Canada. Burlington, Ont., 1976. [viii],94p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By T.D. Leah. *Résumé en français.*

0600 77-2443/2 fiche

## Social Science Series

No. 15. Livestock and poultry wastes in the Great Lakes Basin: environmental concerns and management issues. Burlington, Ont., 1976. vii,94p. Charts. Maps. Tbls. Apps. By G. E. Bangay. *Résumé en français.*

0601 En36-507/15 77-2279/2 fiche

No. 17. Manufacturing water use survey, 1972 - a summary of results. Ottawa, 1977. [viii],14p. Tbls. By Donald M. Tate. *Résumé en français.*

0602 77-2444/1 fiche

Water Quality Branch/Direction de la qualité des eaux

## Social Science Series/Série des sciences sociales

Number 16. Mercury levels in the rivers of western Canada 1970-1976. Ottawa, 1976. iii,11p. Maps.

0603 En36-507/16 77-2012/1 fiche

Numéro 16. Niveaux de mercure dans les cours d'eau de l'ouest du Canada 1975 - 1976. Ottawa, 1976. iii,11p. Cartes

0604 En36-507/16 77-2012/1 fiche

Water Resources Branch

Données sur les sédiments rivières canadiennes 1975. Ottawa, 1977. xii,364p. Tbls.

0605 \* En36-410/1975

Sediment data Canadian rivers 1975. Ottawa, 1977. xii,364p. Tbls.

0606 \* En36-410/1975

## Report Series

No. 45. Hydrology Research Division annual progress reports and short research notes 1975 - 76. Ottawa, 1976. 90p. Illus. Charts. Tbls.

0607 En36-503/45 77-2011/2 fiche

No. 46. Streamflow regionalization in British Columbia, no. 2: regression of mean annual flows on physiographic parameters. Vancouver, B. C., 1976. vi,21p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By R. M. Leith, *Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific Region. Résumé en français.*

0608 \* En36-502/68

No. 49. Research projects in glaciology - 1976. Ottawa, 1977. [vi],136p. Illus. Chart.

0609 77-2320/2 fiche

## Scientific Series/Série scientifique

Etude no. 62. Utilisation des techniques du satellite LANDSAT 1 dans le domaine de hydrogéologie. Ottawa, 1976. v,[21]p. Illus. Cartes. Par J. E. Charron. *Bilingue.*

0610 En36-502-62 77-2278/1 fiche

No. 62. Hydrogeological applications of earth resources technology satellite LANDSAT 1 imagery. Ottawa, 1976. v,[21]p. Illus. Maps. By J. E. Charron. *Bilingual.*

0611 En36-502-62 77-2278/1 fiche

No. 68. Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program, 1965-1974. No. 1. Sentinel glacier, British Columbia - summary of measurements. Ottawa, 1976. [vi],75p. Charts. Tbls. Apps. By O. Mokievsky-Zubok and A.D. Stanley. *Résumé en français.*

0612 \*

No. 69. Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program, 1965 - 1974. No. 2. Place Glacier, British Columbia - summary of measurements. Ottawa, 1976. [vi],77p. Maps. Charts. Apps. By O. Mokievsky-Zubok and A.D. Stanley. *Résumé en français.*

0613 \*

No. 70. Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program, 1965 - 1974. No. 3. Ram River Glacier, Alberta - summary of measurements. Ottawa, 1976. [vi],52p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By G. J. Young and A. D. Stanley. *Résumé en français.*

0614 \*

No. 71. Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program, 1965-1974. No. 4. Peyton glacier, Alberta - summary of measurements. Ottawa, 1976. [vi],59p. Charts. Tbls. Apps. By G.J. Young and A.D. Stanley. *Résumé en français.*

0615 \*

## Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay

Annual report - 1976. Victoria, B. C., 1977. [iv],69p. Illus. Chart.

0616 77-2310/1 fiche

## Contractor Report Series

77-3. A physical oceanographic study of Haro Strait: a data summary and preliminary analysis. Victoria, B.C., 1977. [vi],90p. Charts. Tbls. Apps. By Ian Webster, Dobrocky SEATECH Ltd., July 1977.

0617 \*

77-4. A satellite-based study of sea ice dynamics in the central Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Victoria, B.C., 1977. xi,105p. Illus. Charts. Tbls. By J.R. Marko, July 1977.

0618 \*

## Pacific Marine Science Reports

77-1. Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 74. 18 June - 9 August 1976. Victoria, B.C., 1977. [iv],120p. Charts. Tbls. *Unpublished manuscript. By Seakem Oceanography Ltd.*

0619 \*

77-10. Manual for tidal height analysis and prediction. Victoria, B.C., 1977. iv,97p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By M.G.G. Foreman, July 1977. *Unpublished manuscript.*

0620 \*

77-11. Numerical model studies for semi-diurnal tides in the southern Beaufort Sea. Victoria, B.C., 1977. i,71p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By R.F. Henry and M.G.G. Foreman, July 1977. *Unpublished manuscript.*

0621 \*

77-2. Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 75. 30 July-16 September 1976. Victoria, B.C., 1977. [iv],107p. Charts. Tbls. *Unpublished manuscript. By Seakem Oceanography Ltd., January 1977.*

0622 \*

77-3. Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 76. 10 September-27 October 1976. Victoria, B.C. 1977. [iv],63p. Charts. Tbls. *Unpublished manuscript. By Seakem Oceanography Ltd., January 1977.*

0623 \*

77-5. Trace analysis of oil in sea water by fluorescence spectroscopy. Victoria, B.C., 1977. [vi],38p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By W. J. Cretney, W. K. Johnson and C. S. Wong. *Unpublished manuscript.*

0624 \*

77-6. The interaction of chlorine and sea water. Victoria, B.C., 1977. [vii],49p. Charts. Illus. Tbls. *Unpublished manuscript. By R. W. Macdonald and C. S. Wong, February 1977.*

0625 \*

77-7. Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 78. 3 December 1976 - 13 January 1977. Victoria, B.C., 1977. [iv],119p. Tbls. Charts. By Seakem Oceanography Ltd., March 1977. *Unpublished manuscript.*

0626 \*

77-8. The use of extruded plastic fairing for a subsurface mooring. Victoria, B.C., 1977. iii,13p. Tbls. Charts. By W.H. Bell, May 1977. *Unpublished manuscript.*

0627 \*

\*-available from issuing agency +-sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services #-Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié +-vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services #-Document de travail, distribution restreinte.

Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.



77-9. A study of anomalous salinity and oxygen values in the deep water at Ocean Station P from 1960-1976. Victoria, B.C., 1977. ii, 31p. Charts. Tbls. By Margaret MacNeill, May 1977. Unpublished manuscript.

**0628** \*

76-21. Salinity in physical oceanography. Victoria, B.C., 1976. 51p. Tbls. By E. R. Walker. Unpublished manuscript.

**0629** \*

76-22. The exchange of deep water in Alberni Inlet. Victoria, B.C., 1976. 19p. Charts. By W. H. Bell. Unpublished manuscript.

**0630** \*

76-23. Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 71. 9 January - 18 February 1976. Victoria, B. C., 1976. [iv], 73p. Tbls. Charts. November 1976.

**0631** \*

76-24. Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 72. 13 February - 12 May 1976. Victoria, B. C., 1976. [iv], 134p. Tbls. Charts. November, 1976.

**0632** \*

76-26. Salinity, temperature, turbidity and meteorological observations in the Beaufort Sea: Summer 1974, Spring and Summer 1975. Victoria, B. C., 1976. viii, 244p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. Maps. By R. H. Herlinveaux, B. R. de Lange Boom, G. R. Wilton.

**0633** \*

76-28. Salinity - its definition and calculation. Victoria, B. C., 1976. ii, 34p. Charts. Tbls. By E. L. Lewis and R. G. Perkin, Frozen Sea Research Group, December 1976. Unpublished manuscript.

**0634** \*

76-29. A method of examining the verticle background of ocean micro - structure data obtained from horizontal tows. Victoria, B.C., 1976. [iv], 29p. Charts. Illus. By A. E. Gargett, December 1976. Unpublished manuscript.

**0635** \*

### Lands Directorate/Direction générale des terres

*Ecological Land Classification Series/Série de la classification écologique du territoire*

No. 1. Ecological (biophysical) land classification in Canada. [Ottawa], 1977. 269p. Edited by J. Thie & G. Ironside. *Proceedings of the first meeting, Canada Committee on Ecological (Biophysical) Land Classification*, 25 - 28 May, 1976, Petawawa, Ont.

**0636** En 73-3/1 **77-2371/4** fiche

Numéro 1. Classification écologique (biophysique) du territoire au Canada. [Ottawa], 1977. 269p. Édité par J. Thie & G. Ironside. *Comptes rendus de la première réunion Comité canadien de la classification écologique du territoire*, 25 - 28 mai, 1976, Petawawa, (Ont.).

**0637** En 73-3/1 **77-2371/4** fiche

*Occasional Papers*

No. 5. Land pollution in the National Capital Region. [Ottawa, 1976]. xii, 30p. Illus. Tbls. Maps. By W. A. Black and Douglas Stewart. *Préface et résumé en français*.

**0638** **77-2199/1** fiche

No. 9. Rural land use changes in the Ottawa-Hull urban region. Ottawa, 1976. 85p. Illus. Tbls. Maps. By D. M. Gierman. *Résumé en français*.

**0639** En 66-1/9 **77-2008/2** fiche

### Water Pollution Control Directorate/Direction générale de la pollution des eaux

*Economic and Technical Review Reports*

EPS 3-WP-76-6. A modification of traditional sequence for the treatment of wastewaters from metal finishing installations. [Ottawa], 1976. iii, 11p. Apps. By L. Buffa. *Résumé en français*

**0640** \* En 43-3/76-6

EPS 3-WP-76-7. Review of environmental control of mercury in Japan. [Ottawa, 1976]. 81p. Charts. Tbls. Maps. Apps. By L. Buffa.

**0641** **77-2061/1** fiche

EPS 3-WP-76-8. NTA (Nitrilotriacetic Acid)-an ecological appraisal. [Ottawa], 1976. iv, 45p. Tbls. App. By A. Prakash. *Résumé en français*.

**0642** En 43-3/76-8 **77-2092/1** fiche

EPS 3-WP-77-5. Review of treatment technology in the fruit and vegetable processing industry in Canada. [Ottawa], 1977. xvi, 207p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By Stanley Assos. *Enrg Ltd., March 1977*.

**0643** \* En 43-3/77-5

EPS3-WP-76-10. Wastewater and sludge control in the Canadian metal finishing industry: segment including chemical, electrolytic treatment; electrochemical machining and polishing; cyanide hardening. [Ottawa], 1976. x, 33p. Tbls. Apps. By L. Buffa and K. R. Coulter. *Résumé en français*.

**0644** \* En 43-3/76-10

EPS3-WP-76-11. Status report on abatement of water pollution from the Canadian petroleum refining industry — 1975. [Ottawa], 1976. vii, 54p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. *Prepared by Petroleum and Industrial Organic Chemicals Program, Abatement and Compliance Branch. Résumé en français*.

**0645** En 43-3/76-11 **77-2265/1** fiche

EPS3-WP-76-9. A bacteriological investigation of meat and poultry packing effluents with particular emphasis on salmonella. [Ottawa], 1976. V pag. Tbls. Charts. App. *Two studies by J. M. Vanderpost and J. B. Bell; and A. D. Tennant et al. December 1975. Préface en français*.

**0646** \* En 43-3/76-9

EPS3-WP-77-1. Utilities delivery in Arctic regions. [Ottawa], 1977. v, 596p. Tbls. Illus. Charts. Maps. *Proceedings of a symposium on utilities delivery in arctic regions held March 16, 17, 18, 1976, Edmonton, Alta*.

**0647** \* En 43-3/77-1

EPS3-WP-77-2. Literature review of wastewater characteristics and abatement technology in the wood and timber processing industry. [Ottawa], 1977. v, 70p. Tbls. Charts. By Thurlow and Assos, *Environmental Control Assocs. Ltd. February 1977. Résumé en français*.

**0648** \* En 43-3/77-2

EPS3-WP-77-3. Waste handling, disposal and recovery in the metal finishing industry. [Ottawa], 1977. iii, 138p. Tbls. Charts. *Proceedings of the Technology Transfer Seminar on Waste Handling, Disposal and Recovery in the Metal Finishing Industry held at Toronto, Ont., Nov 12-13, 1975. Préface en français*.

**0649** \* En 43-3/77-3

EPS3-WP-77-4. Drying potato wastes for animal feed as an alternative disposal method. [Ottawa], 1977. ix, 85p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. Maps. By Canadian BioResources Consultants Ltd., Surrey, B. C., March 1977. *Résumé en français*.

**0650** \* En 43-3/77-4

EPS3-WP-77-6. Annotated bibliography on northern environmental engineering 1974-1975. [Ottawa], 1977. i, 154p. *Prepared by James J. Cameron and Daniel W. Smith, March 1977*.

**0651** **77-2264/2** fiche

EPS3-WP-77-7. State-of-the-art review of processes for treatment and reuse of potato wastes. [Ottawa], 1977. x, 84p. Charts. Tbls. By J. P. Stephenson and P. H. M. Guo, March 1977.

**0652** \* En 43-3/77-7

EPS3-WP-77-8. Technology and associated cost for sulphite pulping spent liquor recovery. [Ottawa], 1977. [viii], 82p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By Howard Edde, Inc., *Consulting Engineers for the Abatement Compliance Branch, June 1977*.

**0653** \* En 43-3/1977-8

*Regulations, Codes and Protocols Reports/Règlements, codes et méthodes d'analyse*

EPS 1-WP-77-1. Metal mining liquid effluent regulations and guidelines. Ottawa, 1977. V pag. Tbls. April 1977. *Bilingual*.

**0654** \* En 43-1/77-1

EPS 1-WP-77-1. Règlements et directives sur les effluents liquides des mines de métaux. Ottawa, 1977. Pag v. Tblx. Avril 1977. *Bilingue*.

**0655** \* En 43-1/77-1

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services # -Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services # -Document de travail, distribution restreinte. Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.

EPS1-WP-76-1. Automated method for the determination of the phosphorous content in detergents. [Ottawa], 1976. 6p. Charts. *Prepared by Nancy L. Cathcart, Chemistry Laboratory, Ontario Region, Environmental Protection Service.*  
**0656** \*

EPS1-WP-76-1. Méthode automatisée pour déterminer la teneur en phosphore des détergents. [Ottawa], 1976. 6p. Graphs. *Préparé par Nancy L. Cathcart, Laboratoire de chimie, Région de l'Ontario, Service de la protection de l'environnement.*  
**0657** \*

#### Technology Development Reports

EPS 4-WP-77-3. An assessment of kraft bleachery effluent toxicity reduction using activated sludge. [Ottawa], 1977. [x], 109p. Charts. Tbls. Apps. *By B. E. Jank et al. Wastewater Technology Centre, Environmental Protection Service, May 1977. Résumé en français.*  
**0658** \* En43-4/77-3

EPS4-WP-77-1. Activated sludge treatment of a high strength NSSC mill effluent. [Ottawa], 1977. viii, 76p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. Apps. *By P. H. M. Guo, W. K. Bedford and B. E. Jank, March 1977. Résumé en français.*  
**0659** \*

EPS4-WP-77-2. Burning waste chlorinated hydrocarbons in a cement kiln. [Ottawa], 1977. xvi, 223p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. *By L. P. Macdonald et al. Résumé en français.*  
**0660** \*

EPS4-WP-77-4. Screening demonstration for three fish processing plant effluents. [Ottawa], 1977. [viii], 36p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. *By G. Lindsay, Atlantic Region and N.W. Schmidtke, Wastewater technology Centre, June 1977. Résumé en français.*  
**0661** \* En43-4/77-4

#### Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development/Ministère des Affaires indiennes et du Nord canadien

Au nord du 60e: facts et chiffres, Territoires du Nord-Ouest. Ottawa, 1977. 30p. Tblx. Carte. *Bilingue.*  
**0662** R72-69/1977 77-2414/1 fiche

Inuit and the administration of criminal justice in the Northwest Territories: the case of Frobisher Bay. Ottawa, 1976. 139p. Tbls. Charts. *NRD 76-3. By Harold W. Finkler, April 1975.*  
**0663** R52-11/1976 77-2168/2 fiche

1975/1976 annual report. Ottawa, 1976. 75p. Illus. Tbls. Charts.  
**0665** R1-1976 77-2105/1 fiche

1975/1976 rapport annuel. Ottawa, 1976. 75p. Illus. Tblx. Graphs.  
**0666** R1-1976 77-2105/1 fiche

North of 60: facts and figures, Northwest Territories. Ottawa, 1977. 24p. Tbls. Map. *Bilingual.*  
**0668** R72-69/1977 77-2414/1 fiche

Review of Beaufort Sea drilling operations: final report. Ottawa, 1977. V pag. Charts. Tbls. Apps. *April 1977. Includes Fact Sheet and Background Report.*  
**0669** 77-2309/1 fiche

Speech notes for...Warren Allmand...on the occasion of the presentation to the Government of Canada by the Committee for Original People's Entitlement of their land claim proposal. Ottawa, May 13, 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 4p.  
**0670** 77-2400/1 fiche

Statement by...Warren Allmand...on the subject of the Berger Report in the House of Commons, Friday, May 13, 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 15p.  
**0671** 77-2400/1 fiche

#### Northern Affairs Program/Programme des affaires du Nord

Répertoire des puits, 1974-1976, au nord du 60. Ottawa, 1977. 127p. *Préparé dans la Section du pétrole et du gaz, Division du pétrole et des minéraux, Direction des ressources naturelles et de l'environnement du Nord.*  
**0672** + R72-21/1976F \$5/6

Schedule of wells, 1974-1976. North of 60. Ottawa, 1977. 127p. *Prepared in the Oil and Gas Section, Oil and Mineral Division, Northern Natural Resources and Environment Branch.*  
**0673** + R72-21/1976 \$5/6

#### Parks Canada/Parcs Canada

Banff National Park: how nature carved its splendour. Ottawa, 1977. 237p. Illus. Maps. *By David M. Baird. Published by Hurtig Publishers of Edmonton in co-operation with Parks Canada and the Geological Survey of Canada in association with the Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada. Also available from Hurtig Publishers.*  
**0674** + R61-2/6-2 \$5.95/7.10

Jasper National Park: behind the mountains and the glaciers. Ottawa, 1977. 160p. Illus. Map. *By David M. Baird. Published by Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton in co-operation with Parks Canada and the Geological Survey of Canada in association with the Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada. Also available from Hurtig Publishers.*  
**0675** + R61-2/6-1 \$4.95/5.90

Les rivières sauvages: baie James et baie d'Hudson. Ottawa, 1977. 64p. Illus.  
**0676** + R62-82/1977-5F \$1.50/1.80

Wild rivers: James Bay and Hudson Bay. Ottawa, 1977. 64p. Illus.  
**0677** + R62-82/1977F \$1.50/1.80

#### History and Archaeology

Vol. 14. A Study of Fort St. Joseph. Ottawa, 1977. 259p. Illus. Maps. *By J. N. Emerson, H. E. Devereux, and M. J. Ashworth.*  
**0678** + R64-81/1977-14 \$9.50/11.40

Vol. 15. Glimpses of soldiering at Coteau-du-Lac, Quebec, by Karen Price. Beads from the fort at Coteau-du-Lac, Quebec, by Karlis Karklins. Table glass from the fort at Coteau-du-Lac, Quebec by Paul McNally. Coins from the fort at Coteau-du-Lac, Quebec, by Ann Cunningham Falvey. Ottawa, 1977. 22p. Illus. Tbls. *Résumé en français.*  
**0679** + R64-81/1977-15 \$8.25/9.90

#### Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce/Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce

Annual report 1975-76. Ottawa, 1976. [iii], 35p.  
**0680** Id1-1976 77-2169/1 fiche

Directory of courses, tourism, hospitality, recreation, 1976/77. Ottawa, 1977. 208p.  
**0681** + C86-7/1976 \$4/4.80

Financing Canadian industries. Ottawa, 1976. 23p. *Revised 1976.*  
**0682** 77-2438/1 fiche

IDAP: Industrial Design Assistance Program. [Ottawa, 1976]. 14p. App.  
**0683** Id 31-48/1976 77-2030/1 fiche

IDAP: Programme d'aide au design industriel. [Ottawa, 1976]. 14p. App.  
**0684** Id 31-48/1976 77-2030/1 fiche

Information for Canadian businessmen: Bermuda. Ottawa, 1976. 15p. *First edition, August 1976. Prepared by Canadian Consulate General, New York City.*  
**0685** C2-53/1976-1 77-2023/2 fiche

Informations à l'intention des hommes d'affaires canadienne: Bermudes. Ottawa, 1976. 15p.  
**0686** C2-53/1976-1 77-2023/2 fiche

Marchés ouverts aux exportateurs canadiens: région de New York. Ottawa, 1976. 25p.  
**0687** C2-39/1976-62 77-2023/2 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services # -Working document, restricted distribution.  
 Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services # -Document de travail, distribution restreinte.  
 Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.

Publicat Index



Marchés pour l'exportation canadienne: Petites Antilles. Ottawa, 1977. 32p. Carte. Tblx.

0688 C2-39/1977-15 77-2176/1 fiche

Marchés pour l'exportation canadienne: La République populaire de Chine. Ottawa, 1976. [28]p. Tblx. Révisée 1976.

0689 C2-39/1976-9 77-2080/1 fiche

Marchés pour l'exportation canadienne: Haiti, Porto Rico, République Dominicaine. Ottawa, 1976. 39p. Tblx.

0690 SC-39/1976-88 77-2023/1 fiche

Markets for Canadian exporters: Haiti, Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic. Ottawa, 1976. 36p. Tbls.

0691 SC-39/1976-88 77-2023/1 fiche

Markets for Canadian exporters: The People's Republic of China. Ottawa, 1976. [26]p. Tbls. Révisée 1976.

0692 C2-39/1976-9 77-2080/1 fiche

Markets for Canadian exporters: Eastern Caribbean. Ottawa, 1977. 30p. Map. Tbls.

0693 C2-39/1977-15 77-2176/1 fiche

Markets for Canadian exporters: New York. Ottawa, 1976. 24p.

0694 C2-39/1976-62 77-2023/2 fiche

Rapport annuel 1975-76. Ottawa, 1976. [iii],36p.

0695 Id1-1976F 77-2169/1 fiche

### Automotive Task Force/Groupe d'étude sur l'Industrie de l'Automobile

Exposé de l'industrie automobile en Amérique du Nord. [Ottawa], 1977. [iv],332p. Tblx. Graphs. Apps. Avril 1977. La présente étude a été réalisée par le Bureau du conseiller spécial (automobile) du min. de l'Industrie et du Commerce, avec l'appui d'un groupe de travail constitué de délégués de Revenue Canada, du min des Finances et du min. des Affaires extérieures.

0696 77-2302/7 fiche

Review of the North American automotive industry. [Ottawa], 1977. [iv],265p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. April 1977. This study was conducted by the Office of Special Advisor (Automotive) of the Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce and was supported by a Working Group made up of representatives from Revenue Canada, Dept. of Finance and the Dept. of External Affairs.

0697 77-2302/7 fiche

### Canadian Government Office of Tourism/Office de Tourisme du Canada

Passenger air transportation and tourism in Canada 1976. [Ottawa], 1976. iii,26p. Tbls. Charts. Maps. April 1, 1977. Bilingual.

0698 77-2413/1 fiche

Voyages aériens et tourisme au Canada 1976. [Ottawa], 1976. iii,27p. Tblx. Graphs. Cartes. 1er avril 1977. Bilingue.

0699 77-2413/1 fiche

### Capital Expenditures Group/Groupe des dépenses en capital

Capital investment intentions for the next five years, 1975-80. [Ottawa], 1976. ii,[69]p. Tbls. A special study conducted in the Dept. of Industry, Trade & Commerce.

0700 \*

### Industrial Development/Expansion de l'industrie

Chemicals Branch/Produits chimiques

Rapport statistique de l'industrie de la fabrication du plastique au Canada. Ottawa, 1976. ii,85p. Tblx.

0701 77-2411/2 fiche

A statistical profile of the plastics processing industry in Canada. Ottawa, 1976. ii,81p. Tbls.

0702 77-2411/2 fiche

### Industrial Policy/Politiques industrielles

Office of Design/Direction général du design

Le design dans la grande entreprise. [Ottawa, 1976]. 36p. Illus. Cas pratique tiré de l'expérience de Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Ltd. 1976: les conférences ont eu lieu à Toronto, le 6 octobre, 1976 et à Winnipeg, le 8 octobre 1976.

0703 77-2030/1 fiche

Design in the corporation. [Ottawa, 1976]. 36p. Illus. A case study involving Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Ltd. The 1976 Design for Industry Lecture Series was presented in Toronto on Oct. 6, 1976 and Winnipeg on Oct. 8, 1976.

0704 77-2030/1 fiche

### Department of Justice/Ministère de la Justice

Statement by Minister of Justice to Justice and Legal Affairs Committee, House of Commons [on] the Canadian Human Rights Act, Bill C-25, March 10, 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 24p.

0705 77-2193/1 fiche

### Department of Labour/Ministère du Travail

Annual report for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1976. Ottawa, 1977. v,67p. Tbls.

0706 L1-1976 77-2243/2 fiche

Partnership or marriage of convenience? [Ottawa], n.d. 102p. Apps. By Charles J. Connaghan. A critical examination of contemporary labour relations in West Germany with suggestions for improving the Canadian labour-management relationship based on the West German experience.

0707 77-2054/2 fiche

Rapport annuel pour l'exercice terminé le 31 mars 1976. Ottawa, 1977. vii,73p. Tblx.

0708 L1-1976 77-2243/2 fiche

### Central Analytical Services Branch/Services centraux d'analyse

Economic Analysis Directorate/Direction d'analyse économique

The wage determination process in Canadian manufacturing industries 1962 - 1975. Hull, Que., 1977. [x],59p. Tbls. Charts. Discussion paper. By D. A. Wilton, April 1977. Sommaire en français.

0709 77-2323/1 fiche

Library and Information Services Directorate/Direction de la bibliothèque et des services d'information

Directory occupational safety and health legislation in Canada, 1977. [Ottawa], n.d. [c. 1977]. V pag. Prepared by Michel Gauvin, Legislative Analysis Unit.

0710 77-2322/3 fiche

Répertoire sécurité et hygiène au travail: législation au Canada, 1977. [Ottawa], n.d. [c. 1977]. Pag v. Préparé par Michel Gauvin, groupe d'Analyse de la législation.

0711 77-2322/3 fiche

### Employment Standards/Normes de l'emploi

Accident Prevention and Compensation Branch/Direction de la prévention des accidents et de l'indemnisation

Bibliographie sécurité et hygiène professionnelles. Ottawa, 1976. 144p. App. Choix de volumes de la bibliothèque technique, Division de la prévention des accidents.

0712 L36-23/1976 77-2021/2 fiche

Bibliography occupational safety and health. Ottawa, 1976. 144p. App. Selected holdings of the Technical Library, Accident Prevention Division.

0713 L36-23/1976 77-2021/2 fiche

### Employments Relations Branch

[A realistic approach to industrial relations]. 62p. Report on the Labour-Management Conference, Brantford, Ont. Feb. 5, 1976.

0714 77-2056/1 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services # -Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services # -Document de travail, distribution restreinte.

Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.

## Federal Mediation and Conciliation Board/Service fédéral de médiation et de conciliation

### Arbitration Services/Services d'arbitrage

The grievance arbitration process in Canada. [Ottawa], 1976. 106p.  
0715 77-2055/2 fiche

### International and Provincial Relations/Relations internationales et provinciales

Where Canada stands on the implementation of ILO conventions on occupational safety and health. Volume 2. Ottawa, 1976. v,228p. *Detailed account of the Conventions and the measures implementing them in each jurisdiction.*  
0716 77-2057/4 fiche

Where Canada stands on the implementation of ILO conventions on occupational safety and health. Volume 1. Ottawa, 1976. v,54p. *TbIs. A study of action required to bring legislation in each jurisdiction in Canada into conformity with International Labour Conventions on occupational safety and health.*  
0717 77-2057/4 fiche

### Labour Data Branch/Données sur le travail

#### Collective Bargaining Division/Division de la négociation collective

Annual review wage developments 1976 resulting from major collective bargaining settlements (construction industry excluded). (Incorporating 1975 revision.) [Ottawa], n.d.[c. 1977] 67p. *TbIs. App.*  
0718 77-2333/2 fiche

Augmentations des taux de salaire de base 1976 prévus par les grandes conventions collectives autres que celles de l'industrie de la construction. [Ottawa], 1977. [iv],45p. *TbIs. Mai 1977.*  
0719 77-2329/2 fiche

Base rate increases 1976 resulting from major collective bargaining settlements (construction industry excluded); tabulations by percentages and cents per hour. [Ottawa], 1977. [iv],44p. *TbIs. May 1977.*  
0720 77-2329/2 fiche

Dispositions de conventions collectives concernant les employés municipaux du Canada, septembre 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 81p. *TbIs. Le rapport a été établi par M. L. Advani avec la collaboration de M. K. Ross et de Mlle V. Hughes, sous la surveillance générale de M. D. D. Rosenbloom, chef de la Division de la négociation collective. Février 1977.*  
0721 77-2332/2 fiche

Dispositions des conventions collectives applicables aux employés de l'industrie des mines au Canada 1976. [Ottawa], 1976. 87p. *TbIs. Le rapport a été établi par M. C. Hardy, avec l'aide de M. K. Ross, sous la surveillance générale de M. D. D. Rosenbloom, chef de la Division de la négociation collective. Décembre 1976.*  
0722 77-2331/2 fiche

1977 calendar of expiring collective agreements: a) bargaining situations governing 500 employees (excluding construction industry) b) construction industry. Ottawa, 1976. viii,102p. *TbIs.*  
0723 77-2330/3 fiche

1977 calendrier d'expiration des conventions collectives: a) conventions visant au moins 500 travailleurs (sauf ceux de l'industrie de la construction) b) conventions visant les travailleurs de l'industrie de la construction. Ottawa, 1976. viii,110p. *TbIs.*  
0724 77-2330/3 fiche

Provisions in collective agreements covering employees in Canadian mining industries 1976. [Ottawa], 1976. 87p. *TbIs. This report was prepared by Mr. C. Hardy, with the assistance of Mr. K. Ross, under the general supervision of Mr. D. D. Rosenbloom, Chief of the Collective Bargaining Division. December 1976.*  
0725 77-2331/2 fiche

Provisions in collective agreements covering municipal employees in Canada, September 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 81p. *TbIs. This report was prepared by Mr. L. Advani with the assistance of Mr. K. Ross and Miss V. Hughes under the general supervision of Mr. D. D. Rosenbloom, Chief of the Collective Bargaining Division. February 1977.*  
0726 77-2332/2 fiche

Revue annuelle évolution des salaires 1976 dans le cadre des grandes conventions collectives (excluent l'industrie de la construction). (Incorporant la révision de 1975.) [Ottawa], n.d.[c. 1977] 67p. *TbIs. App.*  
0727 77-2333/2 fiche

### Legislative Analysis

1976 labour standards in Canada. Ottawa, 1977. [iv],88p. *TbIs.*  
0728 + L2-7/1976 \$2.50/3.00

### Rights in Employment/Droits en matière d'emploi

Les femmes dans la population active: faits et données. Edition de 1976. Partie 1: enquête sur la main - d'oeuvre. [Ottawa], 1977. iv,65p. *TbIs.*  
0729 L38-30/1976 77-2340/1 fiche

Women in the labour force: facts and figures 1976 edition. Part 1: labour force survey. [Ottawa], 1977. iv,65p. *TbIs.*  
0730 L38-30/1976 77-2340/1 fiche

### Department of Manpower and Immigration/Ministère de la Main - d'oeuvre et de l'Immigration

See Department of Employment and Immigration/Ministère de l'emploi et de l'immigration

### Department of National Health and Welfare/Ministère de la Santé nationale et du Bien-être social

Canada's food guide handbook. Ottawa, 1977. 40p. *Illus.*  
0731 H21-74/1977 77-2359/1 fiche

The Canadian experience - lessons for the United States. Notes for an address by...Marc Lalonde to the Second International Health Care Executive Forum. [Ottawa], 1977. 12p. *Washington, D. C., Monday, May 2, 1977.*  
0732 77-2299/2 fiche

Communiqué final, Conférence fédérale - provinciale des ministres de la Santé les 22 et 23 juin 1977, Centre de Conférences du Gouvernement canadien. Ottawa, 1977. 15p. 1977-105. 23 juin 1977. *Le communiqué comprend également l'ordre du jour de la conférence.*  
0733 77-2398/1 fiche

L'égalité des droits - une ère nouvelle. Déclaration [par]...Marc Lalonde à la consultation avec les représentantes d'organisations nationales de femmes. [Ottawa], 1977. 11p. *Centre des conférences, Ottawa. Vendredi le 4 mars 1977.*  
0734 77-2296/2 fiche

Employee fitness. Ottawa, 1977. 130p. *Illus. TbIs. Charts. Apps. By Martin L. Collis. Published by authority of the Minister of State for Fitness and Amateur Sport.*  
0735 + H93-43/1977 \$3.50/4.20

L'Epidémie mésestimée: les crises cardiaques et l'apoplexie. Notes pour une allocution de...Marc Lalonde devant l'Association canadienne d'hygiène publique. [Ottawa], 1977. 15p. *Vancouver (C.-B.), le 28 juin 1977.*  
0736 77-2398/1 fiche

Equal rights - a new era. Statement by...Marc Lalonde to the National Women's Organizations' Consultation, Department of the Secretary of State. [Ottawa], 1977. 11p. *Conference Centre, Ottawa. Friday, March 4, 1977.*  
0737 77-2296/2 fiche

L'expérience canadienne - leçons pour les Etats - Unis. Notes pour une allocution [par]...Marc Lalonde au deuxième colloque des responsables de la santé mondiale [Ottawa], 1977. 13p. *Washington (D. C.), lundi le 2 mai 1977.*  
0738 77-2299/2 fiche

Final communiqué, Conference of Federal - Provincial Ministers of Health, June 22 - 23, 1977, Canadian Government Conference Centre, Ottawa. Ottawa, 1977. 15p. 1977-105. June 23, 1977. *The contents of this communiqué include the conference agenda and supporting statements.*  
0739 77-2398/1 fiche

Health policy and financing - Where have we come from? Where are we going? Notes for an address by...Marc Lalonde to the Canadian Hospital Association. [Ottawa], 1977. 12p. *Quebec City, Que., Wednesday, May 11, 1977.*  
0740 77-2300/1 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services \*-Working document, restricted distribution.  
Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services \*-Document de travail, distribution restreinte.  
Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.



Health policy in Canada: the federal role in transition. Notes for an address by...Marc Lalonde to the Canadian Medical Association. [Ottawa], 1977. 14p. *Québec City, June 20, 1977.*

0741 77-2397/2 fiche

Ineffective devices - a waste for society. Notes for an address by...Marc Lalonde to the International Conference on Medical Devices. Ottawa, 1977 8p. *June 15, 1977.*

0742 77-2397/2 fiche

Les instruments inefficaces - un gaspillage pour la société. Notes pour une allocation de...Marc Lalonde à la Conférence internationale sur les instruments médicaux. Ottawa, 1977 10p. *Le 15 juin 1977.*

0743 77-2397/2 fiche

Le manuel du Guide alimentaire canadien. Ottawa, 1977. 40p. Illus.

0744 H21-74/1977F 77-2359/1 fiche

Notes for an address by...Marc Lalonde to the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Rehabilitation Council for the Disabled. [Ottawa], 1977. 11p. *Toronto, Ont., Friday, May 27, 1977.*

0745 77-2300/1 fiche

Notes for an address by...Marc Lalonde to the 79th Annual Conference of the V. O. N. for Canada. [Ottawa], 1977. 12p. *Chateau Laurier Hotel, Ottawa, Friday, May 6, 1977.*

0746 77-2299/1 fiche

Notes for an address by...Marc Lalonde to the Annual Conference of the Canadian Grocery Distributors' Institute. Ottawa, 1977. 15p. *June 1, 1977.*

0747 77-2397/2 fiche

Notes pour un discours [par]...Marc Lalonde prononcé à la Réunion annuelle du Conseil canadien pour la Réadaptation des Handicapés. [Ottawa], 1977. 11p. *Toronto (Ont.), le vendredi, 27 mai 1977.*

0748 77-2300/1 fiche

Notes pour une allocation de...Marc Lalonde à la Conférence annuelle de l'Institut canadien de la distribution alimentaire. Ottawa, 1977. 19p. *Le 1er juin 1977.*

0749 77-2397/2 fiche

Notes pour une allocation [par]...Marc Lalonde à la 79e Conférence annuelle de l'association canadienne des infirmières de l'Ordre de Victoria. [Ottawa], 1977. 15p. *Hotel Chateau Laurier, Ottawa, vendredi le 6 mai 1977.*

0750 77-2299/1 fiche

Le partage du pouvoir. Notes pour une allocation [par] ... Marc Lalonde à l'Institut canadien des affaires publiques. [Ottawa], 1977. 20p. *Institut ontarien pour études dans le domaine de l'éducation, Toronto. Vendredi le 4 mars 1977.*

0751 77-2296/2 fiche

La politique sanitaire au Canada: le rôle fédéral en transition. Notes pour une allocation de...Marc Lalonde devant les membres de l'Association médicale canadienne. [Ottawa], 1977. 16p. *Québec (Qué.), le 20 juin 1977.*

0752 77-2397/2 fiche

Power sharing. Notes for an address by...Marc Lalonde to the Canadian Institute on Public Affairs. [Ottawa], 1977. 17p. *Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto. Friday, March 4, 1977.*

0753 77-2296/2 fiche

Rapport sur l'administration des allocations aux invalides au Canada [pour l'] année financière close le 31 mars 1976. [Ottawa, 1976]. vii,6p. Tbls.

0754 77-2117/1 fiche

Rapport sur l'administration des allocations aux aveugles au Canada [pour l'] année financière clos le 31 mars 1976. [Ottawa, 1976]. vii,6p. Tblx.

0755 77-2117/1 fiche

Report on the administration of allowances for disabled persons in Canada [for the] fiscal year ended March 31, 1976. [Ottawa, 1976]. vii,6p. Tbls.

0756 77-2117/1 fiche

Report on the administration of allowances for blind persons in Canada [for the] fiscal year ended March 31, 1976. [Ottawa, 1976]. vii,6p. Tbls.

0757 77-2117/1 fiche

La santé: politique et financement. Réalisations et perspectives. Notes pour un discours [par]...Marc Lalonde devant les membres de l'Association canadienne des Hopitaux. [Ottawa], 1977. 15p. *La ville de Québec (Qué.), mercredi le 11 mai 1977.*

0758 77-2300/1 fiche

Santé physique des employés. Ottawa, 1977. 141p. Illus. Tblx. Charts. Apps. *Par Martin L. Collis. Publication autorisée par le Ministre d'Etat à la Santé et au Sport amateur.*

0759 + H93-43/1977F \$3.50/4.20

Sex education; a teacher's guide. [Ottawa], n.d. V pag. Illus.

0760 77-2065/3 fiche

Sexualité et adolescence; guide pour un professeur. [Ottawa], n.d. Pag v. Illus.

0761 77-2065/3 fiche

L'unité et la multitude. Notes pour une allocation [par]...Marc Lalonde au Club Richelieu international. [Ottawa], 1977. 15p. *Montréal (Qué.), mercredi le 4 mai 1977.*

0762 77-2299/2 fiche

Unity and plurality. Notes for an address by...Marc Lalonde to the Club Richelieu International. [Ottawa], 1977. 14p. *Montreal, Que., Wednesday, May 4, 1977.*

0763 77-2299/2 fiche

The untold epidemic-heart attacks and strokes. Notes for an address by...Marc Lalonde to the Canadian Public Health Association. [Ottawa], 1977. 13p. *Vancouver, B. C., June 28, 1977.*

0764 77-2398/1 fiche

#### Departmental Library Services/Services de la bibliothèque du Ministère

Divorce: a bibliographical look at the world. [Ottawa], n.d. [c. 1977]. vi,183p. *BW-11-77. Bilingual.*

0765 77-2363/2 fiche

Le divorce: bibliographie internationale. [Ottawa], n.d. [c. 1977]. vi,183p. *BW-11-77. Bilingue.*

0766 77-2363/2 fiche

#### Fitness and Amateur Sport Branch/Direction générale de la santé et du sport amateur

Planning, Research and Evaluation Directorate/Direction de Planification, Recherche et Evaluation

Compendium des organismes de planification ayant rapport au Canada 1976. [Ottawa], 1976. [iii]32p. *Octobre 1976. Ce document demeurera un document de travail jusqu'à avis contraire.*

0767 77-2427/1 fiche

Compendium of planning organizations related to Canada 1976. [Ottawa], 1976. [iii]32p. *October, 1976. This document will remain a working document until further notice.*

0768 77-2427/1 fiche

#### Health Programs Branch/Direction générale des programmes de la santé

Health Economics and Statistics Division

Salaries and wages in Canadian hospitals 1962 to 1975. [Ottawa], 1977. xiii,85p. Tbls. Apps. *April 1977.*

0769 77-2360/3 fiche

Traitements et salaires dans les hôpitaux canadiens de 1962 à 1975. [Ottawa], 1977. xv,91p. Tblx. Apps. *Avril 1977.*

0770 77-2360/3 fiche

#### Health Protection Branch/Direction générale de la protection de la santé

Guide des additifs alimentaires. [Ottawa], 1977. 16p. Tblx.

0771 H49-4/1977 77-2238/2 fiche

Guide to food additives. [Ottawa], 1977. 15p. Tbls.

0772 H49-4/1977 77-2238/2 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services # -Working document, restricted distribution.  
Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnement et Services # -Document de travail, distribution restreinte.  
Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.

Selected nutrition teaching aids. Ottawa, 1976. 62p. Tbls.  
0773 H58-38/1976

77-2238/2 fiche

Food Directorate/Direction des aliments

Dental report. [Ottawa], 1977. 150p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. *A report from Nutrition Canada by the Bureau of Nutritional Sciences.*  
0774

77-2428/4 fiche

Rapport sur l'hygiène dentaire. [Ottawa], 1977. 155p. Tblx. Graphs. Apps. *Un rapport de Nutrition Canada, préparé par le Bureau des sciences de la nutrition.*  
0775

77-2428/4 fiche

Laboratory Centre for Disease Control/Laboratoire de lutte contre la maladie

Cancer patterns in Canada 1931 - 1974. [Ottawa], n.d. [c. 1977]. xviii,246p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. *By the Cancer Section, Bureau of Epidemiology. Bilingual.*  
0776

77-2297/3 fiche

Evolution du cancer au Canada 1931 - 1974. [Ottawa], n.d. [c. 1977]. xviii,246p. Tblx. Graphs. Apps. *Par la Section du cancer, Bureau de l'épidémiologie. Bilingue.*  
0777

77-2297/3 fiche

Technical Report Series/Rapports techniques

Number 4. Canadian trends in smoking-related diseases: chronic bronchitis and emphysema mortality. [Ottawa], 1976. iii,28p. Tbls.  
0778

77-2120/1 fiche

Number 5. Canadian trends in smoking-related diseases: ischemic heart disease mortality. [Ottawa], 1976. 13p. Tbls.  
0779

77-2121/1 fiche

Numéro 4. Les maladies liées à l'usage du tabac au Canada: les tendances de la mortalité bronchite chronique. [Ottawa], 1976. iii,28p. Tblx.  
0780

77-2120/1 fiche

Numéro 5. Les maladies liées à l'usage du tabac au Canada: les tendances de la mortalité maladies ischémiques du coeur. [Ottawa], 1976. iii, Pag v. Tbls.  
0781

77-2121/1 fiche

**Long Range Health Planning Branch/Direction générale de la planification à long terme**

Health field indicators; Canada and provinces. Ottawa, 1976. 98p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. *By John R. McWhinnie et al.*  
0782

77-2122/3 fiche

Indicateurs du domaine de la santé; Canada et provinces. Ottawa, 1976. 98p. Tblx. Graphs. Apps. *Par John R. McWhinnie et al.*  
0783

77-2122/3 fiche

**Policy Research and Long Range Planning Branch (Welfare)/  
Direction générale de la recherche sur les politiques et  
planification à long terme (Bien-être social)**

*Social Security Research Reports/Rapports de recherche sur la sécurité sociale*

No. 01. Caractéristiques du travailleur à faible revenu au Canada. [Ottawa], 1976. [iv],64p. Tblx. *Par la Direction de l'analyse de soutien du revenu.*  
0784

77-2118/2 fiche

No. 01. Characteristics of the working poor in Canada. [Ottawa], 1976. [iv],58p. Tbls. *By the Income Maintenance Analysis Directorate.*  
0785

77-2118/2 fiche

No. 02. Caractéristiques des petits salariés au Canada. 1971 et 1973. [Ottawa], 1976. Pag v. Tblx. Apps. *Par la Direction de la planification à long terme.*  
0786

77-2119/2 fiche

No. 02. Characteristics of low-wage earners in Canada. 1971 and 1973. [Ottawa], 1976. V pag. Tbls. Apps. *By the Long Range Planning Directorate.*  
0787

77-2119/2 fiche

No. 03. La retraite au Canada: rapport résumé. [Ottawa], 1977. [vi],41p. *Mars 1977. Bilingue.*  
0788

77-2361/2 fiche

No. 03. Retirement in Canada: summary report. [Ottawa], 1977. [vi],36p. Charts. Tbls. App. *March 1977. Bilingual.*  
0789

77-2361/2 fiche

No. 04. La répartition du revenu au Canada: concepts, mesures et problèmes. [Ottawa], 1977. [vi],91p. Tblx. Graphs. Apps. *Mars 1977. Bilingue.*  
0790

77-2362/3 fiche

No. 04. The distribution of income in Canada: concepts, measures, and issues. [Ottawa], 1977. [vi],84p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. *March 1977. Bilingual.*  
0791

77-2362/3 fiche

**Department of National Revenue (Taxation)/Ministère du Revenu national (Impôt)**

1977 taxation statistics. Ottawa, 1977. 231p. Tbls. *Analysing 1975 T1 individual tax returns and miscellaneous statistics. Bilingual.*  
0792 + RV44-1977 \$4.00/4.80

Statistiques fiscale de 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 231p. Tblx. *Analyse des déclarations T1 d'impôt sur le revenu des particuliers pour 1975 et statistiques diverse. Bilingue.*  
0793 + RV44-1977 \$4.00/4.80

**Department of Public Works/Ministère des Travaux publics**

Annual report 1975-76. [Ottawa, 1976]. 73p. Charts. Tbls.  
0794 W1-1976

77-2027/2 fiche

Rapport annuel 1975-76. [Ottawa, 1976]. 81p. Graphs. Tblx.  
0795 W1-1976

77-2027/2 fiche

**Department of Regional Economic Expansion/  
Ministère de l'Expansion économique régionale**

Annual report 1975-1976. Ottawa, 1977. ii,58p. Illus. Tbls. Apps.

0796 RE1-1976 77-2159/2 fiche

Catalogue: printed material and audio - visual products. Ottawa, 1977. 44p. *Spring 1977.*  
0797

77-2288/1 fiche

Catalogue: publications and productions audio - visuelles. Ottawa, 1977. *Printemps 1977.*  
0798

77-2288/1 fiche

Climate for regional development. [Ottawa], 1976. 113p. Charts. *A working paper on regional circumstances and trends in Canada submitted by the Minister of Regional Economic Development to the Standing Committee on Regional Development.*  
0799

77-2198/3 fiche

Le contexte du développement régional. [Ottawa], 1976. 113p. Graphs. *Document de travail sur la situation économique et les tendances régionales au Canada, présenté par le Ministre de l'Expansion économique régionale au Comité permanent de l'Expansion économique régionale.*  
0800

77-2198/3 fiche

Notes for a general statement by...Marcel Lessard...to the Standing Committee on Regional Development concerning DREE's activities, May 26, 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 8p.  
0801

77-2401/1 fiche

Notes for an opening statement by...Marcel Lessard...to the Standing Committee on Regional Development on DREE's activities in Ontario, May 17, 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 12p.  
0802

77-2401/1 fiche

Notes pour un exposé sur les activités du MEER [par] M. Marcel Lessard...aux membres au Comité permanent de l'Expansion économique régionale, le 26 mai 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 7p.  
0803

77-2401/1 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency +--sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services #-Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié +--vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services #-Document de travail, distribution restreinte.

Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.



Notes pour une allocution de M. Marcel Lessard...prononcée devant les membres du Comité permanent de l'Expansion économique régional sur les activités du MEER en Ontario, le 17 mai 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 11p.

**0804** 77-2401/1 fiche

Opportunities for Quebec foundries in the supply of carbon and alloy steel castings. Montreal, 1976 79p. Tbls. Charts. Prepared by Robertson, Nickerson, Group Associates Limited for le Ministère de l'Expansion économique régionale, Montreal, May, 1976.

**0805** 77-2002/1 fiche

Rapport annuel 1975-1976. Ottawa, 1977. ii,66p.Illus,Tblx.Apps.  
**0806** RE1-1976 77-2159/2 fiche

Résumés des ententes - cadres de développement et des ententes auxiliaires fédérales - provinciales actuellement en vigueur. [Ottawa], 1976 [i.e. 1977]. [iii],218p. Tblx. Mars 1977.

**0807** 77-2289/5 fiche

Summaries of federal - provincial general development agreements and currently - active subsidiary agreements. [Ottawa], 1976 [i.e. 1977]. [ii],202p. Tbls. March 1977.

**0808** 77-2289/5 fiche

### Economic Development Analysis Division

An interprovincial input-output model; version 111. [Ottawa], 1976. viii,147p.Tbls.Apps. Prepared by Richard C. Zuker.

**0809** 77-2207/4 fiche

### Department of Supply and Services/Ministère des Approvisionnements et Services

Annual report 1975-1976 for the year ending March 31, 1976. [Ottawa], 1976. 31p.Tbls.

**0810** 77-2183/1 fiche

Biennial review. [Ottawa, 1976]. 68p.

**0811** 77-2014/1 fiche

Rapport annuel 1975 - 1976 pour l'année se terminant le 31 mars 1976. [Ottawa], 1976. 31p.Tblx.

**0812** 77-2183/1 fiche

Revue biennale. [Ottawa, 1976]. 68p.

**0813** 77-2014/1 fiche

### Department of the Environment/Ministère de l'Environnement

See Department of Fisheries and the Environment/Ministère des Pêches et de l'environnement

### Department of the Secretary of State/Secrétariat d'Etat

Annual report for the year ending March 31, 1976. [Ottawa], 1976. [iii],58p. Charts. Tbls.

**0814** 77-2104/2 fiche

Un choix national: les langues officielles du Canada; exposé du Gouvernement du Canada sur une politique linguistique nationale. Ottawa, 1977. 78p. Tbl. Bilingue.

**0815** + CP32-28/1977 \$2.00/2.40

Un choix national - les langues officielles au Canada (abrégé). Ottawa, 1977. 35p. Tbl. A quelques exceptions près - phrases d'enchaînement ou réductions stylistiques - cet abrégé est composé d'extraits tirés textuellement du document original. Ce livre fut déposé à la Chambre des Communes le mardi 21 juin 1977.

**0816** 77-2327/1 fiche

L'étude sur l'édition au Canada. Ottawa, 1977. 418p. Tblx. Graphs. Un rapport préparé par le Bureau des conseillers en gestion pour la Direction général des arts et de la culture.

**0817** + S2-57/1977F \$10/12

An introduction to the arts in Canada. Ottawa, 1977. 135p. Illus. By Robert Fulford.

**0818** + C151-57/1977 \$3.95/4.75

Legislation on public access to Government documents. Ottawa, 1977. [iv],39p. Apps. June 1977. Bilingual.

**0819** + CP32-27/1977 \$2.00/2.40

La législation sur l'accès aux documents du gouvernement. Ottawa, 1977. [iv],39p. Apps. Juin 1977. Bilingue.

**0820** + CP32-27/1977 \$2.00/2.40

Multiculturalism and ethnic attitudes in Canada: summary. [Ottawa], 1976. [i],47p. By J. W. Berry et al.

**0821** 77-2152/1 fiche

A national understanding: the official languages of Canada; statement of the Government of Canada on the official languages policy. Ottawa, 1977. 78p. Tbl. Bilingual.

**0822** + CP32-28/1977 \$2.00/2.40

A national understanding - the official languages of Canada (summary). Ottawa, 1977. 24p. Tbl. A summary of the federal government's review of the official languages policy based entirely, with the exception of a few bridging phrases, on textual excerpts from the original document. The paper was tabled in The House of Commons Tuesday, June 21, 1977.

**0823** 77-2327/1 fiche

Obligations of states parties under article 4 of the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination. [Ottawa], 1976. V pag. App. June 1974. Revised January 1976. Reply to the request for information made by the Secretary - General of the United Nations to the Canadian Government.

**0824** 77-2384/1 fiche

The publishing industry in Canada. Ottawa, 1977. 418p. Tbls. Charts. A report prepared by the Bureau of Management Consulting for the Arts Culture Branch.

**0825** + S2-57/1977 \$10/12

Rapport annuel pour l'année se terminant le 31 mars 1976. [Ottawa], 1976. [iii],62p. Graphs. Tblx.

**0826** 77-2104/2 fiche

Le rôle du gouvernement dans le développement de la culture et des arts au Canada; discours par André Fortier, sous-secrétaire d'Etat lors du Colloque sur la Culture canadienne au XXe siècle à Washington, le 23 mars 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 15p.

**0827** 77-2190/1 fiche

The role of government in the development of culture and the arts in Canada; speech by André Fortier, Under-Secretary of State at the 20th Century Canadian Culture Symposium in Washington, March 23, 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 14p.

**0828** 77-2190/1 fiche

### Arts and Culture Branch/Direction générale des arts et de la culture

The film industry in Canada. Ottawa, 1977. [iii],440p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. A report prepared by the Bureau of Management Consulting for the Arts and Culture Branch, Dept. of the Secretary of State.

**0829** + S2-53/1977 \$8.75/10.50

L'industrie cinématographique au Canada. Ottawa, 1977. [ii],511p. Tblx. Graphs. Apps. Un rapport préparé par le Bureau des conseillers en gestion pour la Direction générale des Arts et de la Culture, Secrétariat d'Etat.

**0830** + S2-53/1977F \$8.75/10.50

A leisure study - Canada 1975 (highlights). Ottawa, 1977. N.p. Highlights from a report on the 1975 survey of selected leisure activities. Published on behalf of the Secretary of State Dept. by Comstat Consulting Services Ltd.

**0831** 77-2384/1 fiche

A leisure study - Canada 1975. Ottawa, 1977. [xvii],192p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By Rolf E. Schliwen. Published for the Arts and Culture Branch, Dept. of the Secretary of State by Comstat Consulting Services Limited, Ottawa. Bilingual.

**0832** + S2-37/1975 \$7.00

Les loisirs au Canada 1975 (faits saillants). Ottawa, 1977. N.p. Faits saillants d'un rapport sur l'enquête de 1975 sur certaines activités de loisir. Cette brochure est publiée pour le Secrétariat d'Etat par Comstat Consulting Services Ltd.

**0833** 77-2384/1 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services # -Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services # -Document de travail, distribution restreinte.

Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.

Les loisirs au Canada 1975. Ottawa, 1977. [xvi], 192p. Tblx. Graphs. Apps. Par Rolfe E. Schlieven. Publié pour la Direction des arts et de la culture, secrétariat d'Etat par Comstat Consulting Services Limited. Bilingue.

0834 + S2-37/1975 \$7.00

### Bilingualism Development Programme/Programme d'expansion du bilinguisme

Research and Planning Branch/Direction de la recherche et de la planification

Bibliographie choisie sur les minorités francophones au Canada. Deuxième partie. [Ottawa], 1972. [viii], 17p. Août 1972. Bilingue. Epuisé.

0835 77-2387/2 fiche

Bibliographie choisie sur les minorités francophones au Canada. Première partie. [Ottawa], 1972. [viii], 101p. Juillet 1972. Bilingue. Epuisé.

0836 77-2387/2 fiche

Selected bibliography on Francophone minorities in Canada. Part 2. [Ottawa], 1972. [viii], 17p. August 1972. Bilingual. Out of print.

0837 77-2387/2 fiche

Selected bibliography on Francophone minorities in Canada. Part 1. [Ottawa], 1972. [viii], 101p. July 1972. Bilingual. Out of print.

0838 77-2387/2 fiche

### Citizenship Policy Branch/Direction générale de la politique Citoyenneté et civisme

Group Understanding and Human Rights/Compréhension entre groupes et droits de l'homme

Convention internationale sur l'élimination de toutes les formes de discrimination raciale: troisième rapport bisannuel du Canada 1er juillet 1973 au 15 août 1975. Ottawa, 1976. [27]p. App. Février 1976.

0839 77-2385/1 fiche

Décennie de la lutte contre le racisme et la discrimination raciale, première rapport du Canada, novembre 1973 à novembre 1975. Ottawa, 1977. 24p. Avril 1976.

0840 77-2386/1 fiche

Freedom of information July 1, 1970 to June 30, 1975: report of Canada. Ottawa, 1977. [iii], 34p. App. Prepared for the United Nations by Group Understanding and Human Rights, Dept of the Secretary of State. January, 1977.

0841 77-2228/1 fiche

International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination: Canada's third biennial report July 1, 1973 to August 15, 1975. Ottawa, 1976. [26]p. App. February 1976.

0842 77-2385/1 fiche

Programme for the Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination: Canada's first report, November 1973 to November 1975. Ottawa, 1977. 22p. April 1976.

0843 77-2386/1 fiche

Policy and Priorities Planning Directorate/Direction des priorités et de la planification de la politique

Canadian alternatives in 1975; a movement maturing. Ottawa, 1976. 202p. Charts. Apps. By Jeff Solway.

0844 77-2154/3 fiche

### Citizenship Programs Branch/Direction générale des programmes - Citoyenneté et civisme

Women's Directorate/Direction de la promotion de la femme

Annuaire canadien des groupes de femmes. viii, 200p. Février 1977. Bilingue.

0845 S2-54/1977 77-2408/3 fiche

Directory of Canadian women's groups. viii, 200p. February, 1977. Bilingual.

0846 S2-54/1977 77-2408/3 fiche

### Education Support Branch/Direction générale de l'aide à l'éducation

The educational plans of senior secondary students. [Ottawa], 1976. V pag. Tbls. Charts. Apps. Discussion paper. By Martynas A. Ycas.

0847 77-2153/2 fiche

Projets d'études des élèves de niveau secondaire (2e cycle). [Ottawa], 1976. Pag v. Tblx. Graphs. Apps. Document de travail. Par Martynas A. Ycas.

0848 77-2153/2 fiche

Quelques caractéristiques des étudiants du niveau postsecondaire au Canada. Ottawa, 1976. xii, 179p. Tblx. Graphs. Apps.

0849 S2-51/1976F 77-2103/4 fiche

Some characteristics of post-secondary students in Canada. Ottawa, 1976. xi, 179p. Tbls. Charts. Apps.

0850 S2-51/1976 77-2103/4 fiche

Some determinants of post-secondary education aspirations. [Ottawa], 1975. 25p. Tbls. Charts. Discussion paper. By David Zussman.

0851 77-2152/1 fiche

### Department of the Solicitor General/Ministère du Solliciteur général

The annual report to...[the] Governor General of Canada as required by the Criminal Code of Canada, Section 178.22 (Protection of Privacy Act) 1976. [Ottawa], 1977. V pag. Apps.

0852 77-2223/2 fiche

The annual report to...[the] Governor General of Canada as required by Section 16 (5) of the Official Secrets Act 1976. [Ottawa], 1977. [2]p.

0853 77-2223/2 fiche

Annual report 1975 - 1976: Secretariat; Royal Canadian Mounted Police; Canadian Penitentiary Service; National Parole Board. Ottawa, 1976. 65p. Illus. Charts. Tbls.

0854 JS1-1976 77-2171/2 fiche

Attitudes nationales à l'égard de criminalité et du contrôle des armes à feu. Ottawa, 1977. 45p. Tblx. App. Un rapport de recherche à l'intention du ministre du Solliciteur général du Canada préparé Goldfarb Consultants Limited.

0855 77-2339/2 fiche

Bibliographie sélective concernant le bénévolat dans les services correctionnels. [Toronto], 1976. [i], 20p. L'oeuvre conjointe du ministre du Solliciteur général du Canada, du ministre des Services de correction et de réadaptation sociale du Manitoba et du ministre des Services correctionnels de l'Ontario. Rédigé par Laurel C. Murdoch

0856 77-2223/2 fiche

Le Canada et les Etats-Unis signent un traité sur les peines imposées aux termes du droit criminel. [Ottawa], 1977. Pag v.

0857 77-2170/2 fiche

Canada-U.S. treaty on penal sentences. [Ottawa], 1977. V pag. News Release PR-09.

0858 77-2170/2 fiche

The Canadian public and the death penalty; a study of a social attitude. [Ottawa], n.d. [i.e. 1976]. 152p. Tbls. By Ezzat A. Fatiah, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.

0859 77-2174/2 fiche

Highlights of the proposed new legislation for young offenders. Ottawa, 1977. [ii], 38p.

0860 77-2170/2 fiche

National attitudes towards crime and gun control. Ottawa, 1977. 44p. Tbls. App. A research report for the Ministry of the Solicitor General of Canada prepared by Goldfarb Consultants Ltd.

0861 77-2339/2 fiche

Notes for an address by...Francis Fox...to the International Symposium Concerning Alcohol and Digestive Diseases. [Ottawa], 1977. 17p. Quebec City, May 6, 1977. Bilingual.

0862 77-2399/1 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services # -Working document, restricted distribution.  
Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\* -fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnement et Services # -Document de travail, distribution restreinte  
Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.



Notes for the use of the Solicitor General of Canada. [Ottawa], n.d. [c.1977]. V pag.

**0863** 77-2399/1 fiche

Notes pour l'usage du Solliciteur général du Canada. [Ottawa], n.d. [c.1977]. Pag v.

**0864** 77-2399/1 fiche

Notes pour une allocution [par]...Francis Fox, lors du Symposium international sur l'Alcool et Les Maladies de l'appareil digestif. [Ottawa], 1977. 18p. *Québec, le mai 1977. Bilingue.*

**0865** 77-2399/1 fiche

Points saillants de l'avant-projet de loi sur les jeunes contrevenants. Ottawa, 1977. [ii]38p.

**0866** 77-2170/2 fiche

Présentation...[au] Gouverneur général du Canada, du rapport annuel requis par l'article 178.22 du code criminel du Canada [Ottawa], 1977. [2]p.

**0867** 77-2223/2 fiche

Présentation...au Gouverneur général du Canada, du rapport annuel requis par l'article 178.22 du code criminel du Canada (loi sur la protection de la vie privée) 1976. [Ottawa], 1977. Pag v. Apps.

**0868** 77-2223/2 fiche

Rapport annuel 1975-1976: Le Secrétariat; la Gendarmerie royale du Canada; le Service canadien des pénitenciers; la Commission nationale des libérations conditionnelles. Ottawa, 1976. 70p. Illus. Graphs. Tblx.

**0869** JS1-1976 77-2171/2 fiche

[Réponse du Solliciteur général au Leader du Nouveau Parti Démocratique.] [Ottawa], 1977. Pag v. *PR-33. Le 30 août 1977.*

**0870** 77-2399/1 fiche

Réponse du Solliciteur général relativement au rapport du Sous - comité sur le régime d'institutions pénitentiaires au Canada. [Ottawa], 1977. [ii], 40p. *Bilingue.*

**0871** JS22-39/1977 77-2345/1 fiche

Response of the Solicitor General to the Parliamentary Sub - Committee on the penitentiary system in Canada. [Ottawa], 1977. [ii], 37p. *Bilingual.*

**0872** JS22-39/1977 77-2345/1 fiche

Résumé et analyse de quelques grandes enquêtes sur le processus correctionnel - de 1938 à 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. v. 38p. *Bilingue.*

**0873** 77-2344/2 fiche

[Solicitor General's reply to New Democratic Leader.] [Ottawa], 1977. V pag. *PR-33. August 30, 1977.*

**0874** 77-2399/1 fiche

A summary and analysis of some major inquiries on corrections - 1938 to 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. iv. 37p. *Bilingual.*

**0875** 77-2344/2 fiche

Volunteerism in correction — a selected bibliography. [Toronto], 1976. i. 20p. *A joint project of the Ministry of the Solicitor General of Canada, the Manitoba Ministry of Corrective and Rehabilitative Services, and the Ontario Ministry of Correctional Services. Prepared by Laurel C. Murdoch.*

**0876** 77-2223/2 fiche

## Communication and Consultation Branch/Direction des communications et Centre de consult

Communications Division/Division des communications

Directives destinées aux mandataires désignés par le Solliciteur général du Canada. [Ottawa], 1976. Pag v. *Communiqué PR-04, D 22, 1976.*

**0877** 77-2102/1 fiche

Guidelines for designated agents of the Solicitor General of Canada. [Ottawa], 1976. v pag. *News release PR-04, D 22, 1976.*

**0878** 77-2102/1 fiche

## Task Force on the Creation of an Integrated Canadian Corrections Service/Groupe de travail sur la création du service canadien de correction intégré

The Canadian Correction Service: organization and management. Ottawa, 1977. V pag. Charts. Apps. *A working paper of the Task Force on the Creation of an Integrated Canadian Corrections Service. April, 1977.*

**0879** 77-2222/3 fiche

Le rôle des services correctionnels fédéraux au Canada. Ottawa, 1977. vi. 136p. *Rapport du Groupe de travail sur la création du service canadien de correction intégré. Janvier, 1977.*

**0880** 77-2221/4 fiche

The role of federal corrections in Canada. Ottawa, 1977. vi. 121p. *A report of the Task Force on the Creation of an Integrated Canadian Corrections Service. January, 1977.*

**0881** 77-2221/4 fiche

Le service canadien de correction: organisation et gestion. Ottawa, 1977. Pag v. Graphs. Apps. *Document de travail du Groupe de travail sur la création du service canadien de correction intégré. Avril, 1977.*

**0882** 77-2222/3 fiche

## Task Force on the Role of the Private Sector in Criminal Justice/ Groupe d'étude sur le rôle du secteur privé dans le domaine de la justice pénale

Community involvement in criminal justice. Report of the Task Force on the Role of the Private Sector in Criminal Justice. Volume 1. Ottawa, 1977. [vi], 220p. *Robert Sauvé, Chairman. April 29, 1977. Bilingual.*

**0883** JS22-40-1977 77-2426/5 fiche

La participation communautaire dans le domaine de la justice pénale. Rapport du Groupe d'étude sur le rôle du secteur privé dans le domaine de la justice pénale. Tome 1. Ottawa, 1977. [vi], 235p. *Robert Sauvé, Président. Le 29 avril 1977. Bilingue.*

**0884** JS22-40-1977 77-2426/5 fiche

## Department of Transport/Ministère des Transports

Annual report 1975-1976. [Ottawa, 1976]. 55p. Charts.

**0885** 77-2025/1 fiche

A Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation Commission. Discussion paper. [Ottawa], 1977. 31p. *August 4, 1977. Bilingual.*

**0886** 77-2388/1 fiche

The Coasting Trade Act. Ottawa, 1977. V pag. *A position paper dealing with the policy implications of a proposed Bill on the Coasting Trade of Canada, 1977. Bilingual.*

**0887** T22-36/1977 77-2321/1 fiche

Une commission canadienne d'enquête sur les accidents dans les transports. Document de travail. [Ottawa], 1977. 31p. *Le 4 août 1977. Bilingue.*

**0888** 77-2388/1 fiche

Edmonton-Calgary corridor transportation study; final report. [Edmonton], 1976. xxiv. 506p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. *Conducted jointly with Alberta - Dept. of Transportation. Available on microfiche: ProFile fiche accession number 77-0146.*

**0889**

Ice navigation in Canadian waters. Ottawa, 1977. 36p. Illus. Maps. *Bilingual.*

**0890** + T31-3372 \$3.00/3.60

La loi sur le cabotage. Ottawa, 1977. Pag v. *Exposé de position sur les répercussions du Bill proposé sur le cabotage au Canada, 1977. Bilingue.*

**0891** T22-36/1977 77-2321/1 fiche

Navigation dans les glaces en eau canadiennes. Ottawa, 1977. 40p. Illus. Cartes. *Bilingue.*

**0892** + T31-3372 \$3.00/3.60

Rapport annuel 1975-1976. [Ottawa, 1976]. 55p. Graphs.

**0893** 77-2025/1 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services # -Working document, restricted distribution.  
Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\* Jouni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services # -Document de travail, distribution restreinte.  
Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.

## Canadian Air Transportation Administration/Administration canadienne des transports aériens

### Regina Airport Study

Airspace/demand capacity study. [Regina, Sask.], 1977. [iv], 50p. Charts. Tbls. Apps. *Project 1-001-2. February, 1977. This planning document is for study purposes only and is not to be construed as policy.*  
**0894**

77-2325/1 fiche

Preliminary drainage study. [Regina, Sask.], 1977. [j], 12p. Charts. *Project number 2-014-1. February, 1977. This planning document is for study purposes only and is not to be construed as policy.*  
**0895**

77-2326/1 fiche

Regina Airport transportation study: phase II data analysis. [Regina, Sask.], 1977. [vi], 62p. Tbls. Charts. *Project number 2-011-5. March 21, 1977. This project was carried out for the Regina Airport Study by N. D. Lea & Assocs. Ltd., Ottawa assisted by The Parnass McLaughlin Group, Toronto and members of the Regina Airport Study team.*  
**0896**

77-2326/1 fiche

Technological implications study. [Regina, Sask.], 1976. [iv], 28p. Tbls. Charts. *Project 4-007-3. November, 1976. Prepared by Aeronautical Planning and Development Division, Civil Aeronautics and the Project Manager, Regina Airport Study.*  
**0897**

77-2325/1 fiche

## Canadian Surface Transportation Administration/Administration canadienne des transports de surface

### Road and Motor Vehicle Traffic Safety Branch/Direction de la sécurité automobile et routière

Rapport annuel 1976 sécurité routière. [Ottawa], 1977. Pag v. Graphs. Tbls. Apps.  
**0898**

T45-1/1976

77-2236/2 fiche

Road safety annual report 1976. [Ottawa], 1977. V pag. Charts. Tbls. Apps.  
**0899**

T45-1/1976

77-2236/2 fiche

## Research and Development Centre/Centre de Recherche et de Développement

Canadian railway electrification study: phase I. Volume two. Kingston, Ont., 1976. V pag. Charts. Tbls. By E. R. Corneil et al of the Canadian Institute of Guided Ground Transport, Queen's University at Kingston, Ont. on behalf of the Transportation Development Agency, Transport Canada. CIGGT Project No. 6.45.75. CIGGT Report No. 76-2. April 1976.  
**0900**

77-2390/9 fiche

Canadian railway electrification study: phase I. Volume one. Kingston, Ont., 1976. V pag. Illus. Charts. Tbls. By E. R. Corneil et al of the Canadian Institute of Guided Ground Transport, Queen's University at Kingston, Ont. on behalf of the Transportation Development Agency, Transport Canada. CIGGT Project No. 6.45.75. CIGGT Report No. 76-2. April 1976.  
**0901**

77-2390/9 fiche

Canadian railway electrification study: phase I. Overview. Kingston, Ont., 1976. vi, 96p. Charts. Tbls. By E. R. Corneil et al of the Canadian Institute of Guided Ground Transport, Queen's University at Kingston, Ont. on behalf of the Transportation Development Agency, Transport Canada. CIGGT Project No. 6.45.75. CIGGT Report No. 76-10. September 1976.  
**0902**

77-2389/2 fiche

Les courants d'exportation entre les régions canadiennes et les pays étrangers selon les modes de transport. Ottawa, 1976. Pag v. Tblx. Graphs.  
**0903**

77-2006/3 fiche

The export flows between the regions of Canada and foreign countries by mode of transport. Ottawa, 1976. V pag. Tbls. Charts.  
**0904**

77-2006/3 fiche

Pacific Rim Access project traffic forecasts and network flow analysis. Montreal, 1976. 33p. Tbls. Charts. Maps. *Working paper prepared by Systems Analysis and Statistics Division, January, 1976.*  
**0905**

77-2007/1 fiche

## Department of Veterans Affairs/Ministère des Affaires des anciens combattants

Annual report 1975-1976. [Ottawa, 1976]. 82p. Tbls. Charts.

**0906** V1-1976

77-2083/2 fiche

Rapport annuel 1975-1976. [Ottawa, 1976]. 88p. Tblx. Charts.

**0907** V1-1976

77-2083/2 fiche

## DREE/MEER

See Department of Regional Economic Expansion/Ministère de l'expansion économique régionale

## Economic Council of Canada/Conseil économique du Canada

Annual report, year ending March 31, 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 69p.

**0908** ECI-1977

77-2405/2 fiche

Deposit - taking institutions: innovation and the process of change. Ottawa, 1977. 146p. Tbls. Chart. By H. H. Binhammer and Jane Williams.

**0909** + EC22-51/1977

\$4.50/5.40

The determination of wage-change relationships. Ottawa, 1977. 181p. By J. G. R. Rowley and D. A. Wilton.

**0910** + EC22-53/1977.

\$4.00/4.80

La dynamique à court terme du travail au Canada. Ottawa, 1977. 103p. Tblx. Graphs. Par Frank T. Denton et al.

**0911** + EC22-46/1976

\$3.25/3.90

The economic causes and effects of migration: Canada, 1965-71. Ottawa, 1976. 124p. By E. Kenneth Grant and John Vanderkamp.

**0912** + EC 22-48/1976.

\$4.00/4.80

Efficiency and regulation; a study of deposit institutions. Summary of the report. [Ottawa], 1976. 27p.

**0913**

77-2044/1 fiche

L'énigme de l'inflation: treizième exposé annuel. Ottawa, 1976. 149p. Tblx. Graphs.

**0914** + EC21-1/1976F

\$5.00/6.00

The Euro-currency markets and the international activities of Canadian banks. Ottawa, 1976. 150p. Tbls. Charts. By E. Wayne Clendenning.

**0915** + EC22-49/1977

\$4.00/4.80

The inflation dilemma: thirteenth annual review. Ottawa, 1976. 186p. Tbls. Charts.

**0916** + EC21-1/1976

\$5.00/6.00

The inflation dilemma: highlights and economic indicators. Ottawa, 1976. [viii], 36p. Charts. *Summary of the Council's Thirteenth Annual Review: The Inflation Dilemma.*

**0917**

77-2099/2 fiche

L'innovation dans les institutions de dépôts. Ottawa, 1977. 165p. Tblx. Graph. Par H. H. Binhammer et Jane Williams.

**0918** + EC22-51/1977F

\$4.50/5.40

Living together; a study of regional disparities (highlights). Ottawa, 1977. 40p. Illus. Charts. *A summary of Living Together: A Study of Regional Disparities, along with a list of its recommendations.*

**0919**

77-2215/1 fiche

Le marché des eurodevises et l'activité internationale des banques canadiennes. Ottawa, 1976. 148p. Tblx. Graphs. Par E. Wayne Clendenning.

**0920** + EC22-49/1977F

\$4.00/4.80

Rapport annuel, année se terminant le 31 mars 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 72p.

**0921** ECI-1977F

77-2405/2 fiche

The short-run dynamics of the Canadian labour market. Ottawa, 1977. 97p. Tbls. Charts. By Frank T. Denton et al.

**0922** + EC22-46/1976

\$3.25/3.90

### Discussion Papers/Documents

No. 70. Pertes de salaire réel et ententes salariales dans les principales conventions collectives. Ottawa, 1976. 17p. Par Jean-Michel Cousineau et Robert Lacroix. Abstract in English.

**0923** #

77-2044/1 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services # -Working document, restricted distribution.  
Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services # -Document de travail, distribution restreinte.  
Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.



- No. 71. Anti-inflation controls and decontrol: a multi-sectoral analysis simulations with CANDIDE 1.2M. Ottawa, 1976. [vi], 56p. Tbls. By Thomas T. Schweitzer. *Résumé en français.*  
**0924 # 77-2074/1 fiche**
- No. 72. Inflation, its financial impact on business in Canada. Ottawa, 1977. iii, 127p. Charts. Tbls. Apps. By Glenn P. Jenkins. *Résumé en français.*  
**0925 # 77-2084/2 fiche**
- No. 73. Environmental management in a Canadian context. Ottawa, 1977. 130p. Charts. By Dennis M. Paproski. *Résumé en français.*  
**0926 # 77-2098/2 fiche**
- No. 74. L'indexation des salaires: un aperçu de son ampleur, de ses causes et de ses conséquences. Ottawa, 1977. 50p. Tblx. Par Jean-Michel Cousineau et Robert Lacroix. *Abstract in English.*  
**0927 # 77-2099/2 fiche**
- No. 75. Towards the measurement of housing quality. Ottawa, 1977. viii, 107p. Tbls. Chart. Apps. By Allan M. Maslove. *Résumé en français.*  
**0928 # 77-2126/2 fiche**
- No. 79. The demand and supply of government: what we want and what we get. Ottawa, 1977. iv, 128p. By H. Scott Gordon. *Résumé en français.*  
**0929 # 77-2127/2 fiche**
- No. 80. Une nouvelle façon de régionaliser la politique fédérale de stabilisation. Ottawa, 1977. [vi], 76p. Tblx. App. Par Richard Beaudry. *Summary in English.*  
**0930 # 77-2128/1 fiche**
- No. 81. The provincial distribution of federal government expenditures 1972 - 73, 1973 - 74 and 1974 - 75. Ottawa, 1977. v, 53p. Tbls. Chart. Apps. By Irene Banks. *Résumé en français.*  
**0931 # 77-2129/1 fiche**
- No. 82. L'impact de l'inflation sur les ménages au Canada, 1969-1975. Ottawa, 1977. ii, 77p. Tblx. Par Marcel Boyer et René Garcia. *Abstract in English.*  
**0932 # 77-2130/1 fiche**
- No. 83. L'analyse des disparités de revenus suivant l'origine ethnique et la langue sur le marché montréalais en 1961. Ottawa, 1977. [vi], 270p. Tblx. Apps. Par Jac - André Boulet et André Raynauld. *Abstract in English.*  
**0933 # 77-2131/4 fiche**
- No. 84. Le chômage saisonnier et l'explication des disparités interrégionales de chômage au Canada. Ottawa, 1977. iv, 37p. Tblx. Graphs. Apps. Par Richard Beaudry. *Abstract in English.*  
**0934 # 77-2215/1 fiche**
- No. 85. The impact of federal regional economic expansion policies on the distribution of income in Canada. [Ottawa], 1977. xii, 227p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By W. Irwin Gillespie and Richard Kerr. *Résumé en français.*  
**0935 # 77-2216/3 fiche**
- No. 86. Has monetary policy failed? Ottawa, 1977. vi, 109p. Tbls. By George Lerner. *Résumé en français.*  
**0936 # 77-2217/2 fiche**
- No. 87. Economic significance of the computerization of deposit-taking institutions in Canada. Ottawa, 1977. vii, 183p. By D. L. McQueen and J. R. Savary. *Résumé en français.*  
**0937 # 77-2218/3 fiche**
- No. 88. Employment effects of alternative patterns of public expenditures and revenues. Ottawa, 1977. iii, 50p. Tbls. Charts. App. By R.A. Jenness. *Résumé en français. This paper was originally given at an Expert's meeting on structural determinants of Employment and Unemployment sponsored by the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, Paris, March 7-11, 1977.*  
**0938 # 77-2219/1 fiche**
- No. 89. Simulations with CANDIDE to the year 2000. Ottawa, 1977. 152p. Tbls. Charts. By B. L. Eyford and Bobbi Cain. *Résumé en français.*  
**0939 # 77-2220/2 fiche**

- No. 90. L'impact des programmes sociaux sur le marché du travail: le flux de personnes entre les programmes. Ottawa, 1977. [iv], 81p. Tbls. Charts. App. Par Jean - François Gaurin avec la collaboration de Denis Masson et Claude Felteau. Mai 1977. *Abstract in English.*  
**0940 # 77-2295/1 fiche**
- No. 91. The distribution and evolution of Canadian family incomes, 1965 - 1973. Ottawa, 1977. 171p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By D. W. Henderson and J. C. R. Rowley, July 1977. *Résumé en français.*  
**0941 # 77-2335/2 fiche**
- No. 92. A neoclassical perspective on natural resource - led regional economic growth. Ottawa, 1977. [iii], 56p. By Lawrence W. Copithorne, July 1977. *Résumé en français.*  
**0942 # 77-2347/2 fiche**
- No. 93. The costs and benefits of industrial location grants. Ottawa, 1977. V pag. Tbls. Apps. By Neil Swan and A. Glynn, July 1977. *Résumé en français.*  
**0943 # 77-2347/2 fiche**
- No. 94. The theory and practice of industrial democracy: a Canadian perspective. Ottawa, 1977. 81p. Charts. App. By Keith Newton, August 1977. *Résumé en français.*  
**0944 # EC25-94/1977 77-2406/1 fiche**
- No. 95. L'impact de la politique canadienne de contrôle des prix et des revenus sur les ententes salariales. Ottawa, 1977. ii, 21p. Graphs. Tblx. Par Jean-Michel Cousineau et Robert Lacroix, Septembre 1977. *Summary in English.*  
**0945 # EC25-95/1977F 77-2407/1 fiche**
- No. 96. Weighing conflicting concerns in the context of frontier development. Ottawa, 1977. iii, 39p. Chart. App. By Dennis M. Paproski, Sept. 1977. *Résumé en français.*  
**0946 # EC25-96/1977 77-2407/1 fiche**
- No. 97. Determinants of work hours in Canada. Ottawa, 1977. iv, 30p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. By Norm Leckie & Keith Newton, Oct. 1977. *Résumé en français.*  
**0947 # EC25-97/1977 77-2455/1 fiche**

### Eldorado Nuclear Limited/Eldorado Nucléaire Limitée

- Annual report 1976. [Ottawa], 1977. 24p. Illus. Tbls. Charts.  
**0948 77-2342/1 fiche**

### Environmental Assessment Panel/Commission des évaluations environnementales

- Alaska highway pipeline: interim report of the environmental assessment panel. Ottawa, 1977. 55p. Map. Dr. H. M. Hill, Chairman. *Bilingual.*  
**0949 + En103-6/1977 \$1.75/2.10**
- Guide du Processus fédéral d'évaluation et d'examen en matière d'environnement; politique du Canada sur l'évaluation environnementale des activités fédérales. Ottawa, 1977. N.p. Illus. *Février 1977.*  
**0950 En103-4/1977F 77-2459/1 fiche**
- A guide to the Federal Environmental Assessment and Review Process, Canada's Policy on Environmental Assessment for Federal Activities. Ottawa, 1977. N.p. Illus. *February 1977.*  
**0951 En103-4/1977 77-2459/1 fiche**
- Projet de Pipeline de la route de l'Alaska: rapport provisoire présenté par la Commission d'évaluation environnementale. Ottawa, 1977. 58p. Carte. M. H. Hill, président. *Bilingue.*  
**0952 + En103-6/1977 \$1.75/2.10**

### Export Development Corporation/Société pour l'expansion des exportations

- Annual report 1976. Ottawa, 1977. [46]p. Illus. Charts. Tbls. *Bilingual.*  
**0953 77-2286/2 fiche**
- Rapport annuel 1976. Ottawa, 1977. [46]p. Tblx. Graphs. Illus. *Bilingue.*  
**0954 77-2286/2 fiche**

\* -available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services # -Working document, restricted distribution.  
 Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-journal par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services # -Document de travail, distribution restreinte.  
 Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.

**Farm Credit Corporation/Société du crédit agricole**

Annual report 1976 - 77. Ottawa, 1977. V pag. Illus. Tbls. Charts. *The financial statements appear on an insert in the back cover.*

**0955** 77-2336/1 fiche

1976 federal farm credit statistics. [Ottawa, 1976]. 64p. Charts. Tbls.

**0956** 77-2040/2 fiche

1976 statistiques du crédit agricole fédéral. [Ottawa, 1976]. 64p. Graphs. Tbls.

**0957** 77-2040/2 fiche

Rapport annuel 1976 - 77. Ottawa, 1977. Pag v. Illus. Tbls. Graphs. *Les états financiers paraissent dans un livret qui est inclus dans la pochette à l'intérieur de la couverture.*

**0958** 77-2336/1 fiche

**Federal Business Development Bank/Banque d'expansion industrielle**

Annual report 1977. Montreal, Que., 1977. 20p. Illus. Tbls. *Folder in pocket.*

**0959** 77-2343/1 fiche

**Federal-Provincial Relations Office/Bureau des relations fédérales-provinciales****Co-ordination Group/Groupe de Coordination**

Dispositions principales du livre blanc du gouvernement du Québec sur la consultation populaire. [Ottawa], 1977. 2p. *Bilingue.*

**0960** 77-2456/1 fiche

Main provisions of the Quebec government's white paper on popular consultation. [Ottawa], 1977. 2p. *Bilingual.*

**0961** 77-2456/1 fiche

Observations préliminaires sur les comptes économiques du Québec. Ottawa, 1977. [27]p. Tbl. App. *Le 5 avril 1977.*

**0962** 77-2328/1 fiche

Preliminary observations on the economic accounts of Quebec. Ottawa, 1977. [24]p. Tbl. App. *April 5, 1977.*

**0963** 77-2328/1 fiche

Review of rules governing referenda in some European countries. [Ottawa], 1977. 4p. *Bilingual.*

**0964** 77-2456/1 fiche

Revue des règles régissant les référendums dans certains pays d'Europe. [Ottawa], 1977. 4p. *Bilingue.*

**0965** 77-2456/1 fiche

**FIRA/AEIE**

See Foreign Investment Review Agency/Agence d'examen de l'investissement étranger

**Fisheries Research Board of Canada/Office des recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada****Manuscript Report Series**

No. 1369. Young salmon in the Nanaimo Area 1975: 1. Distribution and abundance. Nanaimo, B.C., 1977. [ii],161p. Charts. Tbls. *By M. C. Healey et al, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C. April, 1977.*

**0966** \*

No. 1383. Further studies of mine tailings distribution in Howe Sound, B.C. West Vancouver, B.C., 1976. 14p. Tbls. Maps. *By J.A.J. Thompson and D.W. Paton, Pacific Environment Institute.*

**0967** \*

No. 1397. Intertidal invertebrates and habitats at the Kitimat River estuary. West Vancouver, B. C., 1976. [ii],15p. Charts. Tbls. Maps. *By C. D. Levings, Pacific Environment Institute, August 1976.*

**0968** \*

No. 1406. Pacific Oyster Breeding in Pendrell Sound, 1975. Nanaimo, B. C., 1976. ii,91p. Charts. Maps. Tbls. *By G. D. Heritage, P. A. Breen and N. F. Bourne, Pacific Biological Station, November 1976.*

**0969** \*

No. 1407. Data record of physical-chemical measurements at the Squamish River estuary — temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen data 1974-1975. West Vancouver, B. C., 1976. [ii],39p. Tbls. Maps. *By C. D. Levings et al., Pacific Environment Institute, December 1976.*

**0970** \*

No. 1408. Shoreline vegetation maps of Nanoose and Ganges herring management units. Nanaimo, B. C., 1976. [iii],43p. Maps. Chart. Tbl. *By Carl W. Haegele and Mary Jo Hamey, Pacific Biological Station, November 1976.*

**0971** \*

No. 1410. The distribution and abundance of Hake Walleye Pollock and Dogfish in the Strait of Georgia in 1976 determined by digital echo-integration. Nanaimo, B. C., 1976. [iii],33p. Maps. Tbls. *By F. H. C. Taylor and L. W. Barner, Pacific Biological Station, October 1976.*

**0972** \*

No. 1411. The distribution and abundance of Hake Pollock and Dogfish in the Strait of Georgia in 1975 determined by digital echo - integration. Nanaimo, B. C., 1976. [iii],51p. Charts. Maps. Tbls. *By F. H. C. Taylor and C. W. Barner, Pacific Biological Station, September 1976.*

**0973** \*

No. 1412. Surveys of vegetation in herring spawning localities in the vicinity of Nanoose Bay, B. C. Nanaimo, B. C., 1976. [iii],37p. Tbls. Charts. Maps. *By C. W. Gaegele and R. D. Humphreys, Pacific Biological Station, December 1976.*

**0974** \*

No. 1413. Growth rings and age in the red sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*. Nanaimo, B. C., 1976. [iii],17p. Illus. Charts. *By Paul A. Breen and Bruce E. Adkins, Pacific Biological Station, December 1976.*

**0975** \*

No. 1414. Comparative effects of temperature and photoperiod on laboratory growth of underyearling coho salmon and coastal cutthroat trout. Nanaimo, B. C. [ii],50p. Tbls. Charts. *By G. J. Glova and J. C. Mason, Pacific Biological Station, December 1976.*

**0976** \*

No. 1418. Microplankton in the Strait of Georgia. 1. Pelagic diatoms in Departure Bay and adjacent waters. Nanaimo, B. C., 1977. iv,141p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. *By O. D. Kennedy and R. LeBrasseur, Pacific Biological Station, April 1977. Unpublished manuscript.*

**0977** \*

No. 1419. Pacific oyster breeding in British Columbia 1976. Nanaimo, B.C., 1977. V pag. *By G.D. Heritage, N. Bourne and D.W. Smith, Pacific Biological Station, April 1977. Unpublished manuscript.*

**0978** \*

No. 1420. Length - weight and length - girth relationships maturity, spawning season and diet of Pacific cod (*Gadus macrocephalus*) collected in British Columbia waters during April 1975 - February 1976. Nanaimo, B.C., 1977. ii,68p. Tbls. Charts. *By S.J. Westrheim, Pacific Biological Station, May 1977. Unpublished manuscript.*

**0979** \*

No. 1421. Proceedings of the Third Pacific Coast Herring Workshop, June 22 - 23, 1976. Nanaimo, B. C., 1977. vi,123p. Charts. Tbls. *Edited by Dennis Blankenbeckler, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B. C., May 1977. Unpublished manuscript.*

**0980**

77-2372/2 fiche

No. 1422. Studies on captive fur seals. Progress report no. 1. Nanaimo, B. C., 1977. [iv],23p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. *By M. A. Bigg, I. B. MacAskie and G. Ellis, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B. C., May 1977. Unpublished manuscript.*

**0981**

77-2445/1 fiche

No. 1423. A summary of foreign and domestic fisheries for groundfish off the west coast of Canada, 1964-1975. Nanaimo, B.C. 1977. ii,35p. Charts. Tbls. *By K.S. Ketchen, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C., May 1977. Unpublished manuscript.*

**0982**

77-2445/1 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services # -Working document, restricted distribution  
Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services # -Document de travail, distribution restreinte.  
Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.



## Foreign Investment Review Agency/Agence d'examen de l'investissement étranger

Foreign Investment Review Act: annual report 1975/76. Ottawa, 1976. viii, 89p. Tbls. Apps.

**0983**      +      Id 51-1976      **77-2077/3 fiche**

Loi sur l'examen de l'investissement étranger: rapport annuel 1975/76. Ottawa, 1976. viii, 99p. Tablx. Apps.

**0984**      +      Id 51-1976F      **77-2077/3 fiche**

### Papers

No. 1. Foreign acquisition activity in Canada: a long-term perspective. Ottawa, 1977. 24p. Charts. By G. A. Edwards. February, 1977.

**0985**                     **77-2233/1 fiche**

## Government of the Northwest Territories/ Gouvernement des Territoires du Nord-Ouest

Annual report of the government of the Northwest Territories: council in transition. Ottawa, 1977. 108p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. Map. *Bilingual.*

**0986**      +      R71-1/1976      \$6.95/8.35

Rapport annuel du gouvernement des Territoires du Nord-ouest: conseil en transition. Ottawa, 1977. 108p. Illus. Tbls. Graphs. Carte. *Bilingue.*

**0987**      +      R71-1/1976      \$6.95/8.35

## IDRC/CRDI

See International Development Research Centre/Centre de recherches pour le développement international

## Indian Claims Commission/Commission d'étude des revendications des Indiens

Commissaire aux revendications des indiens: déclarations et mémoires, un rapport. Ottawa, 1977. 59p. *Bilingue.*

**0988**      +      RC31-2/1977      \$3.50/4.20

Commissioner on Indian claims: statements and submissions, a report. Ottawa, 1977. 53p. *Bilingual.*

**0989**      +      RC31-2/1977      \$3.50/4.20

## Industrial Development Bank/Banque d'expansion industrielle

See Federal Business Development Bank/Banque d'expansion industrielle

## Interdepartmental Committee on Water

Canadian response to the fourth annual report of the International Joint Commission on water quality in the Great Lakes. [Ottawa], 1977. i, 35p. *This response is based on a comprehensive examination of the Commission's Fourth Annual Report by the federal Interdepartmental Committee on Water and the Ontario Interministry Committee on the Great Lakes.*

**0990**                **77-2272/1 fiche**

## Interim Anti-Inflation Board/Commission provisoire de lutte contre l'inflation

See Anti-Inflation Board/Commission de lutte contre l'inflation

## International Development Research Centre/Centre de recherches pour le développement international

Canada's role in world agricultural development. Ottawa, 1977. 16p. Illus. *IDRC-085e. By W. David Hopper, President, IDRC. Presented as the J. S. McLean Lecture at the University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, 4 November 1976.*

**0991**      \*

Computer simulation of soil-water dynamics: a compendium of recent work. Ottawa, 1977. 214p. Charts. Tbls. *IDRC-082e. By Daniel Hillel.*

**0992**      \*

Cowpeas: home preparation and use in West Africa. Ottawa, 1976. 96p. Illus. Tbls. *IDRC-055e. By Florence E. Dovlo et al.*

**0993**      \*

Food production in India. [Ottawa, 1976]. 30p. *IDRC-066e. By W. David Hopper. Originally published as Coromandel Lecture 6.*

**0994**      \*

IDRC annual report 1976/1977. Ottawa, 1977. 65p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. *IDRC-003/77e.f. Bilingual.*

**0995**      \*

Intercropping in semi-arid areas. Ottawa, 1976. 72p. Illus. *IDRC-076e. Edited by J. H. Monyo et al. Report of a symposium held at the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Veterinary Science, University of Dar es Salaam, Morogore, Tanzania, 10-12 May 1976.*

**0996**      \*

Low-cost rural health care and manpower training; an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries. Volume 2. [Ottawa, 1976] 182p. Illus. *IDRC-069e. Compiled by Frances M. Delaney. This is the second volume in a series of annotated bibliographies on low-cost rural health care and manpower training. These volumes will be published irregularly.*

**0997**      \*

Natural durability and preservation of one hundred tropical African woods. Ottawa, 1976. 131p. Tbls. *IDRC-017e. By Yves Fortin and Jean Poliquin. Originally published in French in 1974. Translated and updated by Yves Fortin.*

**0998**      \*

On common ground. Report on the activities of IDRC 1976/77. Ottawa, 1977. 30p. Tbls. Illus. *IDRC-087e.*

**0999**      \*

Projects: 1977 supplement Ottawa, 1977. vi, 37p. *IDRC-097. Editor: Rowan Shirkie.*

**1000**      \*

Rapport annuel CRDI 1976/1977. Ottawa, 1977. 62p. Illus. Tblx. Graphs. *IDRC-003/77e.f. Bilingue.*

**1001**      \*

Science and technology policy implementation in less-developed countries: methodological guidelines for the STPI project. [Ottawa, 1976]. 78p. Charts. Tables. Appendices. *IDRC-067e. Guidelines drafted by Francisco Saggi and Alberto Arozaz at Lima, Peru, August 1975.*

**1002**      \*

Social change and internal migration: a review of research findings from Africa, Asia and Latin America. Ottawa, 1977. 128p. Tbls. *IDRC-TS6e. A report of the Migration Review Task Force of the International Development Research Centre.*

**1003**      \*

Theileriosis. Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 112p. Tbls. *IDRC-086e. Editors: J. B. Henson and Marilyn Campbell. Cosponsored by the International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre.*

**1004**      \*

Trees, food and people: land management in the tropics. Ottawa, 1977. 52p. Illus. *IDRC-084e. By J. G. Bene, H. W. Beall, and A. Côté.*

**1005**      \*

Trees for people, an account of the forestry research program supported by the International Development Research Centre. Ottawa, 1977. 52p. Illus. *IDRC-094e*

**1006**      \*

Village health workers. Ottawa, 1976. 48p. Illus. Tbls. *IDRC-074e. Edited by H.A. Ronaghy, Y. Mousseau-Gershman, and Alexandre Dorozynski. Proceedings of a workshop held at Shiraz, Iran 6-13 March 1976.*

**1007**      \*

## Division of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Sciences

Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Sciences Division: the first five years. Ottawa, 1977. 47p. Illus. App. *IDRC-089e.*

**1008**      \*

\*-available from issuing agency    + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services    #-Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié    + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services    #-Document de travail, distribution restreinte.

Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.

## International Joint Commission/Commission mixte internationale

- The annual report 1976. [Ottawa], 1977. [iv], 61p. Illus. Charts.  
**1009** 77-2437/1 fiche
- Coordinated water use and control in the Roseau River Basin. Ottawa, 1976. [vi], 74p. Charts. Apps.  
**1010** 77-2358/1 fiche
- First annual report on Ontario - Michigan air pollution. [Ottawa], 1976 [i.e. 1977]. 30p.  
**1011** 77-2355/1 fiche
- Fourth annual report Great Lakes water quality. Ottawa, 1976. N.p. *September 16, 1976*.  
**1012**
- New and revised Great Lakes water quality objectives. Volume 1. Ottawa, 1977. [vi], 55p. Chart.  
**1013** 77-2356/1 fiche
- New international studies on Great Lakes levels and flows. Ottawa, 1977. 26p. *July 15, 1977*.  
**1014** 77-2355/1 fiche
- A special report on various provisions of the Great Lakes water quality agreement. Ottawa, 1977. N.p. *February, 1977*.  
**1015** 77-2355/1 fiche
- Transboundary implications of the Garrison Diversion Unit. [Ottawa], 1977. [vi], 153p. Tbls. Charts. Apps.  
**1016** 77-2430/2 fiche
- Water quality in the Saint John River Basin. Ottawa, 1977. 60p. Chart. Apps.  
**1017** 77-2357/1 fiche

## International Garrison Diversion Study Board

- Report. [Ottawa], 1976. xiv, 255p. Tbls. Charts. Map. Apps. *The report is issued in six volumes, including five volumes of appendices*  
**1018** 77-2208/3 fiche
- Report. Appendix A: water quality. [Ottawa], 1976. xxx, 459p. Tbls. Charts. Maps. Apps. *Includes attachments*.  
**1019** 77-2209/6 fiche
- Report. Appendix B: water quantity. [Ottawa], 1976. Vpag. Tbls. Charts. Map. *Includes attachments*.  
**1020** 77-2210/3 fiche
- Report. Appendix C: biology. [Ottawa], 1976. xi, 392p. Tbls. Charts. Map. *Includes attachments*.  
**1021** 77-2211/5 fiche
- Report. Appendix D: uses. [Ottawa], 1976. xx, 311p. Tbls. Charts. Maps. *Includes attachments*.  
**1022** 77-2212/4 fiche
- Report. Appendix E: engineering. [Ottawa], 1976. xiii, Vpag. Tbls. Charts. Maps. *Includes attachments*.  
**1023** 77-2213/2 fiche

## Law Reform Commission of Canada/Commission de réforme du droit du Canada

- The Atomic Energy Control Board; an evaluation of regulatory and administrative processes and procedures. Ottawa, 1976. ix, 85p. Charts. Tbls. App. *By G. Bruce Doern. Administrative law series*.  
**1024** J32-3/15 77-2125/3 fiche
- La commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique: processus de régulation et procédure administrative. Ottawa, 1976. ix, 95p. Graphs. Tblx. App. *Par G. Bruce Doern. Série droit administratif*.  
**1025** J32-3/15 77-2125/3 fiche
- Une éternelle course de relais; cinquième rapport annuel. Ottawa, 1976. [vi], 31p. Illus.  
**1026** J31-1976 77-2113/1 fiche

A never-ending relay race; fifth annual report. Ottawa, 1976. [vi], 31p. Illus.  
**1027** J31-1976 77-2113/1 fiche

The parole process; a study of the National Parole Board. Ottawa, 1976. xx, 157p. Tbls. Charts. *Administrative law series*.  
**1028** 77-2150/5 fiche

Les prestations d'assurance-chômage: une étude de la procédure administrative à la Commission d'assurance-chômage. Ottawa, 1977. xvi, 354p. Tblx. *Série droit administratif*.  
**1029** J32-3/16/J32-3/16F 77-2226/8 fiche

Principes directeurs: sentences et mesures non sentencielles dans le processus pénal. Ottawa, 1976 [i.e. 1977]. x, 74p. Apps. *E. Patrick Hartt, président. Bilingue*.  
**1030** 77-2402/2 fiche

Le processus de libération conditionnelle: une analyse de la Commission des libérations conditionnelles. Ottawa, 1976. xxv, 173p. Tblx. Graphs. *Série droit administratif*.  
**1031** 77-2150/5 fiche

A report on dispositions and sentences in the criminal process: guidelines. Ottawa, 1976 [i.e. 1977]. x, 71p. Apps. *E. Patrick Hartt, Chairman. Bilingual*.  
**1032** 77-2402/2 fiche

Unemployment insurance benefits; a study of administrative procedure in the Unemployment Insurance Commission. Ottawa, 1977. xvi, 342p. Tbls. *Administrative law series*.  
**1033** J32-3/16/J32-3/16F 77-2226/8 fiche

### Working Papers/Documents de travail

19. Criminal law: theft and fraud. Ottawa, 1977. xii, 123p. Tbls. *Bilingual*.  
**1034** J32-1/19-1977 77-2403/4 fiche

19. Droit pénal: le vol et la fraude. Ottawa, 1977. xii, 137p. Tblx. *Bilingue*.  
**1035** J32-1/19-1977 77-2403/4 fiche

Number 17. Administrative law: commissions of inquiry. Ottawa, 1977. [vi], 91p. Apps.  
**1036** J32-1/17-1977 77-2227/3 fiche

Number 18. Administrative law: federal court judicial review. [Ottawa], 1977. viii, 54p. Apps. *Bilingual*.  
**1037** 77-2298/2 fiche

Number 20. Criminal law: contempt of court; offences against the administration of justice. Ottawa, 1977. viii, 69p. *Bilingual*.  
**1038** J32-1/20-1977 77-2453/2 fiche

Numéro 17. Droit administratif: les commissions d'enquête. Ottawa, 1977. [vi], 96p. Apps.  
**1039** J32-1/17-1977 77-2227/3 fiche

Numéro 18. Droit administratif: la cour fédérale contrôle judiciaire. [Ottawa], 1977. viii, 56p. Apps. *Bilingue*.  
**1040** 77-2298/2 fiche

Numéro 20. Droit pénale: l'outrage au tribunal; infraction contre l'administration de la justice. Ottawa, 1977. viii, 79p. *Bilingue*.  
**1041** J32-1/20-1977 77-2453/2 fiche

## Mackenzie Valley Pipeline Inquiry/Enquête sur la Pipe-line de la vallée du Mackenzie

Rapport de l'enquête sur le pipeline de la vallée du Mackenzie. Vol. 1. Le Nord: terre lointaine, terre ancestrale. Ottawa, 1977. 227p. Illus. Cartes. *Commissionnaire: M. le juge Thomas R. Berger*.  
**1042** + CP-25/1977-1F \$5/6

Report of the Mackenzie Valley Pipeline Inquiry. Vol. 1. Northern frontier. Northern homeland. Ottawa, 1977. 213p. Illus. Maps. *Commissioner: Mr. Justice Thomas R. Berger. Published by James Lorimer & Co., Publishers, in association with the Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada*.  
**1043** + CP-32-25/1977-1-1 \$5/6

Résumé du volume deux. Ottawa, 1977. 20p. *Commissionnaire: M. le juge Thomas R. Berger. Bilingue*.  
**1044** 77-2394/1 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services \* Working document, restricted distribution.  
 Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services \* Document de travail, distribution restreinte  
 Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres



Synopsis of volume two. Ottawa, 1977. 30p. *Commissioner: Mr. Justice Thomas R. Berger. Bilingual.*

1045 77-2394/1 fiche

## Medical Research Council/Conseil de recherches médicales

Directives concernant la manipulation de molécules d'ADN produites par recombinaison et des cellules et virus animaux. Ottawa, 1977. xv,94p. Tblx.

1046 77-2239/2 fiche

Grants and awards guide 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 95p. Chart. *Bilingual.*

1047 MR2-1/1977 77-2346/2 fiche

Guide de subventions et bourses 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 95p. Graph. *Bilingue.*

1048 MR2-1/1977 77-2346/2 fiche

Guidelines for the handling of recombinant DNA molecules and animal viruses and cells. Ottawa, 1977. xv,94p. Tbls.

1049 77-2239/2 fiche

Rapport du Président 1975/1976. Ottawa,[1976]. 195p. Illus. Graphs. Tblx.

1050 MR1-1/1976 77-2028/3 fiche

Rapport du Président 1976/1977. Ottawa, 1977. 187p. Illus. *Bilingue.*

1051 MR1-1/1977 77-2307/2 fiche

Report of the President 1975/1976. Ottawa,[1976]. 195p. Illus. Charts.

1052 MR1-1/1976 77-2028/3 fiche

Report of the President 1976/1977. Ottawa, 1977. 187p. Illus. *Bilingual.*

1053 MR1-1/1977 77-2307/2 fiche

## Metric Commission/Commission du système métrique

Bibliographie de la conversion au système métrique. Ottawa, 1977. ii,40p. *Révisée mars 1977. Bilingue.*

1054 77-2415/1 fiche

Bibliography on metric conversion. Ottawa, 1977. ii,40p. *Revised March 1977. Bilingual.*

1055 77-2415/1 fiche

Third report April 1, 1975-March 31, 1976; the planning phase. [Ottawa], 1976. [57]p. Illus. Charts.

1056 Me 11-1976 77-2087/1 fiche

Troisième rapport 1er avril 1975-31 mars 1976; la phase de planification. [Ottawa], 1976. [57]p. Illus. Graphs.

1057 Me 11-1976 77-2087/1 fiche

## Minister of State, Small Business/Ministre d'Etat, petite entreprise

La petite entreprise au Canada: perspectives. [Ottawa], 1977. 33p. *Bilingue.*

1058 C2-55/1977 77-2454/1 fiche

Small business in Canada: perspective. [Ottawa], 1977. 31p. *Bilingual.*

1059 C2-55/1977 77-2454/1 fiche

## Ministry of State for Science and Technology/ Département d'Etat chargé des Sciences et de la Technologie

Federal science programs 1977/78. [Ottawa], 1977. 47p. Charts.

1060 ST21-3/1978 77-2237/2 fiche

1975-1976 annual report. Ottawa, 1976. 19p. Illus. Chart.

1061 ST1-1976 77-2180/1 fiche

Programmes scientifiques du gouvernement fédéral 1977 - 1978. [Ottawa], 1977. 56p. Graphs.

1062 ST21-3/1978 77-2237/2 fiche

Rapport annuel 1975-1976. Ottawa, 1976. 19p. Illus. Graph.

1063 ST1-1976 77-2180/1 fiche

## Ministry of State for Urban Affairs/Département d'Etat chargé des Affaires urbaines

Allocution de M. Jean - Robert Gauthier, Député, Secrétaire parlementaire du Ministre d'Etat aux affaires urbaines, devant l'Association canadienne de Transport urbaine. [Ottawa], 1977. 14p. *Vancouver, (C.-B.), le 20 juin 1977. En l'absence de M. Gauthier, ce texte a été lu par M. Pierre Caron, Président et gérant général de la Commission de transport de la Communauté régionale de l'Outaouais.*

1064 77-2301/1 fiche

Annual report 1975-76. [Ottawa], 1976. 7p.

1065 77-2187/1 fiche

Changing Canadian cities: the next 25 years. Ottawa, 1977. 474p. Tbls. Charts. Maps. By Leonard O. Gertler and Ronald W. Crowley.

1066 + SU31-33/1976 \$8.75/10.50

Directory of Canadian urban information sources 1975. Ottawa, 1976. 137p. *Second edition.*

1067 77-2201/4 fiche

Information technology and urban governance. Ottawa, 1976. xi,290p. Charts. Illus. *Proceedings of a symposium sponsored by the Ministry of State for Urban Affairs, and held at the Canadian Government Conference Centre, Ottawa, February 24-26, 1976. Edited by Barry S. Weller.*

1068 77-2202/4 fiche

Is the property tax a good tax? Toronto, 1976. V pag. *A symposium on property taxation, Hotel Toronto, February 17, 1976. Includes papers by Mason Gaffney, Frank A. Clayton, T. J. Plunkett and Richard M. Bird.*

1069 77-2203/2 fiche

Notes for an address by Mr. Jean - Robert Gauthier, M. P., Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of State for Urban Affairs to Community Planning Association of Canada. [Ottawa], 1977. 12p. *Pointe - au - Pic, Que., June 16, 1977.*

1070 77-2301/1 fiche

Notes pour une allocution de M. Jean - Robert Gauthier, Député, Secrétaire parlementaire du Ministre d'Etat aux affaires urbaines devant l'Association canadienne d'Urbanisme. [Ottawa], 1977. 11p. *Pointe - au - Pic (Qué.), le 16 juin 1977.*

1071 77-2301/1 fiche

Rapport annuel 1975-1976. [Ottawa], 1976. 9p.

1072 77-2187/1 fiche

Répertoire des sources d'information urbaine au Canada 1975. Ottawa, 1976. 143p. *Deuxième édition.*

1073 77-2201/4 fiche

Speech for Mr. Jean - Robert Gauthier, M. P., Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of State for Urban Affairs to Canadian Urban Transit Association. [Ottawa], 1977. 12p. *Vancouver, B. C., June 20, 1977. In Mr. Gauthier's absence, this speech text was read by Mr. Pierre Caron, Chairman and General Manager of Outaouais Regional Community Transit Commission.*

1074 77-2301/1 fiche

*Canadian Urban Trends/Croissance du Canada urbain*

Vol 1. National perspective. Ottawa, 1976. 322p. Tbls. Charts. Maps. Edited by D. Michael Ray in collaboration with Graham Murchie, Terrence W. Irwin, Margaret Pendleton, David H. Douglas.

1075 + SU32-5/1976-1 \$14.95/17.95

Vol 1. Tendance au niveau du pays. Ottawa, 1976. 332p. Tblx. Graphs. Cartes. Préparé par D. Michael Ray avec la collaboration de Graham Murchie, Terrence W. Irwin, Margaret Pendleton, David H. Douglas.

1076 + SU32-5/1976-1F \$14.95/17.95

Vol 2. Metropolitan perspective. Ottawa, 1976. 137p. Tbls. Charts. Maps. Edited by D. Michael Ray in collaboration with Graham Murchie, Terrence W. Irwin, Margaret L. Pendleton and David H. Douglas.

1077 + SU32-5/1976-2 \$9.95/11.95

Vol 2. Tendances au niveau des métropoles. Ottawa, 1976. 137p. Tbls. Graphs. Cartes. Préparé par D. Michael Ray avec la collaboration de Graham Murchie, Terrence W. Irwin, Margaret L. Pendleton et David H. Douglas.

1078 + SU32-5/1976-2F \$9.95/11.95

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services #-Working document, restricted distribution.

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services #-Document de travail, distribution restreinte.

Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.

## Discussion papers

B.76.1. A methodology for selecting R & D studies in a policy-oriented organization. Ottawa, 1976. 23p. By Barry S. Weller and Laval Lavallée. A paper presented at the Urban and Regional Information Systems Assn. Conference on Computers, Local Government & Productivity, Seattle, Washington, Aug. 24-28, 1975. Résumé en français.

1079 # 77-2066/1 fiche

B.76.2. Impressions on the status of computer-assisted information systems in urban governance. Ottawa, 1976. 18p. Charts. By Barry S. Weller. A modified version of a paper presented at the Second International Symposium on Computer-Assisted Cartography-Auto-Carto II, Reston, Virginia, Sept. 21-25, 1975. Résumé en français.

1080 # 77-2066/1 fiche

B.76.3. Description of selected federal urban - relevant programs. Ottawa, 1976. 378p. Tables. By Gerald A. Duc and Preetom S. Singh. Résumé en français.

1081 # 77-2067/5 fiche

## Urban Papers

A. 76. 1. Bibliography on Canadian land market mechanisms and land systems information. Ottawa, 1976. x,50p. By Rosalind Lambert and Laval Lavallée.

1082 77-2200/2 fiche

A. 76. 2. Canadian bibliography of urban and regional information system activity. Ottawa, 1976. ix,39p. By Kathleen Lauder and Laval Lavallée.

1083 77-2200/2 fiche

## National Advisory Committee on the Female Offender

The female offender-selected statistics. [Ottawa], 1977. 34p.TbIs.Charts.

Prepared by S. G. Adams, Statistics Division, Dept. of the Solicitor General.

1084 77-2173/1 fiche

Report. [Ottawa], 1977. 74p.TbIs.Apps. Published by the Canadian Penitentiary Service and the National Parole Service under the authority of the Solicitor General of Canada.

1085 77-2172/1 fiche

## National Capital Commission/Commission de la capitale nationale

Concept d'aménagement du Parc de la Gatineau et propositions d'aménagement préliminaires. [Ottawa], 1976. iii,76p. Illus. Graphs. Apps. Juin 1976. Bilingue.

1086 77-2431/2 fiche

Conceptual plan for Gatineau Park with preliminary proposals for development and use. [Ottawa], 1976. iii,76p. Illus. Charts. Apps. June 1976. Bilingual.

1087 77-2431/2 fiche

## National Council of Welfare/Conseil national du Bien-être social

Guide to the guaranteed income. Ottawa, 1976. [46]p.App. Third edition, revised July 1976.

1088 77-2177/2 fiche

The hidden welfare system. Ottawa, 1976. [40]p. TbIs. A report on the personal income tax system in Canada. November 1976.

1089 77-2178/2 fiche

Jobs and poverty: a report by the National Council of Welfare on Canada's working poor. Ottawa, 1977. [ii],37p. Tbl. June 1977.

1090 77-2290/1 fiche

One in a world of two's. Ottawa, 1976. 41p. A report on one - parent families in Canada, April 1976.

1091 77-2177/2 fiche

Qui bénéficiera des programmes de soutien et de supplément? Ottawa, 1976. [38]p.TbIs.App. Profil statistique. Novembre 1976.

1092 77-2179/1 fiche

Le régime caché d'assistance sociale. Ottawa, 1976. [44]p. TbIs. Rapport du bien-être social sur le régime canadien d'impôt sur le revenu des particuliers. Novembre 1976.

1093 77-2178/2 fiche

Support/supplementation: who will benefit? Ottawa, 1976. [37]p.TbIs.App. A statistical profile. November 1976.

1094 77-2179/1 fiche

The working poor: a statistical profile prepared by the National Council of Welfare. Ottawa, 1977. [ii],30p. TbIs. June 1977.

1095 77-2290/1 fiche

## National Design Council/Conseil national de l'esthétique industrielle

Annual report 1975-1976. [Ottawa, 1976]. 36p. Illus.

1096 Id 41-1976 77-2079/1 fiche

Rapport annuel 1975-1976. [Ottawa, 1976]. 36p. Illus.

1097 Id 41-1976 77-2079/1 fiche

## National Energy Board/Office national de l'énergie

Annual report 1976. [Ottawa], 1977. 78p.Map.TbIs.Charts.

1098 NE1-1976E 77-2151/1 fiche

Canadian natural gas: supply and requirements. [Ottawa, 1975]. xiii,95p. Illus. TbIs. Charts. Out of print.

1099 77-2116/3 fiche

Canadian oil: supply and requirements. [Ottawa, 1975]. viii,112p. TbIs. Charts. Apps. Out of print.

1100 77-2115/3 fiche

Canadian oil: supply and requirements. [Ottawa], 1977. xvi,156p. TbIs. Charts. Apps. February 1977.

1101 77-2230/2 fiche

Le gaz naturel au Canada: besoins et approvisionnements. [Ottawa, 1975]. xiii,95p. Illus. TbIs. Graphs. Epuisé.

1102 77-2116/3 fiche

L'Huile au Canada: besoins et approvisionnements. [Ottawa, 1975]. viii,112p. TbIs. Graphs. Apps. Epuisé.

1103 77-2115/3 fiche

Reasons for decision: northern pipelines. Volume 1. Ottawa, 1977. V pag. TbIs. Charts. Maps. Apps. Recital. Appearances. Glossary of terms. Chapter 1: Board decision. Chapter 2: supply and demand. Route maps. Egalement disponible en français sous le titre: 'Motifs de décision: pipelines du nord'. June, 1977.

1104 + NE 22-1/1977-1-1 \$15.00/18.00 (3 vols)

Reasons for decision: northern pipelines. Volume 3. Ottawa, 1977. V pag. TbIs. Charts. Maps. Apps. Chapter 5: regional socio - economic impact. Chapter 6: environmental impact. Route maps. Egalement disponible en français sous le titre: 'Motifs de décision: pipelines du nord'. June, 1977.

1105 + NE22-1/1977-1-3 \$15.00/18.00 (3 vols.)

Reasons for decision: northern pipelines. Volume 2. Ottawa, 1977. V pag. Charts. TbIs. Maps. Apps. Chapter 3: Engineering design and technical feasibility. Chapter 4: Contractual, financial and economic matters. Route maps. Egalement disponible en français sous le titre: 'Motifs de décision: pipelines du nord'. June, 1977.

1106 + NE22-1/1977-1-2

Reasons for decision in the matter of the applications under the National Energy Board Act of Interprovincial Pipe Line Limited and Trans-Northern Pipe Line Company. [Ottawa], 1977. iv[45]p. August 1977.

1107 77-2418/1 fiche

Reasons for decision in the matter of an application under the National Energy Board Act of TransCanada PipeLines Limited. [Ottawa], 1977. ii [30]p. TbIs. Map. Apps. July 1977.

1108 77-2418/1 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency +--sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services #-Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié +--vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnement et Services #-Document de travail, distribution restreinte.

Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.



Reasons for decision in the matter of an application under the National Energy Board Act of Transcanada PipeLines Limited. Ottawa, 1977. ii,16p. Apps. February 1977. *Ce rapport est publié séparément dans les deux langues officielles.*

1109 77-2232/1 fiche

Reasons for decision in the matter of an application under part 1V of the National Energy Board Act of ICG Transmission Limited. Ottawa, 1977. V pag. Tbls. Map. Apps. January 1977. *Ce rapport est publié séparément dans les deux langues officielles.*

1110 77-2231/1 fiche

Reasons for decisions in the matter of the application under the National Energy Board Act of the Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board. [Ottawa], 1977. vi,[114]p. Charts. Tbls. Apps. July 1977.

1111 77-2417/2 fiche

Report to the Governor in Council in the matter of pricing of natural gas being exported under existing licenses. [Ottawa], 1977. [iii],5p. April 1977.

1112 77-2293/1 fiche

### National Farm Products Marketing Council/Conseil national de commercialisation des produits de ferme

Annual report 1976/77. Ottawa, 1977. [v],60p. Tbls. Charts. *Bilingual.*

1113 A21-26/1977 77-2432/2 fiche

Rapport annuel 1976/77. Ottawa, 1977. [v],62p. Tblx. Graphs. *Bilingue.*

1114 A21-26/1977 77-2432/2 fiche

### National Film Board/Office national du Film

Annual report 1975-1976. [Ottawa], 1976. 46p. Illus.

1115 77-2109/2 fiche

Rapport annuel 1975-1976. [Ottawa], 1976. 46p. Illus.

1116 77-2109/2 fiche

### National Library of Canada/Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Annual report of the National Librarian 1975/76. [Ottawa, 1976]. 61p. Illus. Tbls. Apps.

1117 77-2013/1 fiche

Rapport annuel du directeur général de la Bibliothèque nationale 1975/76. [Ottawa, 1976]. 61p. Illus. Tblx.

1118 77-2013/1 fiche

*Checklists of Law Reports and Statutes in Canadian Law Libraries/Listes de contrôle des recueils de jurisprudence et des statuts dans les bibliothèques de droit du Canada*

2. Recueils de jurisprudence du Royaume - Uni et de l'Irlande (Eire). Ottawa. 528p. *Préparé par la Division de l'inventaire des ressources. Bilingue.*

1119 + SN3-66/1977-2 \$5/6

2. United Kingdom and Irish Republic (Eire) law reports. Ottawa. 528p. *Prepared by the Resources Survey Division. Bilingual.*

1120 + SN3-66/1977-2 \$5/6

### Library Documentation Centre/Centre de documentation sur les bibliothèques

Les bibliothèques du gouvernement fédéral canadien: une liste. Index des ministères et index par mots - clés. Ottawa, 1977. N.p. *Bilingue.*

1121 77-2368/2 fiche

Les bibliothèques du gouvernement fédéral canadien: une liste. Ottawa, 1977. N.p. *Bilingue.*

1122 77-2368/2 fiche

Federal government libraries in Canada: a list. Departmental and keyword indexes. Ottawa, 1977. N.p. *Bilingual.*

1123 77-2368/2 fiche

Federal government libraries in Canada: a list. Ottawa, 1977. N.p. *Bilingual.*

1124 77-2368/2 fiche

### National Museums of Canada/Musées nationaux du Canada

Annual report 1975-76. [Ottawa, 1976]. 33p.

1125 NM91-1976 77-2026/1 fiche

Rapport annuel 1975-76. [Ottawa, 1976]. 34p.

1126 NM91-1976 77-2026/1 fiche

### National Research Council of Canada/Conseil national de recherche du Canada

Rapport du Président, 1975-1976. Ottawa, 1976. 112p. Illus. Graphs.

1127 77-2018/2 fiche

Rapport du Président 1976 - 1977. Ottawa, 1977. [iii],108p. Illus. Graphs. Tblx. *Bilingue.*

1128 NR1-1/1977 77-2303/2 fiche

Report of the President, 1975-1976. Ottawa, 1976. 112p. Illus. Charts.

1129 77-2018/2 fiche

Report of the President 1976 - 1977. Ottawa, 1977. [iii],108p. Illus. Charts. Tbls. *Bilingual.*

1130 NR1-1/1977 77-2303/2 fiche

### Associate Committee on Scientific Criteria for Environmental Quality/Comité associé sur les critères scientifiques concernant l'état de l'environnement

Medicare data: its use in defining the effects of the environment on health. Ottawa, 1977. 164p. Tbls. Charts. Map. *NRCC 15387. By C.A.R. Dennis et al.*

1131 \* NRG2-15387 \$2.50

### Division of Building Research/Division de recherche sur le bâtiment

Programme de recherche 1976/1977. Ottawa, 1976. 53p.

1132 77-2017/2 fiche

Research program 1976/1977. Ottawa, 1976. 54p.

1133 77-2017/2 fiche

### Building Research Notes

No. 118. Effects of road traffic noise on a residential community. Ottawa, 1977. [19]p. Tbls. Charts. *By J. D. Quirt, February 1977.*

1134 77-2341/1 fiche

### Northern Canada Power Commission/Commission d'énergie du Nord canadien

28e revue annuelle pour l'exercice terminé le 31 mars 1976. [Ottawa, 1976]. 25p. Graphs. Cartes. Tblx.

1135 77-2039/1 fiche

28th annual review for the year ended March 31st, 1976. [Ottawa, 1976]. 25p. Charts. Maps. Tbls.

1136 77-2039/1 fiche

### Northern Transportation Company Limited/Société des Transports du Nord Limitée

1976 Annual report. Edmonton, Alta., 1977. n.p. Illus. Chart.

1137 77-2285/1 fiche

### NRC/CNRC

See National Research Council of Canada/Conseil national de recherche du Canada

### Office of the Co-ordinator, Status of Women/Bureau de la coordonnatrice, situation de la femme

Federal services for women. [Ottawa], 1977. [iv],64p.

1138 SW21-1/1977 77-2267/2 fiche

Ressources fédérales pour la femme. [Ottawa], 1977. [v],63p.

1139 SW21-1/1977 77-2267/2 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services # -Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services # -Document de travail, distribution restreinte.

Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.

**Petro-Canada/Petro-Canada**

- [Annual report for the year ended December 31, 1976.] Calgary, Alta., 1977. [ii], 26p. Illus. *Bilingual*.  
**1140** CC91-1976 77-2284/1 fiche  
 [Rapport annuel pour l'exercice financier qui s'est terminé le 31 décembre 1976.] Calgary, Alta., 1977. [ii], 26p. Illus. *Bilingual*.  
**1141** CC91-1976 77-2284/1 fiche

**Post Office Department/Ministère des Postes**

- Annual report 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 56p. Illus. Tbls.  
**1142** PO1-1976 77-2241/1 fiche  
 Rapport annuel 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 56p. Illus. Tblx.  
**1143** PO1-1976 77-2241/1 fiche  
 Rapport au Parlement: Loi sur les Jeux olympiques de 1976 - Monnaie olympique. Rapport au 31 mars 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 17p. *Bilingue*.  
**1144** Po 4-45/1977-1 77-2334/1 fiche  
 Rapport au Parlement: Loi sur les Jeux olympiques de 1976 - Monnaie olympique. Rapport au 30 septembre 1976. [Ottawa], 1976. 25p. *Bilingue*.  
**1145** 77-2334/1 fiche  
 Report to Parliament: Olympic (1976) Act - Olympic coins. Report to March 31, 1977. [Ottawa], 1977. 17p. *Bilingual*.  
**1146** Po 4-45/1977-1 77-2334/1 fiche  
 Report to Parliament: Olympic (1976) Act - Olympic coins. Report to September 30, 1976. [Ottawa], 1976. 25p. *Bilingual*.  
**1147** 77-2334/1 fiche

**Privy Council Office/Bureau du Conseil privé**

- Agenda for cooperation: a discussion paper on decontrol and post-control issues. [Ottawa], 1977. [iii], 63p.  
**1148** 77-2268/2 fiche  
 Commission d'enquête sur le bilinguisme dans les services de contrôle de la circulation aérienne au Québec, rapport intérimaire. Ottawa, 1977. 140p. Graphs. Cartes. *Bilingue*.  
**1149** + CP32-30/1977 \$5/6  
 Commission of Inquiry into Bilingual Air Traffic Services in Quebec, interim report. Ottawa, 1977. 130p. Charts. Maps. *Bilingual*.  
**1150** + CP32-30/1977 \$5/6  
 Conférence sur les perspectives économiques de l'ouest, Calgary, Alberta 24 - 26 juillet 1973. Ottawa, 1977. 510p. Tblx. *Bilingue*.  
**1151** + CP32-23/1976 \$12.50/15  
 Corporations de la couronne: direction, contrôle, imputabilité; document du Canada, propositions. Ottawa, 1977. 85p. Apps.  
**1152** CP32-19/1977 77-2404/2 fiche  
 Crown corporations: direction, control, accountability; document of Canada's proposals. Ottawa, 1977. 83p. Apps.  
**1153** CP32-19/1977 77-2404/2 fiche  
 Faits saillants du document d'étude portant sur les questions du décontrôle et de l'après - contrôle. [Ottawa], 1977. 10p.  
**1154** 77-2268/2 fiche  
 Highlights of the discussion paper on decontrol and post-control issues. [Ottawa], 1977. 9p.  
**1155** 77-2268/2 fiche  
 Programme de coopération: un document d'étude portant sur les questions du décontrôle et de l'après - contrôle. [Ottawa], 1977. [iii], 66p.  
**1156** 77-2268/2 fiche  
 Rapport de la Commission d'enquête sur la manutention et le transport des grains. Volume 2: le grain et les chemins de fer dans l'ouest canadien. Ottawa, 1977. 472p. Tblx. Graphs. Cartes. *Commissionaire M. Emmett Hall*.  
**1157** + CP32-26/1977-2F \$5.00/6.00  
 The report of the Grain Handling and Transportation Commission. Volume 2: Grain and rail in Western Canada. Ottawa, 1977. 434p. Tbls. Charts. Maps. *Commissioner Mr. Emmett Hall*.  
**1158** + CP32-26/1977-2 \$5.00/6.00

- La voie à suivre: un cadre de discussion. [Ottawa], 1976. 32p. *Document de travail*.  
**1159** 77-2053/1 fiche  
 The way ahead: a framework for discussion. [Ottawa], 1976. 32p. *Working paper*.  
**1160** 77-2053/1 fiche  
 Western Economic Opportunities Conference, Calgary, Alberta, July 24 to 26, 1973. Ottawa, 1977. 510p. Tbls. *Bilingual*.  
**1161** + CP32-23/1976 \$12.50/15

**Public Service Commission of Canada/Commission de la fonction publique du Canada**

- Annual Report 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 92p. Tbls. Charts. *Bilingual*.  
**1162** SC1-1976 77-2287/3 fiche  
 Rapport annuel 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 92p. Tblx. Graphs. *Bilingue*.  
**1163** SC1-1976 77-2287/3 fiche

**Public Service Staff Relations Board/Commission des relations de travail dans la Fonction publique****Pay Research Bureau/Bureau des recherches sur les traitements**

- Employee benefits and conditions of employment in Canada; highlights of studies on prevalence, characteristics and costs from 1967 to 1976. [Ottawa], 1977. iv, [112]p. Tbls. Charts. Apps.  
**1164** 77-2214/2 fiche

**Science Council of Canada/Conseil des Sciences du Canada**

- Annual report 1975-76. [Ottawa, 1976]. 50p. Illus.  
**1165** SS1-1976 77-2024/2 fiche  
 Annual report 1976-77. Ottawa, 1977. 58p. Illus. Charts. Tbl.  
**1166** SS1-1977 77-2338/2 fiche  
 Living with climatic change. Ottawa, 1976. 105p. Illus. Charts. Tbls. *Proceedings Toronto Conference Workshop, Nov. 17-22, 1975. Chairman: Patrick D. McTaggart-Cowan, Canadian Meteorological Society. Edited by Klaus Beltzner, March 1976.*  
**1167** 77-2452/2 fiche  
 Living with climatic change. Ottawa, 1977. 90p. Charts. Apps. *Proceedings of a seminar on food and climatic change, Winnipeg, Canada, 13 January 1977.*  
**1168** 77-2182/2 fiche  
 A nuclear dialogue. [Ottawa], 1976. viii, 75p. Chart. Tbl. App. *Proceedings of a workshop on Issues in Nuclear Power for Canada, held at the Guild Inn, Toronto, March 5, 6, 7, 1976. Edited by R. W. Jackson and J. A. Potworowski.*  
**1169** 77-2181/1 fiche  
 Proceedings of the Seminar on Natural Gas from the Arctic by Marine Mode: a preliminary assessment. Ottawa, 1977. 254p. Tbls. Charts. *Sponsored by the Science Council of Canada and the Atlantic Provinces Economic Council, Government Conference Centre and Chateau Laurier Hotel, Ottawa, 21, 22, 23 February 1977.*  
**1170** 77-2451/3 fiche  
 Rapport annuel 1975-1976. [Ottawa, 1976]. 54p. Illus.  
**1171** SS1-1976F 77-2024/2 fiche  
 Rapport annuel 1976-77. Ottawa, 1977. 62p. Illus. Graph. Tbl.  
**1172** SS1-1977F 77-2338/2 fiche  
 Seminar on a national transportation system for optimum service: proceedings. Ottawa, 1977. 77p. Charts. *Chairman: Mr. Harvey Romoff. May 12, 1977.*  
**1173** 77-2450/1 fiche  
 Science Council of Canada Background Studies  
 27. Canada as a conservator society: resource uncertainties and the need for new technologies. Ottawa, 1977. 108p. *September 1977.*  
**1174** + SS22-1977/27 \$2.25/2.70

\*-available from issuing agency +-sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services #-Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié +-vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services #-Document de travail, distribution restreinte.  
 Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.



27. Le Canada, société de conservation: les alias des ressources et la nécessité de technologies inédites. Ottawa, 1977. 116p. *Septembre 1977*.  
1175 + SS22-1977/27F \$2.25/2.70

26. Northward looking: a strategy and a science policy for northern development. Ottawa, 1977. 95p. Tbls. Charts. Map. *August 1977*.  
1176 + SS22-1977/26 \$2.50/3

26. Perspective boréale: une stratégie et une politique scientifique pour l'essor du Nord canadien. Ottawa, 1977. 99p. Tblx. Graphs. Carte. *AOût 1977*.  
1177 + SS22-1977/26F \$2.50/3

## Population, Technology and Resources Program

### Perceptions

4. People and agricultural land. Ottawa, 1977. 137p. Illus. Tbls. Maps. By Charles Beaubien and Ruth Tabacnik.  
1178 + SS21-3/4-1977 \$4.00/4.80

3. Food production in the Canadian environment. [x], 71p. Illus. Charts. By Barbara J. Geno and Larry M. Geno. *This is the third of four background papers relating to the Science Council's report on Population, Technology and Resources. December 1976*.  
1179 + SS21-3/3-1976 \$2.25/2.80

## Standards Council of Canada/Conseil canadien des normes

Annual report 1976 - 1977. Ottawa, 1977. [ii], 48p. Illus. *Bilingual*.  
1180 77-2349/2 fiche

Rapport annuel 1976 - 1977. Ottawa, 1977. [ii], 48p. Illus. *Bilingue*.  
1181 77-2349/2 fiche

## Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Canada handbook, 1977: the 46th annual handbook of present conditions and recent progress. Ottawa, 1977. 376p. Illus. Tbls. Charts. Maps.  
1182 + CS11-203/1977 \$2.95/3.55

Le Canada 1977: la 46e revue annuelle des conditions actuelles et des progrès récents. Ottawa, 1977. 376p. Illus. Tblx. Graphs. Cartes.  
1183 + CS11-203/1977F \$2.95/3.55

CANSIM: Canadian socio - economic information management system, main base series directory, 1977. 3 volumes. Ottawa, 1977. 7710p. *Prepared in the Current Economic Analysis Division*.  
1184 + CS12-203/1977 \$45 (3 vols.)

CANSIM: Canadian socio - economic information management system, summary reference index, 1977. Ottawa, 1977. V pag. *Prepared in the Current Economic Analysis Division*.  
1185 \* CS12-202/1977

CANSIM: système canadien d'informatique socio - économique, répertoire de concordance, 1977. Ottawa, 1977. Pag v. *Préparé dans la Division des analyses de conjonctures*.  
1186 \* CS12-202/1977F

CANSIM: système canadien d'information socio - économique, base principale répertoire des séries, 1977. 3 volumes. Ottawa, 1977. 7710p. *Préparé dans la Division des analyses de conjonctures*.  
1187 + CS12-203/1977F \$45 (3 vols.)

## Justice Statistics Division/Division de la statistique judiciaire

Civil Courts Surveys. [Ottawa], n.d. [c.1977]. V pag. Tbls. Charts. *11 volumes*.  
1188 \*

Enquête sur les tribunaux civils. [Ottawa], n.d. [c.1977]. Pag v. Tblx. Graphs. *11 volumes*.  
1189 \*

## Telelobe Canada/Téloglobe Canada

26e rapport annuel pour l'année terminée le 31 mars 1976. Ottawa, 1976. 36p. Illus. Tblx.  
1190 77-2085/1 fiche

26th annual report for the year ended March 31, 1976. Ottawa, 1976. 36p. Illus. Tbls.  
1191 77-2085/1 fiche

## Treasury Board Secretariat/Secrétariat du Conseil du Trésor

Federal expenditure plan: how your tax dollar is spent 77-78. Ottawa, 1977. 83p. Tbls. Charts. Apps. *An introduction to the spending plans of the Government of Canada for the fiscal year beginning April 1, 1977*.  
1192 BT47-1/1978 77-2188/2 fiche

Federal expenditures policy in fiscal year 1977-78; notes for a speech by...Robert Andras...to the Ontario Good Roads Association February 23, 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 10p.  
1193 77-2189/1 fiche

Increased Indian, Metis and non - status Indian, and Inuit participation in the Public Service of Canada. Ottawa, 1977. N.p. Apps. Tbls. *June 21, 1977*.  
1194 77-2308/1 fiche

Notes for an address by...Robert Andras...to the Canadian Pension Conference Toronto, Ontario March 14, 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 8p.  
1195 77-2189/1 fiche

Prévisions de dépenses fédérales où va l'argent de vos impôts 77-78. Ottawa, 1977. 83p. Tblx. Graphs. Apps.  
1196 BT47-1/1978 77-2188/2 fiche

Report on the study of the accounts of Canada. Ottawa, 1977. 205p. Charts.  
1197 + BT22-6/1976 \$4.50/5.40

[Revisions to the official language policies in the public service]. [Ottawa], 1977. V. pag. Tbls. *Includes: statement by Robert Andras; Highlights; Communiqué on the Role of the Public Service Commission of Canada in the Field of Official Languages; and the Revised Official Languages Policies in the Public Service. September 30, 1977*.  
1198 77-2457/1 fiche

Statement by...Robert Andras...on the tabling of the 1977-78 Main Estimates. February 16, 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 5p.  
1199 77-2189/1 fiche

Statement by...Robert Andras...before the Miscellaneous Estimates Committee regarding Main Estimates 1977-78, March 8, 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 3p.  
1200 77-2189/1 fiche

## Administrative Policy Branch/Direction de la politique administrative

Policy and guidelines on contracting-out the government's requirements in science and technology. Ottawa, 1977. i, 23p. *April, 1977. Bilingual*.  
1201 + BT32-10/1977 \$2.50/3.00

Politiques et lignes directrices sur l'impartition des travaux gouvernementaux en science et technologie. Ottawa, 1977. i, 23p. *Avril, 1977. Bilingue*.  
1202 + BT32-10/1977 \$2.50/3.00

## Information Systems Division/Division des systèmes d'information

Review of EDP in the Government of Canada 1976-77. [Ottawa], 1977. V pag. Tbls. Charts. *July 1977. Bilingual*.  
1203 77-2305/1 fiche

Revue de l'informatique au Gouvernement du Canada 1976-77. [Ottawa], 1977. Pag v. Tblx. Graphs. *Juillet 1977. Bilingue*.  
1204 77-2305/1 fiche

## Planning Branch/Direction de la planification

Performance Measurement Policy Division/Division de la politique des mesures de performance

A manager's guide to performance measurement. [Ottawa], 1976. 23p. Charts. Apps.  
1205 BT 35-3/1976 77-2078/1 fiche

La mesure de la performance-guide du questionnaire. [Ottawa], 1976. 23p. Charts. Apps.  
1206 BT 35-3/1976 77-2078/1 fiche

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services # -Working document, restricted distribution.

Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services # -Document de travail, distribution restreinte.  
Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.

**Unemployment Insurance Commission/Commission  
d'assurance - chômage**

See Canada Employment and Immigration Commission/Commission de  
l'emploi et de l'immigration

\*-available from issuing agency + -sold by Publishing Centre, Dept. of Supply and Services # -Working document, restricted distribution.  
Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index, and by title in the Title Index

\*-fourni par l'agence qui l'a publié + -vendu par le Centre d'édition, Min. des Approvisionnements et Services # -Document de travail, distribution restreinte  
Les publications sont données, selon le sujet, par le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms, et par titre dans l'Index des titres.



# Subject and Name Index/Index des matières et des noms

## A

**Abbott, Anthony C.**  
Remarks by Anthony C. Abbott to the Canadian Marketing  
Conference 1977. . . . . 0231

**Abbott, D. C.**  
Rapport de la Commission consultatif des locaux parlementaire. . . . . 0001  
Report of the Advisory Commission on Parliamentary  
Accommodation. . . . . 0002

**Abortion**  
Badgley Commission publishes report on abortion. *Inform* 1[3] 77 p4,6

**Accidents de la circulation et sécurité routière**  
Moins de victimes de la route. *Trans Can Ma-Jn* 77 p[32]  
Rapport annuel 1976 sécurité routière. . . . . 0898  
*Voir aussi* Appareils de sécurité en automobile

**Accidents et sécurité maritimes**  
L'Incident du Royaume - Uni. *Trans Can Ma-Jn* 77 p26  
Pour ceux qui sont en péril. *Trans Can Mr/Al* 77 p14,18

**Accidents routiers**  
*Voir* Accidents de la circulation et sécurité routière

**Accounting**  
A Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation Commission.  
Discussion paper. . . . . 0886  
Report on the study of the accounts of Canada. . . . . 1197  
*See also* Auditing

**Acres Consulting Services Ltd.**  
Review of spray-on or grouting sealants for petroleum product storage  
areas and dykes in the north. . . . . 0484

**Adams, S. G.**  
The female offender-selected statistics. . . . . 1084

**Adamson, Harold**  
Discosure — a police view. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p14  
Divulgateion: le point de vue policier. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p14

**Addison-Wesley(Canada) Ltd.**  
Canadian companies export metric materials to U.S. markets. *Met  
Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p4

**Addison-Wesley (Canada) Ltd.**  
Matériel métrique canadien exporté chez les Américains. *Moniteur m  
et* 4[1] Ja 77 p5

**Adkins, Bruce E.**  
Growth rings and age in the red sea urchin, *Strongylocentrous  
franciscanus*. . . . . 0975

**Administration de la justice**  
*Voir* Justice pénal  
Lois et règlements administratifs  
Procédure criminelle (peines)  
Tribunaux

**Administration of justice**  
*See* Administrative law and procedure  
Courts  
Criminal justice  
Sentences, Criminal procedure

**Administration publique**  
Comment préparer un organigramme: un manuel d'enseignement  
séquentiel. . . . . 0248  
Droit administratif: les commissions d'enquête. . . . . 1039  
Formation d'une administration. *Trans Can Ma-Jn* 77 p2,12  
La mesure de la performance-guide du questionnaire. . . . . 1206  
Les prestations d'assurance-chômage; une étude de la procédure  
administrative à la Commission d'assurance-chômage. . . . . 1029  
Le service canadien de correction: organisation et gestion. . . . . 0882  
*Voir aussi* Commissions d'enquete  
Fonctionnaires  
Gestion  
Lois et règlements administratifs  
Ministères et organismes fédéraux

**Administrative agencies**  
*See* Federal departments and agencies

**Administrative law and procedure**  
Administrative law: federal court judicial review. . . . . 1037  
The Atomic Energy Control Board; an evaluation of regulatory and  
administrative processes and procedures. . . . . 1024  
Civil Courts Surveys. . . . . 1188  
The parole process; a study of the National Parole Board. . . . . 1028  
*See also* Courts  
Criminal justice

**Adolescents**  
*See* Youth

**Adolescents**  
*Voir* Jeunesse

**Adoption**  
Criminal law: contempt of court. . . . . 1038

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.  
Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*

**Adoption**

- Numéro 20. Droit pénale: l'outrage au tribunal; infraction contre l'administration de la justice. . . . . **1041**

**Advertising**

- An economic analysis of beef pricing and newspaper advertising in Toronto. . . . . **0170**  
A study of comparative advertising in Canada. . . . . **0191**

**Aeronautics**

- See Airlines  
Airports

**Aeronautics Act**

- Airport boundaries. *Trans Can Mr/Al 77 [i]*

**Aéronautique**

- Voir Aéroports  
Lignes aériennes

**Aéroports**

- Emplacements aéroportuaires. *Trans Can Mr/Al 77 [i]*  
Un nouveau camion. *Trans Can Ma-Jn 77 p18,20*  
Radar. *Trans Can Mr/Al 77 p26*

**Territoires du Nord-Ouest**

- Aérodromes des N.T.-O. *Trans Can Ja/F77 p[28]*

**Quebec (Province de)**

- Commission d'enquête sur le bilinguisme dans les services de contrôle de la circulation aérienne au Québec, rapport intérimaire. . . . . **1149**

**Winnipeg**

- Attitude concertée. *Trans Can Mr/Al 77 p4,6*  
Réseau aéroportuaire de Winnipeg *Trans Can Ja/F77 p[28]*

**Affaires du Nord**

- Les activités du gouvernement dans le nord 1975 - 1976. . . . . **0003**  
Affaires indiennes et du Nord canadien: 1975/1976 rapport annuel. **0666**  
Conseil en transition. . . . . **0987**  
Programme annuel des dépenses dans le Nord 1977-1978. . . . . **0008**  
Programme annuel des dépenses dans le Nord 1976-1977. . . . . **0007**

**Affaires étrangères**

- Voir Relations étrangères

**Affaires municipales**

- Voir Affaires urbaines

**Affaires urbaines**

- Affaires urbaines: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . . **1072**  
Répertoire des sources d'information urbaine au Canada 1975. . . . . **1073**  
Tendances au niveau des métropoles. . . . . **1078**  
Tendances au niveau du pays. . . . . **1076**  
Voir aussi Développement urbain

**Affaires extérieures**

- Voir Relations étrangères

**Africa**

- The African tree - man's best friend. *IDRC Rep 6[3] 77 p3-6*  
Canada's development assistance to Commonwealth Africa. . . . . **0135**  
Cowpeas: home preparation and use in West Africa. . . . . **0993**  
How does your eucalyptus grow? *Action Spring/printemps 77 p4-5*  
Improving Africa's rice crop. *IDRC Rep 6[2] 77 p16*  
Medicine: the best of both worlds? *IDRC Rep 6[2] 77 p6-7*  
Natural durability and preservation of one hundred tropical African woods. . . . . **0998**  
Theileriosis. Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976. . . . . **1004**

**Afrique**

- Assistance canadienne au développement Afrique du Commonwealth. . . . . **0134**  
Il pousse, il pousse notre eucalyptus. *Action Spring/printemps 77 p4-5*

**Agricultural and Rural Development Act**

- Rural development experiences of ARDA (conference proceedings). **0102**

**Agricultural credit**

- B.C. agricultural credit and income assistance program. *Encounter 2 [4]Jl 77 p4-6*  
Banker's Agricultural Credit Conference. *Encounter 2[1] Ja 77 p1-2*  
Check list on advance payments for 1977-78. *Grain Matters Ag 77 p5-7*  
Farm Credit Corp.: annual report 1976 - 77. . . . . **0955**  
Financial management - the key. *Encounter 2[4]Jl 77 p[1]-2*  
The land of milk and honey. *Encounter 2[4]Jl 77 p7-8*  
Looking at 20 years of cash advances. *Grain Matters Ag 77 p4-5*  
M. P.'s review RCC. *Encounter 2[3]Ma 77 p9*  
1976 federal farm credit statistics. . . . . **0956**  
Prince Edward Island agricultural credit programs. *Encounter 2[1] Ja 77 p4-5*  
A producer viewpoint on FCC. *Encounter 2[3]Ma 77 p[1]-2*  
Women in the field. *Encounter 2[4] Jl 77 p2-3*

**Alberta**

- Alberta agricultural credit programs. *Encounter 2[3]Ma 77 p5-8*

**New Brunswick**

- New Brunswick agricultural credit programs. *Encounter 2[2]Mr 77 p4-6*

**Agricultural policies**

- See Agricultural credit  
Agriculture — Marketing

**Agricultural research**

- See Agriculture — Research

**Agriculture**

- Agriculture Canada annual report 1975/76 . . . . . **0197**  
The budget and agriculture. *Encounter 2[3]Ma 77 p9*  
Canada's role in world agricultural development. . . . . **0991**  
Food production in India. . . . . **0994**  
Food production in the Canadian environment . . . . . **1179**  
Improving Africa's rice crop. *IDRC Rep 6[2] 77 p16*  
People and agricultural land . . . . . **1178**  
Rural development and renewable resources. . . . . **0138**  
Time for a fair deal for farmers. *IDRC Rep 6[2] 77 p9-10*  
See also Dairy industry and products  
Farms and farming  
Forests and forestry  
Grains  
Livestock and livestock industry  
Poultry and poultry industry  
Rural conditions  
Rural development  
Wheat

**Developing countries**

- Agricultural planning mission in Sri-Lanka *Encounter 2[4]Jl 77 p6*  
In agriculture learn from Tachai. *IDRC Rep 6[1] 77 p10-10*  
Intercropping in semi-arid areas. . . . . **0996**

**Federal aid programs**

- Policies and programs for agriculture: federal. . . . . **0209**

**Legislation**

- Federal Agricultural legislation up to 1977. . . . . **0208**  
Provincial agricultural legislation up to 1977: western provinces. . . . . **0214**  
Provincial agricultural legislation up to 1977: Ontario. . . . . **0213**  
Provincial agriculture legislation up to 1977: Atlantic provinces. . . . . **0201**

**Marketing**

- Annual unload report fresh fruit and vegetables on 12 Canadian markets 1976. . . . . **0218**  
A catalogue of wheat board sales. *Grain Matters Jl 77 p3,6*  
Loans and target prices - how the U.S. system works. *Grain Matters Jn 77 p4-6*  
National Farm Products Marketing Council annual report 1976/77. **1113**  
Opening quotas for 1977-78. *Grain Matters Ag 77 p1*  
Outlook for grain movement and quotas. *Grain Matters Mr77 p5*  
Permit books quotas and how they fit together. *Grain Matters Jn 77 p2-3*  
Proposal for the establishment of a chicken marketing agency. . . . . **0200**

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



**Agriculture (Cont'd.)**

- Questions and answers-district meetings. *Grain Matters* Mr77 p7-8  
 Quotas to note. *Grain Matters* Jn 77 p[1]  
 A statistical summary of marketing boards in Canada 1975 - 76. . . . . **0217**  
 The workings of Canada's two-price wheat system. *Grain Matters* Jn 77 p6-7  
*See also* Agriculture in foreign trade

**Provincial aid programs**

- B.C. agricultural credit and income assistance program. *Encounter* 2 [4]Jl 77 p4-6  
 Policies and programs for agriculture: Ontario, Quebec. . . . . **0212**  
 Policies and programs for agriculture: Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia. . . . . **0210**  
 Policies and programs for agriculture: Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick. . . . . **0211**  
 Prince Edward Island agricultural credit programs. *Encounter* 2[1] Ja 77 p4-5

**Research**

- Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Sciences Division: the first five years. . . . . **1008**  
 Agriculture Canada: Research Branch report 1975. . . . . **0221**  
 International centres play a vital role. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p4  
 1976 inventory of agricultural research projects. . . . . **0088**  
 To serve agriculture: the Lethbridge Research Station 1906 - 1977. . . . . **0222**

**Statistics**

- Number of census farms. *Encounter* 2[4] Jl 77 p8  
 Selected agricultural statistics for Canada. . . . . **0216**

**Agriculture**

- Agriculture Canada: rapport annuel 1975/76. . . . . **0202**  
 Développement rural et ressources renouvelables. . . . . **0137**  
*Voir aussi* Bestiaux et industrie animale  
 Blé  
 Céréales  
 Conditions rurales  
 Développement rural  
 Exploitations agricoles  
 Forêts et sylviculture  
 Industrie et produits laitiers

**Commercialisation**

- Conseil national de commercialisation des produits agricoles: rapport annuel 1976/77. . . . . **1114**  
 Rapport annuel des déchargements fruits et légumes frais sur 12 marchés canadiens 1976. . . . . **0219**  
 Résumé statistique des offices de commercialisation au Canada 1975 - 1976. . . . . **0215**

**Pays en voie de développement**

- Mission de planification agricole. *Rencontre* 2[4]Jl 77 p8

**Recherche**

- Agriculture Canada: rapport de la direction de la recherche 1975. . . . . **0220**  
 Inventaire des projets de recherche agricole 1976. . . . . **0087**

**Statistique**

- Données statistiques agricoles canadiennes. . . . . **0207**  
 Nombres de fermes de recensement. *Rencontre* 2[4]Jl 77 p8

**Agriculture in foreign trade**

- Canada's trade in agricultural products 1974, 1975 and 1976. . . . . **0204**  
 Canada's trade in agricultural products, 1973, 1974 and 1975. . . . . **0205**

**Aid to developing countries**

*See* Foreign assistance

**Aide à l'étranger**

- ACDI: 1975 revue annuelle de l'aide. . . . . **0127**  
 ACDI faits saillants des cinq dernières années. . . . . **0118**  
 Allocation de ... Donald C. Jamieson devant le Comité permanent de la Chambre des communes des affaires extérieures et de la défense nationale le 29 mars 1977. . . . . **0129**  
 Australie: tous pour un. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p3  
 Le Canada et la coopération au développement; rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . . **0116**

**Aide à l'étranger (Cont'd.)**

- Carrefour d'action. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p9  
 Développement agricole. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[2]  
 Développement rural et ressources renouvelables. . . . . **0137**  
 Développement sociale et services aux communautés. . . . . **0141**  
 Le Guatemala se relève. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[1]-[2]  
 Guide pour les voyages du Président de l'ACDI. . . . . **0120**  
 Infrastructures et environnement. . . . . **0140**  
 Un mot de l'ACDI. . . . . **0125**  
 1974-1976: période de transition. *Contact* [55] p[4]  
 Pérou et Colombie: huit nouveaux projets. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[2]  
 Le petit exploitant, figure de proue du développement. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p1-2  
 Rapport annuel CRDI 1976/1977. . . . . **1001**  
 Réfugiés. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[3]  
 Stratégie de coopération au développement international 1975-1980. **0130**  
 Swaziland: industrie laitière. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[5]  
 10 millions plus tard. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p5  
 VADA *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[3]  
 Visite en asie: Douglas Roche juge l'aide canadienne *Contact* [55] F 77 p[5]

**Aide aux étudiants**

- Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants rapport annuel 1975 - 76. . . . . **0346**

**Aide aux pays en voie de développement**

*Voir* Aide à l'étranger

**Aide du gouvernement fédéral aux provinces**

- Les effets des dépenses publiques sur les disparités régionales. *CEC Bul* [3] printemps 77 p6  
 Notes pour une allocation de M. Marcel Lessard...prononcée devant les membres du Comité permanent de l'Expansion économique régional sur les activités du MEER en Ontario, le 17 mai 1977. . . . . **0804**

**Aide du gouvernement fédérale en matière d'éducation**

- Quelques caractéristiques des étudiants du niveau postsecondaire au Canada. . . . . **0849**

**Aide fédéral aux régions rurales**

- Les services offerts par le gouvernement fédéral à la population rurale. . . . . **0104**

*Voir aussi* Développement rural

**Aide fédéral en faveur de la médecine**

- Les allocations du CRM en 1977-1978. *Acts CRM* 7[3] Al 77 p3-5  
 Budget des dépenses du CRM. *Acts CRM* 7[3] Al 77 p7  
 CRM guide de subventions et bourses 1977. . . . . **1048**  
 Le CRM précise les détails des programmes 1977-1978. *Acts CRM* 7 [2] Ja 77 p2-3  
 Législation des conseils subventionnaires. *Acts CRM* 7[2] Ja 77 p[1]  
 Subventions de développement de la recherche en cardiologie. *Acts CRM* 7[2] Ja 77 p5-6  
 Subventions de recherche du CRM. *Acts CRM* 7[3] Al 77 p6

**Aiken, A. M.**

- The Canadian nuclear program-present status. . . . . **0071**

**Air cushion vehicles**

- Multiplied air - cushion hybrid systems. . . . . **0416**  
 Voyageur air cushion vehicle trials on the Mackenzie Delta: environmental effects two years later. . . . . **0451**

**Air pollution**

- Air pollution emissions and control technology asbestos mining and milling industry. . . . . **0356**  
 Air pollution emissions and control technology. Arctic mining. . . . . **0355**  
 Ambient air quality 1970-74. A statistical analysis. . . . . **0363**  
 Bill Huck: no time to fly. *Trans Can Mr/Al* 77 p11  
 The Clean Air Act annual report 1975 - 1976. . . . . **0353**  
 First annual report on Ontario - Michigan air pollution. . . . . **1011**  
 IJC annual report 1976. . . . . **1009**  
 National inventory of sources and emissions of zinc (1972). . . . . **0357**  
 National inventory of sources and emissions of cadmium (1972). . . . . **0358**

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*

**Air pollution (Cont'd.)**

- Standard reference methods for source testing: measurement of emissions of asbestos from asbestos mining and milling operations. . . . . 0362
- Study of interlaboratory count correlation and fibre distribution on Asbestos stack samples. . . . . 0364

**Air transportation**

Flight instruction courses. *Trans Can Mr/Al 77 [j]*

**Aircraft**

- Air tankers, a bibliography. . . . . 0405
- AIRPRO: an air tanker productivity computer simulation model. The Fortran program [summary]. . . . . 0407
- [EDC to support sale to Indonesia]. *EDC Ma/Jn 77 p2*

**Airlines**

- Air Canada annual report 1976. . . . . 0052
- Bill to reorganize Air Canada. *Trans Can Ja/F77 p[i]*
- Musical instruments and airline carry-on baggage regulations. *TOCC Bul 3[1] Al 77 p19-20*
- Passenger air transportation and tourism in Canada 1976. . . . . 0698

**Airports**

- Airport boundaries. *Trans Can Mr/Al 77 [j]*
- Au pays des aéroports et autres merveilles. *Trans Can Ja/F77 p15-17*
- Better than a blip. *Trans Can Mr/Al 77 p26*
- Tales of great shakes, alligator airlines and other things. *Trans Can Ja/F77 p13-14*
- Where there's fire there's... *Trans Can Ma-Jn 77 p17,19*

**Northwest Territories**

N.W.T. aerodromes. *Trans Can Ja/F77 p[28]*

**Quebec (Province)**

Commission of Inquiry into Bilingual Air Traffic Services in Quebec, interim report. . . . . 1150

**Regina**

- Regina Airport ground transportation study: phase II data analysis. . . . . 0896
- Regina Airport Study: airspace/demand capacity study. . . . . 0894
- Regina Airport Study: preliminary drainage study. . . . . 0895
- Regina Airport Study: technological implications. . . . . 0897

**Winnipeg**

- Something to contribute. *Trans Can Mr/Al 77 p3,5*
- Winnipeg area airports *Trans Can Ja/F77 p[28]*

**Alain, Michel**

A study of the testing and counselling services offered to the Canadian Native population by Canada Manpower Centres. . . . . 0275

**Alberta**

The land of milk and honey. *Encounter 2[4]Jl 77 p7-8*

**Alberta**

La terre d'abondance. *Rencontre 2[4]jl 77 p7-8*

**Albery, Pullerits, Dickson & Assocs. Ltd.**

Practices, policies and technology of storm and combined sewers in foreign countries. . . . . 0379

**Alcoholism**

Notes for an address by...Francis Fox...to the International Symposium Concerning Alcohol and Digestive Diseases. . . . . 0862

**Alcoolisme**

Notes pour une allocution [par]...Francis Fox, lors du Symposium international sur l'Alcool et Les Maladies de l'appareil digestif. . . . . 0865

**Alemdag, I. S.**

- Metric relationships between breast - height and stump diameters for eleven tree species from eastern and central Canada. . . . . 0411
- Metric site-index curves for white spruce and lodgepole pine in the Upper Liard River area, Yukon Territory. . . . . 0410
- Metric stand volume tables for white spruce and lodgepole pine in the Upper Liard River area, Yukon Territory. . . . . 0412

**Alexander, D. G.**

The lethal and sublethal effects of secondary - treated sewage effluent on various fish and invertebrates . . . . . 0587

**Algeria**

Special grain industry course for Algeria. *Grain Matters Al/Ma 77 p7-8*

**Allard, Des**

For those in peril. *Trans Can Mr/Al 77 p13,18*

Pour ceux qui sont en péril. *Trans Can Mr/Al 77 p14,18*

**Allmand, Warren**

Community hearings before pipeline: Allmand. *Dialogue N [1] 77 p9*

Speech notes for...Warren Allmand...on the occasion of the presentation to the Government of Canada by the Committee for Original People's Entitlement of their land claim proposal. Ottawa, May 13, 1977. . . . . 0670

Statement by...Warren Allmand...on the subject of the Berger Report in the House of Commons, Friday, May 13, 1977. . . . . 0671

**Alternative lifestyles**

Canadian alternatives in 1975; a movement maturing. . . . . 0844

**Amaya, Susan**

Wood — the neglected resource. *IDRC Rep 6[1] 77 p8-9*

**Aménagement des ressources hydrauliques**

Développement rural et ressources renouvelables. . . . . 0137

**Recherche**

Programme de subvention à la recherche sur les ressources en eau 1976-1977. . . . . 0594

**Amérique du Sud**

Selon le président de la SEE: 'Le Pacte andin, un marché prometteur pour les investisseurs canadiens.' *SEE ma/jn 77 p3*

Voir aussi Amérique latine

**Amérique latine**

Plan d'action pour la coopération entre le Canada et l'Amérique latine: nouvelles formes de coopération pour les pays à revenu moyen. . . . . 0143

Un potentiel commercial à retenir par la conversion. *Moniteur m et 4 [1] Ja 77 p4*

Voir aussi Amérique du Sud

**Amoco Canada Petroleum Co. Ltd.**

Amoco Canada fait sa part pour la sensibilisation du public. *Moniteur m et 4[2] F 77 p3*

Amoco promotes metric public awareness. *Met Monitor 4[2] F 77 p3*

**Anciens combattants**

Anciens combattants Canada: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . . 0907

**Andal, M. E.**

Agricultural planning mission in Sri-Lanka *Encounter 2[4]Jl 77 p6*

Banker's Agricultural Credit Conference. *Encounter 2[1] Ja 77 p1-2*

Mission de planification agricole. *Rencontre 2[4]jl 77 p8*

**Andean Pact**

Andean Pact represents a good market for Canadian investment, says EDC President. *EDC Ma/Jn 77 p3*

**Anderson, A. D.**

The 1975 return of pink salmon stocks to the Johnstone Strait study area and prospects for 1977. . . . . 0526

**Andras, Robert**

Address by Robert Andras to Canadian Pension Conference. . . . . 1195

Federal expenditure policy in fiscal year 1977-78. . . . . 1193

Main Estimates 1977-78: statement by Robert Andras. . . . . 1199

Main Estimates 1977-78 (statement by Robert Andras before Miscellaneous Estimates Committee). . . . . 1200

[Revisions to the official language policies in the public service]. . . . . 1198

**Andresen, Margot**

Aussie agencies stand united. *Action Spring/printemps 77 p3*

Australie: tous pour un. *Action Spring/printemps 77 p3*

Transfer of technology. *Action Spring/printemps 77 p12*

Transfert de technologie. *Action Spring/printemps 77 p12*

**Angleterre**

Voir Grande-Bretagne

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



**Anido, David**

Canada and China: a cultural exchange. *TOCC Bul* 3[1] Al 77 p15-16  
 Echange culturel Canada — chinois. *OTCAC Bul* 3[1] Al 77 p15-16

**Animals**

Kingmik; the long trail back. *Dialogue N* [1] 77 p13-19  
 Notes on marine mammal, fox and polar bear harvests in the  
 Northwest territories 1940 to 1970. . . . . 0576  
 Warm-climate life on ancient Ellesmere Island. *GEOS Winter* 77 p9-11  
*See also* Livestock and livestock industry

**Annual Northern Expenditure Plan**

Annual Northern Expenditure Plan 1976-1977 . . . . . 0004

**Annual reports**

*See* Crown corporations — Annual reports  
 Federal departments and agencies — Annual reports

**Antilles**

Assurance - investissement à l'étranger: nouvelles ententes bilatérales.  
*SEE* ma/jn 77 p6  
 Marchés pour l'exportation canadienne: Petites Antilles. . . . . 0688  
 Un potentiel commercial à retenir par la conversion. *Moniteur m et 4*  
 [1] Ja 77 p4

**Appareils de sécurité en automobile**

Loi sur la sécurité des véhicules automobiles. *Trans Can Mr/Al* 77 [1]

**Appareils électroménagers**

*Voir* Appareils ménagers

**Appareils fonctionnant au gaz**

*Voir* Appareils ménagers

**Appareils ménagers**

Le design dans la grande entreprise. . . . . 0703

**Application des lois**

Divulgarion: le point de vue policier. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p14  
 Notes pour l'usage du Solliciteur général du Canada. . . . . 0864  
*Voir aussi* Police

**Appraisal**

*See* Assessment

**Approvisionnement**

*Voir* Gouvernement-contrats et approvisionnement

**Archives publiques**

Le passé des groupes ethniques du Canada, une collection de précieux  
 souvenirs. *Nouv multi* [6] 77 p1-2

**Arctic regions**

Air pollution emissions and control technology. Arctic mining. . . . 0355  
 Allen Island visited. *Dialogue N* [2] 77 p19-20  
 Annotated bibliography on northern environmental engineering 1974-75. . . . . 0651  
 An Arctic calibration of the videograph. . . . . 0373  
 Biological oceanographic observations in the Eskimo Lakes, Arctic  
 Canada. . . . . 0571  
 Canada's military map makers. *GEOS Summer/été* 77 p19-20  
 Distribution and migration routes of marine mammals in the central  
 Arctic region. . . . . 0564  
 EAMES-what is it? *Dialogue N* [2] 77 p7,9,11,13,15  
 Henry Webb Stallworthy. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77  
 p6-9 . . . . . 0890  
 Ice navigation in Canadian waters. . . . . 0890  
 Inuit express their concerns at meetings. *Dialogue N* [2] 77 p21,23  
 Land use regulations revised. *Dialogue N* [3] 77 p11,13  
 Proceedings of the Seminar on Natural Gas from the Arctic by  
 Marine Mode: a preliminary assessment. . . . . 1170  
 Proposed northern gas pipelines. . . . . 0294  
 Research projects in glaciology - 1976. . . . . 0609  
 Some Baker Lake permits deferred. *Dialogue N* [3] 77 p11  
 Some problems of solid and liquid waste disposal in the northern  
 environment. . . . . 0503  
 Special issue introduces EAMES. *Dialogue N* [2] 77 p3

**Arctic regions (Cont'd.)**

A study of spray - on liners for petroleum product storage areas in the  
 North. . . . . 0502  
 Utilities delivery in Arctic regions. . . . . 0647  
 Warm-climate life on ancient Ellesmere Island. *GEOS Winter* 77 p9-11

**ARDA**

*See* Agricultural and Rural Development Act

**Argent**

Le marché des eurodevises et l'activité internationale des banques  
 canadiennes. . . . . 0920  
*Voir aussi* Change étranger  
 Politique monétaire

**Argentina**

Argentina - a vast and varied country. *Grain Matters* Jl 77 p6-[8]  
 Rebirth of an exporter. *Grain Matters* Jl 77 p6

**Argue, Robert**

Catalogue of solar heating products and services in Canada. . . . . 0318  
 Renewable energy resources; a guide to the literature. . . . . 0321

**Armes à feu et contrôle des armes à feu**

Attitudes nationales à l'égard de criminalité et du contrôle des armes  
 à feu. . . . . 0855  
 Le bill sur le contrôle des armes à feu retait surface aux Communes.  
*Liaison* [5]Ma 77 p2-3

**Arms control and disarmament**

The real cost of the arms race. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p9-10

**Armstrong, F. A. J.**

Lake Huron, 1974: PCB, chlorinated insecticides, heavy metals,  
 radioactivity in offshore fish. . . . . 0574  
 Lake Superior, 1974: PCB, chlorinated insecticides, heavy metals and  
 radioactivity in offshore fish. . . . . 0575

**Armstrong, G. T.**

The Canadian energy situation in a world context. . . . . 0316  
 Objectives and activities of the Office of Energy Conservation with  
 particular reference to the industrial sector. . . . . 0314

**Armstrong, Sally**

Newfoundland in the space age. *GEOS Spring/printemps* 77 p8-9

**Art galleries**

*See* Museums and galleries

**Artificial satellites**

Hydrogeological applications of earth resources technology satellite  
 LANDSAT 1 imagery. . . . . 0611  
 Newfoundland in the space age. *GEOS Spring/printemps* 77 p8-9

**Arts and the humanities**

Canada and China: a cultural exchange. *TOCC Bul* 3[1] Al 77 p15-16  
 Canada handbook, 1977: the 46th annual handbook of present  
 conditions and recent progress. . . . . 1182  
 An introduction to the arts in Canada. . . . . 0818  
 Report of the CBC Radio Study Group on Programming of and about  
 Arts, Music & Drama. . . . . 0096  
 The role of government in the development of culture and the arts in  
 Canada. . . . . 0828  
*See also* Authors  
 Performing arts

**Arts de la scène**

L'apport du Conseil des Arts du Canada au monde de la danse.  
*OTCAC Bul* 3[2] S 77 p29-31  
 L'Honorable Horst A. Schmid Ministre de la culture s'adresse aux  
 participants du Spectacle - Audition Alberta 77. *IDRC Rep* 3[2] S  
 77 p20-22  
 Ils ont fait leur première tournée au Québec. *OTCAC Bul* 3[2] S 77 p2-10  
 J'ai parcouru le Canada avec le Ballet de Changhai. *OTCAC Bul* 3[2]  
 S 77 p24-27  
 Première tournée nord-américaine du Ballet de Changhai de la  
 République populaire de China! *OTCAC Bul* 3[1]Al 77 p17-19

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*

**Arts de la scène (Cont'd.)**

- Premières subventions de l'Office des tournées aux agents d'artistes.  
*OTCAC Bul* 3[2] S 77 p23
- Réflexions sur le premier atelier pour directeurs de tournées. *OTCAC Bul* 3[2] S 77 p16-18
- Renseignements sur les tournées 1978 - 1979. *OTCAC Bul* 3[2] S 77 p32-114
- Renseignements sur les tournées: 1977, 1978, 1979. *OTCAC Bul* 3[1] A1 77 p21-78
- Les sessions de CONTACT et les Ateliers sont des outils essentiels dans l'expansion des tournées de spectacles au Canada. *OTCAC Bul* 3[4] A1 77 p3-6
- Subventions de tournée pour les arts de la scène au Canada (partie 1). *OTCAC Bul* 3[1] A1 77 p8-13
- Subventions de tournée pour les arts de la scène au Canada: partie 2. *OTCAC Bul* 3[2] S 77 p11-15

**Arts et humanités**

- Le Canada 1977: la 46e revue annuelle des conditions actuelles et des progrès récents. . . . . 1183
- Echange culturel Canada — chinois. *OTCAC Bul* 3[1] A1 77 p15-16
- Le rôle du gouvernement dans le développement de la culture et des arts au Canada. . . . . 0827
- Voir aussi* Arts de la scène
- Ecrivains

**Asbestos mining and milling industry**

- Air pollution emissions and control technology asbestos mining and milling industry. . . . . 0356
- Standard reference methods for source testing: measurement of emissions of asbestos from asbestos mining and milling operations. . . . . 0362
- Study of interlaboratory count correlation and fibre distribution on Asbestos stack samples. . . . . 0364

**Ashworth, M. J.**

- A study of Fort St. Joseph. . . . . 0678

**Asia**

- Bringing science to the people. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p21
- Roche visits aid projects in Asia. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[5]

**Asie**

- Visite en asie: Douglas Roche juge l'aide canadienne *Contact* [55] F 77 p[5]

**Assessment**

- There's a C. A. in dem thar hills. *Encounter* 2[3] Ma 77 p10-11

**Assurance-chômage**

- Emploi et chômage: les positions du Conseil et du gouvernement. *CEC Bul* 1[2] Hiver 77 p2-3
- Points saillants et documents d'information sue la loi régissant l'emploi et l'immigration . . . . . 0083
- Les prestations d'assurance-chômage; une étude de la procédure administrative à la Commission d'assurance-chômage. . . . . 1029
- Variations sur un thème connu: l'assurance chômage. *CEC Bul* 1[3] printemps 77 p2

**Assurance-maladie**

- L'expérience canadienne - leçons pour les Etats - Unies. . . . . 0738

**Assurance-maladie collective**

*Voir* Assurance-maladie

**Assurances**

- Société d'assurance - dépôts du Canada: rapport annuel 1976. . . . . 0080
- Voir aussi* Assurance-chômage
- Assurance-maladie

**Athletics**

*See* Sports and athletics

**Athlétisme**

*Voir* Sports et athlétisme

**Atkinson, G. T.**

- Capabilities of a modified 'Timberjack' and a 'Terrain-Master' for ditching on peatlands. . . . . 0438

**Atlantic Ocean**

- At the Atlantic margin: a view of northwest Scotland. *GEOS Summer/été* 77 p5-8

**Atlantic Provinces**

- Atlantic Provinces Transportation Program. *Trans Can* Ma-Jn 77 p31
- Coastal environments of Canada: oil spills and clean - up programs in the Bay of Fundy. . . . . 0506
- Consumer co - operation in Atlantic Canada. . . . . 0178
- Mercury in the Atlantic Provinces. . . . . 0500
- PCBs in the Atlantic Provinces. . . . . 0501

**Atlantic Regional Committee for Environmental Monitoring of Forest Insect Control Operations**

- Environmental effects of the spruce budworm spray program in New Brunswick — 1976. . . . . 0442

**Atlas Steels Ltd.**

- Atlas Steels: Trente-deuxième renouvellement. *SEE* Ja/F77 p5
- Atlas Steels renews 32nd consecutive policy. *EDC* Ja/F77 p5

**Atomic energy**

*See* Atomic power

**Atomic power**

- AECL annual report 1975-1976. . . . . 0069
- AECL annual report 1976 - 1977. . . . . 0070
- Atomic Energy Control Board: annual report 1975-76. . . . . 0061
- The Canadian nuclear program-present status. . . . . 0071
- Environmental aspects of nuclear power development in Canada. . . . . 0108
- A nuclear dialogue. . . . . 1169
- Regulatory control of radioactivity and of the nuclear fuel cycle in Canada. . . . . 0065
- The role of AECB in accelerator licensing. . . . . 0066
- Towards greater regulatory effectiveness: an end to statutory silence. 0067

**Auditing**

- Professional audit staff conference. *AG Spring/printemps* 77 p7
- Profile of the operational auditor. *Encounter* 2[1] Ja 77 p6
- SPICE: developing a systematic approach to value for money auditing. *AG Spring/Printemps* 77 p1-4
- See also* Accounting

**Aumell, Bob**

- The development of Canfarm. *Encounter* 2[2] Mr 77 p[1]-2

**Austin, David**

- Attitude concertée. *Trans Can* Mr/A1 77 p4.6
- Something to contribute. *Trans Can* Mr/A1 77 p3.5

**Australia**

- Aussie agencies stand united. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p3
- Australian and New Zealand [metric conversion] programs well advanced. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p[1]-2
- Australian Gallup poll. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p4
- Australian metric conversion now 70 percent completed. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p4

**Australie**

- Australie: tous pour un. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p3
- La conversion au système métrique est terminée à pour 70 pour cent en Australie. *Moniteur m et* 4[2] F 77 p4
- Conversion tres rapide dans tout l'hémisphère austral. *Moniteur m et* 4[1] Ja 77 p[1]-2
- Sondage Gallup en Australie. *Moniteur m et* 4[2] F 77 p4

**Authors**

- Freelance writers bureau off to a good start. *Met Monitor* 4[4] A1 77 p5
- See also* Arts and the humanities
- Copyright

**Automatic Data Processing**

- See* Electronic data processing
- Information storage and retrieval

**Automobile safety devices**

- Vehicle safety regulations. *Trans Can* Mr/A1 77 [i]

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*  
*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*



**Automobiles and automobile industry**

Fuel economies of passenger cars and light trucks. *Trans Can* Ja/F77

p[i]

Motor vehicle recalls. *Trans Can* Mr/A1 77 p[32]

Motor vehicle testing. *Trans Can* Ma-Jn 77 p[32]

Review of the North American automotive industry. . . . . 0697

See also Traffic accidents and safety

**Aveugles**

Rapport sur l'administration des allocations aux aveugles au Canada

[pour l'] année financière clos le 31 mars 1976. . . . . 0755

**Aviation civile**

Voir Aéroports

Lignes aériennes

**Aviation industry**

See Airlines

**Avion**

[La SEE prêtera une somme de l'ordre de \$4.7 millions dans le cadre de la vente à la République d'Indonésie.] SEE ma/jn 77 p2

**Avoine**

Voir Céréales

**Avortement**

Publication du rapport sur l'avortement de la Commission Badgley.

Inform 1[3] 77 p5,7

**Aworthy, Christopher S.**

Consumer co - operation in Atlantic Canada. . . . . 0178

Les coopératives de consommateurs dans le Canada - atlantique. . . . 0181

**B****Badgley, Robin F.**

Badgley Commission publishes report on abortion. *Inform* 1[3] 77 p4,6

Publication du rapport sur l'avortement de la Commission Badgley.

Inform 1[3] 77 p5,7

**Baie d'Hudson**

Les rivières sauvages: baie James et baie d'Hudson. . . . . 0676

**Baie James**

Les rivières sauvages: baie James et baie d'Hudson. . . . . 0676

**Baird, David M.**

Banff National Park: how nature carved its splendour. . . . . 0674

Jasper National Park: behind the mountains and the glaciers. . . . 0675

**Ballantyne, A.**

Transport computations for the North Pacific Ocean 1960-1975 16-year means by months. . . . . 0516

**Bams, R. A.**

Substrate incubators workshop — 1976. Report on current state-of-the-art. . . . . 0572

Results of a pink salmon transplant using males native to the recipient stream. . . . . 0554

**Bangay, G. E.**

Livestock and poultry wastes in the Great Lakes Basin: environmental concerns and management issues. . . . . 0601

**Bankruptcy**

Annual report Superintendent of Bankruptcy for the year ended

March 31, 1976. . . . . 0229

**Banks, Irene**

The provincial distribution of federal gov't expenditures 1972-73, 1973-74 and 1974-75. . . . . 0931

**Banks and banking**

Bank of Canada: annual report 1976. . . . . 0074

Canada Deposit Insurance Corp.: annual report 1976. . . . . 0079

Deposit - taking institutions: innovation and the process of change. . 0909

Economic significance of the computerization of deposit-taking institutions in Canada. . . . . 0937

**Banks and banking (Cont'd.)**

EDC initiates bank seminars. *EDC* Ma/Jn 77 p5-6

Efficiency and regulation; a study of deposit institutions. Summary of the report. . . . . 0913

Employment in chartered banks 1969-1975. . . . . 0021

The Euro-currency markets and the international activities of Canadian banks. . . . . 0915

Royal Bank undermines loan sharks. *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77 p15, 20

See also Agricultural credit

Loans

Trust companies

**Legislation**

Reforms in banking: a problem of jurisdiction. *ECC* Bul 1[2] Winter 77 p1-2

**Banques et opérations bancaires**

Banque du Canada: rapport annuel 1976. . . . . 0077

La Banque Royal s'attaque au prêt usuraire. *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77 p15, 20

L'emploi dans les banques à charte 1969-1975. . . . . 0020

L'innovation dans les institutions de dépôts. . . . . 0918

Journées rencontre avec les banques. SEE ma/jn 77 p5-6

Le marché des eurodevises et l'activité internationale des banques canadiennes. . . . . 0920

Société d'assurance - dépôts du Canada: rapport annuel 1976. . . . 0080

Voir aussi Compagnes de fiducie

Crédit agricole

Prêts

**Législation**

Reforme du système bancaire et partage des pouvoirs. *CEC* Bul 1[2] Hiver 77 p1-2

**Barber, F. G.**

A note on free oscillations of Chedabucto Bay. . . . . 0540

**Barner, L. W.**

The distribution and abundance of Hake Pollock and Dogfish in the Strait of Georgia in 1975 determined by digital echo - integration. 0973

The Distribution and abundance of Hake Walley Pollock and Dogfish in the Strait of Georgia in 1976 determined by digital echo-integration. . . . . 0972

**Barrages**

Barrage d'Idikki: prix d'excellence. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[3]

Prêt au Ghana. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[3]

**Baum, Bernard**

Oats: wild and cultivated; a monograph of the genus *Avena* L. (Poaceae). . . . . 0199

**Baxter, M. D.**

A sanitary and bacteriological survey five islands-Parrsboro shellfish area #20 Nova Scotia. . . . . 0499

**Beaufort Sea**

Review of Beaufort Sea drilling operations: final report. . . . . 0669

**Beall, H. W.**

Trees, food and people: land management in the tropics. . . . . 1005

**Beaubien, Charles**

People and agricultural land . . . . . 1178

**Beaudry, Richard**

Le chômage saisonnier et l'explication des disparités interrégionales de chômage au Canada. . . . . 0934

Une nouvelle façon de régionaliser la politique fédérale de stabilisation. . . . . 0930

**Beaufort Sea**

Numerical model studies for semi-diurnal tides in the southern

Beaufort Sea. . . . . 0621

Oil spill counter measures for the southern Beaufort Sea: appendix. . 0490

Oil spill counter measures for the southern Beaufort Sea. . . . . 0489

The socio - economic importance of wildlife resource utilization in the southern Beaufort Sea. . . . . 0376

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

- Beaux-arts**  
Voir Arts et humanités
- Beck, B.**  
The grey seal in eastern Canada. . . . . 0582
- Beclawat Ltd.**  
Une compagnie du Québec fournit des vitres destinées au Mexique.  
SEE Ja/F77 p2  
Quebec-based manufacturer supplies windows for Mexican order.  
EDC Ja/F77 p2
- Bedford, W. K.**  
Activated sludge treatment of a high strength NSSC mill effluent. . . 0659
- Bélanger, Marcel**  
[ECC members discuss the future of the Council and the constitutional debate.] *ECC Bul* 1[4] Summer 77 p6
- Bell, J. B.**  
A bacteriological investigation of meat and poultry packing plant effluents with particular emphasis on salmonella. . . . . 0646
- Bell, Leonard M.**  
The Campbell River estuary: status of environmental knowledge to 1977. . . . . 0547  
The Kitimat River estuary: status of environmental knowledge to 1976. . . . . 0546  
The Nanaimo River estuary: status of environmental knowledge to 1976. . . . . 0545
- Bell, W. H.**  
The exchange of deep water in Alberni Inlet. . . . . 0630  
The use of extruded plastic fairing for a subsurface mooring. . . . 0627
- Bene, J. G.**  
Trees, food and people: land management in the tropics. . . . . 1005
- Benford, Chuck**  
Evaluer les aptitudes du detenue - échec ni réussite. *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77 p13-14  
No pass - no fail testing assesses inmate aptitude *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77 p13-14
- Berberi, Gabriel**  
Un autre minéral canadien sur le marché mondial. *GEOS* Hiver 77 p2-4
- Berger, Thomas R.**  
Enquête sur le pipeline de la vallée du Mackenzie: résumé du volume deux. . . . . 1044  
Mackenzie Valley Pipeline Inquiry Report: synopsis of volume 2. . . 1045  
Rapport de l'enquête sur le pipeline de la vallée du Mackenzie. Vol. 1. Le Nord: terre lointaine, terre ancestrale. . . . . 1042  
Report of the Mackenzie Valley Pipeline Inquiry. Vol. 1. Northern frontier, Northern homeland. . . . . 1043  
Statement by...Warren Allmand...on the subject of the Berger Report in the House of Commons, Friday, May 13, 1977. . . . . 0671
- Bergeron, Judith**  
Carrefour d'action. *Action* Spring/printemps 77 p9  
Regional solidarity. *Action* Spring/printemps 77 p9
- Berkowitz, M.K.**  
Implementing solar energy technology in Canada; the costs, benefits, and role of government. . . . . 0320
- Bermuda**  
Information for Canadian businessmen: Bermuda. . . . . 0685
- Bermudes**  
Informations à l'intention des hommes d'affaires canadienne: Bermudes. . . . . 0686
- Bernard, Claude**  
L'analyse des bassins hydrographiques par ordinateur. *GEOS* Summer/été 77 p16-18
- Bernard, F. R.**  
Selected bibliography on the biological effects of ocean dumping. . . 0550
- Berry, A. B.**  
Metric yield tables based on site class and spacing for unthinned red pine plantations at the Petawawa Forest Experiment Station. . . 0475  
A 20-year trial of red pine planted at seven spacings. . . . . 0418
- Berry, J. W.**  
Multiculturalism and ethnic attitudes in Canada: summary. . . . . 0821
- Bertrand, Marie Andrée**  
La criminalité féminine, un reflet des valeurs sociales? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p9-10  
Female crime — a reflection of societal values? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p9-10
- Berzins, Lorraine**  
Quoi de neuf pour les délinquantes? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p5-6  
What next for the female offender? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p5-6
- Bestiaux et industrie animale**  
Kenya: agriculture. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[3]  
Voir aussi Viande et produits de viande
- Bétail**  
Voir Bestiaux et industrie animale
- Betke, Carl**  
The Order of the Midnight Sun. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p36-45
- Beukema, J. C.**  
Basic data for the 1974 Canadian Chinook and Coho Catch Sampling and Mark Recovery Program. Volume 1. . . . . 0513
- Bibliographies**  
Abstracts of publications in scientific journals by officers of the Geological Survey of Canada, April 1976 to March 1977. . . . . 0307  
Air tankers, a bibliography. . . . . 0405  
Annotated bibliography on northern environmental engineering 1974-75. . . . . 0651  
Bibliography occupational safety and health. . . . . 0713  
Bibliography of forest pathology research publications, Western and Northern Region. . . . . 0452  
Bibliography of marine geoscience information, Pacific regions of Canada, 1900-1976. . . . . 0304  
Bibliography of spiny dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) and related species. . 0560  
A bibliography of the Arctic char, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.) complex to 1976. . . . . 0549  
Bibliography on Canadian land market mechanisms and land systems information. . . . . 1082  
Bibliography on metric conversion. . . . . 1055  
Bibliography on the limnology and fisheries on Canadian freshwaters. No. 4. . . . . 0567  
CAN/MARC: authorities. *NL News* 9[3] Ma-Jn 77 p1-2  
Canadian abstracting and indexing services workshop. *NL News* 9[3] Ma-Jn 77 p13-16  
Canadian abstracting and indexing services workshop. *NL News* 9[2] Mrt/Al 77 p22-23  
Canadian bibliography of urban and regional information system activity. . . . . 1083  
CTC research publications list 1976. . . . . 0161  
Divorce: a bibliographical look at the world. . . . . 0765  
DREE catalogue: printed materials and audio - visual products. . . 0797  
Employment and Immigration Canada bibliography 1977. . . . . 0247  
External Affairs publications available in Canada: catalogue no. 27. 0327  
Forest fire control literature: an author bibliography of CFS publications. Supplement no. 4. . . . . 0408  
Geological Survey of Canada index to publications, 1976. . . . . 0306  
Growth of forests in Canada. Part 1: an annotated bibliography. . . 0419  
An index to the publications of the staff of the Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg, 1974 - 75. . . . . 0548  
ISDS Canada and the International Serials Data System. *NL News* 9 [3] Ma-Jn 77 p2-5  
Manpower & Immigration research catalogue. . . . . 0263

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



**Bibliographies (Cont'd.)**

- National Librarian's preliminary statement on the report of the Canadian Union Catalogue Task Group. *NL News* 9[2] Mr/AI 77 p3-18
- An oil spill bibliography March, 1975 to December, 1976. . . . . 0504
- Renewable energy resources: a guide to the literature. . . . . 0321
- A selected bibliography of northeastern Pacific rockfishes (Sebastes and Sebastolobus) other than *Sebastes Alutus*. . . . . 0562
- Selected bibliography on Francophone minorities in Canada. Part 2. 0837
- Selected bibliography on Francophone minorities in Canada. Part 1. 0838
- A selected bibliography on rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, with particular reference to studies with aquatic toxicants. . . . . 0498
- Selected bibliography on the biological effects of ocean dumping. . . 0550
- A survey of the methodologies for evaluating the effectiveness of consumer programmes. . . . . 0192
- United Kingdom and Irish Republic (Eire) law reports. . . . . 1120
- Volunteerism in correction — a selected bibliography. . . . . 0876
- Water Pollution Control Directorate Publications. . . . . 0497

**Bibliographies**

- Atelier sur les services canadiens d'indexation et d'analyse de documents. *Nouv Biblio Nat* 9[2] Mr/AI 77 p22-23
- Atelier sur les services canadiens d'analyse de documents et d'indexation. *Nouv Biblio Nat* 9[3] Ma-Jn 77 p13-16
- Bibliographie choisie sur les minorités francophones au Canada. Première partie. . . . . 0836
- Bibliographie choisie sur les minorités francophones au Canada. Deuxième partie. . . . . 0835
- Bibliographie de la conversion au système métrique. . . . . 1054
- Bibliographie sécurité et hygiène professionnelles. . . . . 0712
- Bibliographie sélective concernant le bénévolat dans les services correctionnels. . . . . 0856
- CAN/MARC: vedettes d'identification. *Nouv Biblio Nat* 9[3] Ma-Jn 77 p1-2
- Catalogue de recherche de la Main-d'oeuvre et de l'Immigration. . . 0264
- CCT liste des publications de recherche 1976. . . . . 0160
- Commission géologique du Canada: index des publications 1976. . . 0305
- Le divorce: bibliographie internationale. . . . . 0766
- Emploi et immigration Canada bibliographie 1977. . . . . 0246
- Etude des méthodologies d'évaluation de l'efficacité des programmes de consommation. . . . . 0183
- ISDS Canada et le système international de données sur les publications en série. *Nouv Biblio Nat* 9[3] Ma-Jn 77 p2-5
- Meer catalogue: publications et productions audio - visuelles. . . . 0798
- Les publications de la Direction générale de la pollution des eaux. 0496
- Rapport du groupe de travail sur le catalogue collectif canadien: déclaration préliminaire du Directeur général de la Bibliothèque nationale du Canada. *Nouv Biblio Nat* 9[2] Mr/AI 77 p3-18
- Recueils de jurisprudence du Royaume - Uni et de l'Irlande (Eire). . 1119

**Bibliothèques**

- Aquisition de la collection Lowy *Nouv Biblio Nat* 9[3] Ma-Jn 77 p16-17
- Atelier de la CASLIS sur le prêt entre bibliothèques. *Nouv Biblio Nat* 9[2] Mr/AI 77 p23-24
- Bibliothèque nationale: rapport annuel 1975/76. . . . . 1118
- Les bibliothèques du gouvernement fédéral canadien: une liste. Index des ministères et index par mots - clés. . . . . 1121
- Les bibliothèques du gouvernement fédéral canadien: une liste. . . 1122
- CAN/MARC: vedettes d'identification. *Nouv Biblio Nat* 9[3] Ma-Jn 77 p1-2
- Le Centre de documentation sur les bibliothèques. *Nouv Biblio Nat* 9 [1] Ja/F 77 p4-8
- Déclaration des bibliothèques nationales anglo-américaines relative à l'adoption des règles de catalogage anglo-américaines, 2e édition, et de la Classification décimale de Dewey, 19e édition. *Nouv Biblio Nat* 9[1] Ja/F 77 p1-3
- Journée d'accueil à la Bibliothèque nationale. *Nouv Biblio Nat* 9[2] Mr/AI 77 p20-21
- Pour un meilleur freinage. *Trans Can* Mr/AI 77 p20

**Bibliothèques (Cont'd.)**

- Rapport du groupe de travail sur le catalogue collectif canadien: déclaration préliminaire du Directeur général de la Bibliothèque nationale du Canada. *Nouv Biblio Nat* 9[2] Mr/AI 77 p3-18
- Rapport du groupe de travail sur le service de bibliothèque aux handicapés; mémoire préliminaire. *Nouv Biblio Nat* 9[3] Ma-Jn 77 p5-12
- Recueils de jurisprudence du Royaume - Uni et de l'Irlande (Eire). . 1119
- Réunion de la Library of Congress et de la Bibliothèque nationale du Canada - Ottawa, les 28 et 29 mars 1977. *Nouv Biblio Nat* 9[2] Mr/AI 77 p18-20
- Révision du rôle et des services de la Bibliothèque nationale du Canada. *Nouv Biblio Nat* 9[2] Mr/AI 77 p1-3

**Bickerstaff, A.**

- Growth of forests in Canada. Part 1: an annotated bibliography. . . 0419

**Bigg, M. A.**

- Studies on captive fur seals. Progress report no. 1. . . . . 0981

**Bilingualism**

- Bye, bye 'bi' — hello 'tri'. *Trans Can* Mr/AI 77 p27
- Multiculturalism as state policy (conference report) . . . . . 0097
- A national understanding - the official languages of Canada (summary). . . . . 0823
- A national understanding. . . . . 0822
- Official language minority schooling in Canada. . . . . 0166
- Selected bibliography on Francophone minorities in Canada. Part 1. 0838
- Selected bibliography on Francophone minorities in Canada. Part 2. 0837

**Quebec**

- Commission of Inquiry into Bilingual Air Traffic Services in Quebec, interim report. . . . . 1150
- See also Language policy

**Bilinguisme**

- Bibliographie choisie sur les minorités francophones au Canada. Première partie. . . . . 0836
- Bibliographie choisie sur les minorités francophones au Canada. Deuxième partie. . . . . 0835
- Un choix national - les langues officielles au Canada (abrégé). . . . 0816
- Un choix national. . . . . 0815
- De deux à trois. *Trans Can* Mr/AI 77 p27
- L'éducation pour les minorités de langue officielle. . . . . 0165
- Le multiculturalisme comme politique d'Etat (rapport de la conférence). . . . . 0098

**Québec**

- Commission d'enquête sur le bilinguisme dans les services de contrôle de la circulation aérienne au Québec, rapport intérimaire. . . . 1149
- Voir aussi Politique linguistique

**Bill C-23**

- See Metric Conversion Amendment Act

**Bill C-23**

- Voir Loi facilitant la conversion au système métrique

**Billard, A. R.**

- The first estimate of production from an unexploited population of the bar clam *Spisula solidissima*. . . . . 0555

**Bilton, H. T.**

- The scale characters of jack and adult coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) which returned from three releases made at Rosewall Creek in April, May and June 1973. . . . . 0517

**Binhammer, H. H.**

- Deposit - taking institutions: innovation and the process of change. . 0909
- L'innovation dans les institutions de dépôts. . . . . 0918

**Biological research**

- See Biology — Research

**Biology**

- Biological oceanographic observations in the Eskimo Lakes, Arctic Canada. . . . . 0571
- Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app C: biology. . . . . 1021

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

**Biology (Cont'd.)**

- Marine zooplankton and some physical-chemical features of James Bay related to La Grande hydro-electric development. . . . . 0557
- Revised checklist of insect specimens in the Newfoundland Forest Research Centre Museum St. John's, Newfoundland. . . . . 0446

**Research**

- Determination of adenosine 5'-triphosphate in estuarine water and sediments by firefly bioluminescence assay. . . . . 0556
- Zoobenthos data from James Bay, 1959, 1974. . . . . 0563

**Bird, Richard M.**

- Is the property tax a good tax? . . . . . 1069

**Birth control**

- Birth planning. . . . . 0046
- A challenge to research. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p14-15
- China — a matter of motivation. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p16
- Grounds for cautious optimism? *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p12-13
- Sex education; a teacher's guide. . . . . 0760
- A statement on birth planning, ACSW recommendations. . . . . 0041
- See also Abortion
- Family planning
- Sex education

**Black, W. A.**

- Land pollution in the National Capital Region. . . . . 0638

**Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Ltd.**

- Le design dans la grande entreprise. . . . . 0703
- Design in the corporation. . . . . 0704

**Blackadar, R. G.**

- The Geological Survey of Canada: past achievements and future goals. . . . . 0301

**Blackall, P.**

- Field evaluation of plastic film liners for petroleum storage areas in the Mackenzie Delta. . . . . 0485

**Blackburn, J.**

- A seawater challenge test to measure smolting of juvenile salmon. . . . . 0583

**Blais, J.R.**

- Timing of insecticide application against spruce budworm (*Charistoneura fumiferana* (Clem.)) in relation to larval development and progressive damage to foliage of balsam fir (*Abies balsamea* (L.) Mill.). . . . . 0426

**Blankenbeckler, Dennis**

- Proceedings of the Third Pacific Coast Herring Workshop, June 22-23, 1976. . . . . 0980

**Blé**

- Calculs comparatifs pour le blé ou Emplir une benne selon le SI. *Moniteur m* et 4[2] F 77 p5

**Blind**

- Report on the administration of allowances for blind persons in Canada [for the] fiscal year ended March 31, 1976. . . . . 0757

**Bloomberg, W. J.**

- A data bank system for forest tree disease and growth plots in British Columbia. . . . . 0444

**Bois**

- Voir Forêts et sylviculture
- Produits forestiers et l'industrie des produits forestiers

**Bolger, Clare M.**

- Australian and New Zealand [metric conversion] programs well advanced. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p11-2

**Bolton, D. L.**

- Canada's trade in agricultural products, 1973, 1974 and 1975. . . . . 0205
- Canada's trade in agricultural products 1974, 1975 and 1976. . . . . 0204

**Bonds**

- Loans of Government of Canada and loans guaranteed by the Government of Canada outstanding as at January 1, 1977. . . . . 0076
- See also Finance

**Bonner, G. M.**

- Forest inventories with large - scale aerial photographs: an operational trial in Nova Scotia. . . . . 0417

**Bossen, Marianne**

- L'emploi dans les banques à charte 1969-1975. . . . . 0020
- Employment in chartered banks 1969-1975. . . . . 0021

**Boudoux, Michel**

- Acroissements annuels reels en diamètre de l'épinette noire, du sapin baumier et du pin gris. . . . . 0424

**Boulet, Jac - André**

- L'analyse des disparités de revenus suivant l'origine ethnique et la langue sur le marché montréalais en 1961. . . . . 0933

- Les écarts de revenus ne reflètent pas toujours des différences d'aptitudes. *CEC Bul* 1[3]printemps 77 p11

- Income gaps don't always reflect a difference in work skills. *ECC Bul* 1[3]Spring 77 p11

**Bourne, N.**

- Pacific oyster breeding in British Columbia 1976. . . . . 0978

- Pacific Oyster Breeding in Pendrell Sound, 1975. . . . . 0969

**Boy Scouts of Canada**

- Une bonne action décuplée. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p8-9
- Scouting ahead. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p8-9

**Boyer, Marcel**

- L'impact de l'inflation sur les ménages au Canada, 1969-1975. . . . . 0932

**Boyko, Boris I.**

- Phosphorus removal within existing wastewater treatment. . . . . 0378

**Boyle, Harry J.**

- Remarks to Standing Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts. . . . . 0153

**Brace, L. G.**

- An introduction to the Resource Management Trail at the Kananaskis Forest Experiment Station, Seebe, Alberta . . . . . 0455

**Brakel, William D.**

- The socio - economic importance of wildlife resource utilization in the southern Beaufort Sea. . . . . 0376

**Bramball, G.**

- Kiln drying of Western Canadian lumber. . . . . 0477

**Brazil**

- EDC supports sale of Canadian-designed undersea petroleum-gathering system to Brazil. *EDC Mr/Al* 77 p1-2

**Breen, Paul A.**

- Growth rings and age in the red sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*. . . . . 0975
- Pacific Oyster Breeding in Pendrell Sound, 1975. . . . . 0969

**Brevets**

- Brevets; questions et réponses. . . . . 0239
- Index loi et Règlement sur les brevets. . . . . 0240
- SCBE: rapport annuel 1977. . . . . 0146
- Voir aussi Marques de fabrique

**Brix, H.**

- Use of rooted cuttings in reforestation: a review of opportunities, problems and activities. . . . . 0468

**Broadbent, Edward**

- [Réponse du Solliciteur général au Leader du Nouveau Parti Démocratique.] . . . . 0870
- [Solicitor General's reply to New Democratic Leader.] . . . . 0874

**Broadcasting**

- See Radio and television broadcasting

**Brooks, David B.**

- A new Canadian goal: zero energy growth. *Notes* 2[2] Winter-Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p28-31

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.

Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



**Brousseau - Greendale, C.**

- Observations of marine mammals at Cape Hay, Bylot Island during the summer of 1976. . . . . **0569**

**Bruce, W. J.**

- Age, growth, maturity and food habits of landlocked salmon (*Salmo salar*) in Soldier's Pond, a Nfld. lake. . . . . **0565**  
 Age, growth and maturity of lake chub (*rouesius plumbeus*) in Mile 66 Brook, Ten Mile Lake, Western Labrador. . . . . **0570**

**Brunet, C.**

- Copyright in Canada; proposals for a revision of the law. . . . . **0230**

**Budget du Canada**

- Budget des dépenses du CRM. *Acts CRM* 7[3] A1 77 p7  
 Document budgétaire, le 31 mars 1977. . . . . **0337**  
 Exposé budgétaire, le 31 mars 1977. . . . . **0340**  
 Supplément budgétaire, le 31 mars 1977. . . . . **0348**  
*Voir aussi Dépenses publique*

**Budget du gouvernement fédéral**

*Voir Budget du Canada*

**Budget of Canada**

- The budget and agriculture. *Encounter* 2[3]Ma 77 p9  
 Budget document, March 31, 1977. . . . . **0332**  
 Budget speech, March 31, 1977. . . . . **0333**  
 MRC budget. *MRC News* 7[3] A1 77 p7  
 Supplementary budget papers, March 31, 1977. . . . . **0349**  
*See also Expenditures, Public*

**Buell, J. W.**

- Effects of modified hydrology on Campbell River salmonids. . . . . **0524**

**Buffa, L.**

- A modification of traditional sequence for the treatment of wastewaters from metal finishing installations. . . . . **0640**  
 Review of environmental control of mercury in Japan. . . . . **0641**  
 Wastewater and sludge control in the Canadian metal finishing industry: segment including chemical, electrolytic treatment; electrochemical machining and polishing; cyanide hardening. . . . **0644**

**Building materials****Research**

- NRC Div of Building Research: research program 1976/1977. . . . **1133**

**Buildings**

*See Public buildings*

**Bullas, J. M.**

- Experimental algorithm for automated extended period forecasts. . **0375**

**Bullied, George**

- Alternative lifestyle offered at Twin Valleys School. *Liaison* 3[2] F 77 p6-10  
 Une nouvelle vie à Twin Valleys. *Liaison* 3[2] F 77 p6-10

**Bullock, Richard**

- A producer viewpoint on FCC. *Encounter* 2[3]Ma 77 p[1]-2

**Bumbaco, M. J.**

- Study of interlaboratory count correlation and fibre distribution on Asbestos stack samples. . . . . **0364**

**Business**

- Consumer and Corporate Affairs: annual report for the year ended March 31, 1976. . . . . **0228**  
 Financing Canadian industries. . . . . **0682**  
 First steps to energy conservation in business. . . . . **0312**  
 Inflation, its financial impact on business in Canada. . . . . **0925**  
*See also Competition*  
 Federal aid to business  
 Labour-management relations  
 Small businesses

**C****Caddy, J. F.**

- The first estimate of production from an unexploited population of the bar clam *spisula solidissima*. . . . . **0555**  
 Historical statistics of landings of inshore species in the Maritime Provinces 1947 - '73. . . . . **0553**

**Cain, Bobbi**

- Simulations with CANDIDE to the year 2000. . . . . **0939**

**Cameron, James J.**

- Annotated bibliography on northern environmental engineering 1974-75. . . . . **0651**

**Campbell, Marilyn**

- Theileriosis. Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976. . . . . **1004**

**Campbell River**

- The Campbell River estuary: status of environmental knowledge to 1977. . . . . **0547**

**Canada Pension Plan**

- ACSW recommendations concerning the participation of homemakers in the Canada and Quebec Pension Plans. . . . . **0009**  
 Amendments to Canada Pension Plan introduced in House of Commons. *Inform* 1[3] 77 p6

**Canada Works Program**

- Improving work conditions: the Council's position and the government's. *EDC Bul* 1[2] Winter 77 p2-3

**Canadian Bechtel Ltd.**

- Quatre prêts consentis par la SEE, dont un pour une mine de Nickel en Indonésie. *SEE Ja/F* 77 p3  
 Support for Indonesia mining project among four agreements announced by EDC. *EDC Ja/F* 77 p3

**Canadian Bio Resources Consultants Ltd.**

- Drying potato wastes for animal feed as an alternative disposal method. . . . . **0650**

**Canadian Conference on Coal**

- Proceedings of the 28th Canadian Conference on coal held at Ottawa, September 26 - 28, 1976. . . . . **0292**

**Canadian content**

- Touchstone for the CBC . . . . . **0095**

**Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities**

- Computer - aided planning of regional sludge disposal systems: user's manual. . . . . **0380**

**Canadian Human Rights Act**

- Federal Human Rights Bill introduces anti-discrimination provisions. *Inform* 1[2] 77 p[1]-[2]  
 Statement on the Canadian Human Rights Act. . . . . **0705**

**Canadian Institute of Guided Ground Transport**

- Canadian railway electrification study: phase 1. Overview. . . . . **0902**  
 Canadian railway electrification study: phase 1. Volume one. . . . **0901**  
 Canadian railway electrification study: phase 1. Volume two. . . . **0900**

**Cancer**

- Cancer patterns in Canada 1931 - 1974. . . . . **0776**

**Cancer**

- Evolution du cancer au Canada 1931 - 1974. . . . . **0777**

**Capital**

- See Banks and banking*  
 Loans

**Capital investments**

- Capital investment intentions for the next five years, 1975-80. . . **0700**

**Capital punishment**

- The Canadian public and the death penalty; a study of a social attitude. . . . . **0859**

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*

- Capitiaux**  
Voir Banques et opérations bancaires  
Prêts
- Carbonneau, Côte**  
Les gîtes de sel des Îles-de-la-Madeleine. *GEOS Hiver* 77 p18-20
- Carlson, Lester W.**  
The effect of defoliation on conifer seedling root initiation. *Bi Res Notes* 3[1] Ja/F 77 p1
- Carniomage**  
Consommation d'essence des voitures de tourisme et des camions légers. *Trans Can Ja/F77* p[i]  
Les déflecteurs aérodynamiques: une économie pour les camionneurs. *Trans Can Ja/F 77* p21,24
- Carpenter, Bill**  
Kingmik; the long trail back. *Dialogue N* [1] 77 p13-19
- Carrefour de solidarité internationale Inc.**  
Carrefour d'action. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p9  
Regional solidarity. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p9
- Carrier, Normand**  
Community work option better than jail. *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77 p16-17  
Le travail communautaire: mieux que l'incarcération. *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77 p16-17
- Carrow, J. R.**  
Field test of Furadan and Bayzan against Balsam woolly aphid in British Columbia. *Bi Res Notes* 33[2] Mr/A1 77 p10
- Cartes de crédit**  
Voir Crédit aux consommateurs
- Cartography**  
Canada's military map makers. *GEOS Summer/été* 77 p19-20
- Case, A. B.**  
An evaluation of the Vinjevsjen K-1200 radio - controlled cable crane. . . . . 0450
- Castillo, Gelia T.**  
The farmer revisited. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p15
- Cathcart, Nancy C.**  
Automated method for the determination of the phosphorous content in detergents. . . . . 0656  
Méthode automatisée pour déterminer la teneur en phosphore des détergents. . . . . 0657
- Cattle**  
See Livestock and livestock industry
- Census**  
Alberta  
Structure of a traditional baseline data system. . . . . 0366
- Centres médicaux**  
Voir Hôpitaux et infirmeries
- Céréales**  
Dépôt du rapport Snavely. *Trans Can Ja/F77* p[i]  
Le grain et les chemins de fer dans l'ouest canadien. . . . . 1157  
Rapport annuel, Commission canadienne des grains 1976. . . . . 0109  
Un siècle de livraison de blé. *Trans Can Mr/A1 77* p8,10  
Wagons-trémies. *Trans Can Mr/A1 77* [i]  
Voir aussi Blé
- Cerezke, H. F.**  
Variation in shoot and needle growth patterns on 46-cm branch tips of healthy white spruce. *Bi Res Notes* 33[3] Ma-Jn 77 p18-19
- Ceylan**  
Etude des méthodologies d'évaluation de l'efficacité des programmes de consommation. . . . . 0183
- Ceylon**  
A survey of the methodologies for evaluating the effectiveness of consumer programmes. . . . . 0192
- Chandler, R. A.**  
Historical statistics of landings of inshore species in the Maritime Provinces 1947 - '73. . . . . 0553
- Change étranger**  
Le marché des eurodevises et l'activité internationale des banques canadiennes. . . . . 0920
- Charron, J. E.**  
Hydrogeological applications of earth resources technology satellite LANDSAT 1 imagery. . . . . 0611  
Utilisation des techniques du satellite LANDSAT 1 dans le domaine de l'hydrogéologie. . . . . 0610
- Chemins de fer**  
Dépôt du rapport Snavely. *Trans Can Ja/F77* p[i]  
Voir aussi Fret
- Mexique**  
Une compagnie du Québec fournit des vitres destinées au Mexique. *SEE Ja/F77* p2
- Children**  
Major shuffle of children's services in Ontario. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p10-11  
An overview of the needs of children and youth in the urban community. . . . . 0168  
See also Youth
- China, People's Republic of**  
Canada and China: a cultural exchange. *TOCC Bul* 3[1] A1 77 p15-16  
China: the people move mountains to bring water. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p16-17  
China — a matter of motivation. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p16  
In agriculture learn from Tachai. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p10-10  
Markets for Canadian exporters: The People's Republic of China. . . . . 0692  
Shanghai Ballet of the People's Republic of China: first tour of North America! *TOCC Bul* 3[1]A1 77 p17-19
- Chine, République populaire de**  
Echange culturel Canada — chinois. *OTCAC Bul* 3[1] A1 77 p15-16  
Marchés pour l'exportation canadienne: La République populaire de Chine. . . . . 0689  
Première tournée nord-américaine du Ballet de Changhai de la République populaire de China! *OTCAC Bul* 3[1]A1 77 p17-19
- Chine communiste**  
Voir Chine, République populaire de
- Chisolm, J. W. A.**  
Is there no honour among thieves? *RCMP Quart* 42[1] Winter/hiver 77 p44
- Chômage**  
Le chômage chez les jeunes au Canada: une analyse détaillée. . . . . 0266  
Le chômage saisonnier et l'explication des disparités interrégionales de chômage au Canada. . . . . 0934  
Voir aussi Emploi  
Main-d'oeuvre
- Choquette, P. J.**  
Ambient air quality 1970-74. A statistical analysis. . . . . 0363
- Chow, S.**  
Qualification test of finger joints made by the WFPL technique. . . . . 0479
- Chrétien, Jean**  
Economic and fiscal statement made by...Jean Chrétien Minister of Finance in the House of Commons October 20, 1977. . . . . 0339
- Cinema**  
See Motion pictures
- Cinéma**  
Voir Films
- Cités et villes**  
Voir Régions urbaines
- Cities and towns**  
See Urban areas

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



**Citizenship**

What's new in Canadian citizenship. *Multi News* [5] 77 p2-3

**Citizenship Act**

What's new in Canadian citizenship. *Multi News* [5] 77 p2-3

**Citoyenneté**

Innovations dans le domaine de la citoyenneté canadienne. *Nouv multi* [5] 77 p2-3

**Civil aviation**

See Airlines

Airports

**Civil rights**

Recommendations of the ACSW in respect of the proposed federal human rights commission (Bill C-25). . . . . 0038

**Civil service**

See Public service employees

**Claque, J. J.**

Bibliography of marine geoscience information, Pacific regions of Canada, 1900-1976. . . . . 0304

**Clark, M. J. R.**

B. C. Water Resources Service discharge & environmental data base (Equis). . . . . 0543

Mercury concentrations in lake, river and marine waters of British Columbia. . . . . 0542

**Clarke, W. C.**

A seawater challenge test to measure smolting of juvenile salmon. . . . . 0583

**Clayton, Frank A.**

Is the property tax a good tax? . . . . . 1069

**Clean Air Act**

The Clean Air Act annual report 1975 - 1976. . . . . 0353

**Clendenning, E. Wayne**

The Euro-currency markets and the international activities of Canadian banks. . . . . 0915

Le marché des eurodevises et l'activité internationale des banques canadiennes. . . . . 0920

**Climatology**

Living with climatic change. . . . . 1167

See also Meteorology

**Climatology, Agricultural**

See Crops and climate

**Clinics**

See Hospitals and nursing homes

**Cliniques**

Voir Hôpitaux et infirmeries

**Coal and coal mining**

Coal in Canada: supply and demand 1976. . . . . 0280

Proceedings of the 28th Canadian Conference on coal held at Ottawa, September 26 - 28, 1976. . . . . 0292

**Coen, Gerald M.**

Soils of Watern Lakes National Park, Alberta. . . . . 0459

**Coffin, Lawrence**

In step with Holland College: a performance based professional development program. *Adult Tr* 2[4] 77 p13-19

Le perfectionnement professionnel en fonction du rendement.

*Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77 p14-17

**Coins and coinage**

Olympic coins [report to March 31, 1977]. . . . . 1146

Olympic coins [report to September 30, 1976]. . . . . 1147

**Cole, L. J.**

Limnology and fish populations of Red Indian Lake, a multi-use reservoir. . . . . 0573

**Collective bargaining**

Base rate increases 1976. . . . . 0720

Calendar of expiring collective agreements 1977. . . . . 0723

**Collective bargaining (Cont'd.)**

Partnership or marriage of convenience? . . . . . 0707

Provisions in collective agreements covering employees in Canadian mining industries 1976. . . . . 0725

Provisions in collective agreements covering municipal employees in Canada, September 1976. . . . . 0726

Wage developments 1976. . . . . 0718

See also Labour-management relations

**Colleges and universities**

The educational plans of senior secondary students. . . . . 0847

Some characteristics of post-secondary students in Canada. . . . . 0850

Some determinants of post-secondary education aspirations. . . . . 0851

University of Quebec faculties phasing in use of SI units. *Met Monitor*

4[1] Ja 77 p5

See also Community colleges

**Collèges communautaires**

Projets d'études des élèves de niveau secondaire (2e cycle). . . . . 0848

Quelques caractéristiques des étudiants du niveau postsecondaire au Canada. . . . . 0849

**Collèges universitaires et universités**

Projets d'études des élèves de niveau secondaire (2e cycle). . . . . 0848

Quelques caractéristiques des étudiants du niveau postsecondaire au Canada. . . . . 0849

L'Université du Québec concrétise sa conversion au système

métrique. *Moniteur m* et 4[1] Ja 77 p5

Voir aussi Collèges communautaires

**Collin, D. J.**

Fraser Canyon justice. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p26-28

**Collis, Martin L.**

Employee fitness. . . . . 0735

Santé physique des employés. . . . . 0759

**Colombia**

Aid to Peru and Colombia. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[1]-[2]

**Colombie**

Pérou et Colombie: huit nouveaux projets. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[2]

**Combines Investigation Act**

Annual report Director of Investigation and Research, Combines

Investigation Act, for the year ended March 31, 1976. . . . . 0227

Proposals for a new competition policy for Canada: second stage. . . . . 0233

**Combustible**

Consommation d'essence des voitures de tourisme et des camions

légers. *Trans Can Ja/F77* p[i]

Les déflecteurs aérodynamiques: une économie pour les camionneurs.

*Trans Can Ja/F 77* p21,24

Voir aussi Gaz naturel

Pétrole et industrie pétrolière

**Commerce**

Reasons for decision: northern pipelines. Volume 2. . . . . 1106

See also Foreign trade

**Commerce**

La Minganie: un site naturel à conserver. *GEOS Spring/printemps* 77 p12-14

Voir aussi Commerce étranger

**Commerce étranger**

Une compagnie du Québec fournit des vitres destinées au Mexique.

*SEE Ja/F77* p2

Controlled Environments: une société orienté vers les exportations.

*SEE Ja/F77* p4

Les courants d'exportation entre les régions canadiennes et les pays étrangers selon les modes de transport. . . . . 0903

Expansion possible du commerce int'l en 1976, déclare le Président de la SEE. *SEE Mr/Al* 77 p3

L'Exportation de nos ressources naturelles, un facteur de croissance

économique? *SEE ma/jn* 77 p4

L'Exportation de nos ressources naturelles, un facteur de croissance

économique? *EDC Ma/Jn* 77 p4

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.

Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

**Commerce étranger (Cont'd.)**

- Industrie et Commerce: rapport annuel 1975-76. . . . . 0695  
 Journées rencontre avec les banques. *SEE* ma/jn 77 p5-6  
 [La SEE prêtera une somme de l'ordre de \$4.7 millions dans le cadre de la vente à la République d'Indonésie.] *SEE* ma/jn 77 p2  
 1976, nouvelle année record pour la SEE. *SEE* Ja/F77 p1-2  
 Oxford Foundry, ou comment faire d'une pierre deux coups. *SEE* ma/jn 77 p5  
 Quatre cargoes pour la Pologne. *SEE* ma/jn 77 p2  
 Quatre prêts consentis par la SEE, dont un pour une mine de Nickel en Indonésie. *SEE* Ja/F77 p3  
 Société pour l'exportation d'exportations: rapport annuel 1976. . . . . 0954  
 \$319 millions approuvés par la SEE à Vancouver. *SEE* ma/jn 77 p3  
*Voir aussi* Aide à l'étranger  
 Change étranger

**Commerce international**

*Voir* Change étranger  
 Commerce étranger

**Commerce touristique**

- Voyages aériens et tourisme au Canada 1976. . . . . 0699

**Commercialisation**

- Allocation par Anthony C. Abbott à l'occasion de la Canadian marketing Conference. . . . . 0232  
*Voir aussi* Agriculture — Commercialisation  
 Concurrence  
 Contrôle des prix et des salaires  
 Protection des consommateurs

**Commercialisation des exportations**

*Voir* Promotion du commerce étranger

**Commission de la condition de la femme des Nations Unies**

- Nations Unies-Commission de la condition de la femme *Inform* I[2] 77 p[7]

**Commissions d'enquête**

- Comité d'enquête sur le service national de radiodiffusion et des télécommunications canadiennes: rapport. . . . . 0149  
 Commission d'enquête sur le bilinguisme dans les services de contrôle de la circulation aérienne au Québec, rapport intérimaire. . . . . 1149  
 Commission royale d'enquête sur l'organisation financière et l'imputabilité. *AG* Spring/printemps 77 p6  
 Droit administratif: les commissions d'enquête. . . . . 1039  
 Enquête sur le pipeline de la vallée du Mackenzie: résumé du volume deux. . . . . 1044  
 Enquête sur le pipeline de la vallée du Mackenzie: résumé du volume deux. . . . . 1044  
 Enquête sur le pipeline de la vallée du Mackenzie: résumé du volume deux. . . . . 1044  
 Notes pour l'usage du Solliciteur général du Canada. . . . . 0864  
 Publication du rapport sur l'avortement de la Commission Badgley. *Inform* I[3] 77 p5,7  
 Rapport de l'enquête sur le pipeline de la vallée du Mackenzie. Vol. 1. Le Nord: terre lointane, terre ancestrale. . . . . 1042  
 Rapport de l'enquête sur le pipeline de la vallée du Mackenzie. Vol. 1. Le Nord: terre lointane, terre ancestrale. . . . . 1042  
 Rapport de l'enquête sur le pipeline de la vallée du Mackenzie. Vol. 1. Le Nord: terre lointane, terre ancestrale. . . . . 1042  
 Le rapport MacGuigan critique le S. C. P. *Liaison* 3[7] JI-Ag 77 p20

**Commissions of inquiry**

- Administrative law: commissions of inquiry. . . . . 1036  
 Alaska Highway Pipeline Inquiry. . . . . 0054  
 Badgley Commission publishes report on abortion. *Inform* I[3] 77 p4,6  
 Commission of Inquiry into Bilingual Air Traffic Services in Quebec, interim report. . . . . 1150  
 Committee of Inquiry into the National Broadcasting Service established by the Canadian Radio - Television and Telecommunications Commission 14 March 1977: report. . . . . 0150  
 MacGuigan report critical of CPS. *Liaison* 3[7] JI-Ag 77 p20  
 Mackenzie Valley Pipeline Inquiry Report: synopsis of volume 2. . . . . 1045  
 Milhaven incident 3rd November, 1975. . . . . 0196  
 Notes for the use of the Solicitor General of Canada. . . . . 0863

**Commissions of inquiry (Cont'd.)**

- Report of the Mackenzie Valley Pipeline Inquiry. Vol. 1. Northern frontier, Northern homeland. . . . . 1043  
 Royal Commission on Financial Organization and Accountability [appointed]. *AG* Spring/printemps 77 p6

**Commissions royale**

*Voir* Commissions d'enquête

**Committee for Original People's Entitlement**

- Speech notes for...Warren Allmand...on the occasion of the presentation to the Government of Canada by the Committee for Original People's Entitlement of their land claim proposal, Ottawa, May 13, 1977. . . . . 0670

**Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation**

CFTC aid: Nambian refugees. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[5]

**Communications**

- Dept of Communications: 1975/76 annual report. . . . . 0223  
 Nautel: a company that beat the odds. *EDC* Mr/Al 77 p4,6  
 Research aimed at improving rural communications. *60 Days* [14] F 77 p5  
*See also* Communications satellites  
 Radio and television broadcasting  
 Telecommunications

**Manitoba**

Ottawa, Manitoba sign agreement. *60 Days* [14] F 77 p5

**Communications**

- Min des Communications: 1975/76 rapport annuel. . . . . 0224  
 Nautel: une entreprise pas comme les autres. *SEE* Mr/Al 77 p4,6  
 Vaincre l'isolement rural. *Jour* 60 [14] F 77 p4  
*Voir aussi* Radio et télédiffusion  
 Satellites de télécommunications  
 Télécommunications

**Manitoba**

Télécâble: accord Ottawa-Manitoba. *Jour* 60 [14] F 77 p4

**Communications par Satellites**

*Voir* Satellites de télécommunications

**Communications satellites**

- Nations disagree at conference on broadcast satellites. *60 Days* [14] F 77 p2  
 Rich men's toys, or development tools? *IDRC* Rep 6[1] 77 p18-20  
 Satellite used to deliver health care to remote areas. *60 Days* [14] F 77 p1  
 A satellite-based study of sea ice dynamics in the central Canadian Arctic Archipelago. . . . . 0618

**Communist China**

*See* China, People's Republic of

**Community colleges**

- The educational plans of senior secondary students. . . . . 0847  
 Some characteristics of post-secondary students in Canada. . . . . 0850  
 Some determinants of post-secondary education aspirations. . . . . 0851

**Commuting**

*See* Local transit  
 Motor bus lines

**Compagnes de fiducie**

- L'innovation dans les institutions de dépôts. . . . . 0918  
 Réforme du système bancaire et partage des pouvoirs. *CEC* Bul I[2] Hiver 77 p1-2  
 Société d'assurance - dépôts du Canada: rapport annuel 1976. . . . . 0080

**Competition**

- Annual report Director of Investigation and Research, Combines Investigation Act, for the year ended March 31, 1976. . . . . 0227  
 Debate on competition. *ECC* Bul I[4] Summer 77 p4-6  
 Remarks by Anthony C. Abbott to the Canadian Marketing Conference 1977. . . . . 0231

**Legislation**

- Proposals for a new competition policy for Canada: second stage. . . . . 0233

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*



**Comptabilité**

- Une commission canadienne d'enquête sur les accidents dans les transports. Document de travail. . . . . **0888**  
*Voir aussi* Vérification

**Computers**

- AIRPRO: an air tanker productivity computer simulation model. The Fortran program [summary]. . . . . **0407**  
 Computer simulation of soil-water dynamics: a compendium of recent work. . . . . **0992**  
 Economic significance of the computerization of deposit-taking institutions in Canada. . . . . **0937**  
 The scientist as poet. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p26  
 Tracking the comings and goings of railway cars. *Grain Matters* Ag 77 p1-2  
 Two approaches - one goal [Ontario Branch]. *Encounter* 2[3]Ma 77 p2  
 Two approaches - one goal [Quebec Branch]. *Encounter* 2[3]Ma 77 p2  
*See also* Electronic data processing  
 Information storage and retrieval

**Comstat Consulting Services Limited**

- A leisure study - Canada 1975. . . . . **0832**  
 Les loisirs au Canada 1975. . . . . **0834**

- A leisure study (highlights). . . . . **0831**  
 Les loisirs au Canada 1975 (faits saillants). . . . . **0833**

**Conboy, G. E.**

- Packaging of wooden furniture: a proposed performance standard. . . . . **0399**

**Concurrence**

- Allocation par Anthony C. Abbott à l'occasion de la Canadian marketing Conference. . . . . **0232**  
 Le débat sur la concurrence. *CEC Bul* 1[4] été 77 p4-6  
 Rapport annuel Directeur des enquêtes et recherches, Loi relatif aux enquêtes sur les coalitions pour l'exercice clos 31 mars 1976. . . . . **0234**

**Conditions rurales**

- Evolution de la pauvreté dans les régions. . . . . **0100**  
*Voir aussi* Développement rural

**Confederation**

- Main provisions of the Quebec government's white paper on popular consultation. . . . . **0961**  
 Notes for an address by...Marc Lalonde to the Annual Conference of the Canadian Grocery Distributors' Institute. . . . . **0747**

**Confédération**

- Dispositions principales du livre blanc du gouvernement du Québec sur la consultation populaire. . . . . **0960**  
 Notes pour une allocution de...Marc Lalonde à la Conférence annuelle de l'Institut canadien de la distribution alimentaire. . . . . **0749**

**Conflits collectifs**

- Voir* Relations patronales-ouvrières

**Conflits industriels**

- Voir* Relations patronales-ouvrières

**Congrès**

- Voir* Traités et conventions

**Conjoncture économique**

- Le Canada 1977: la 46e revue annuelle des conditions actuelles et des progrès récents. . . . . **1183**  
 Perspectives économiques et financières; résumé de l'exposé du ministre des Finances, Ottawa, les 1 - 2 février 1977. . . . . **0345**

**Connaghan, Charles J.**

- Partnership or marriage of convenience? . . . . . **0707**

**Conservation of natural resources**

- Canada as a conservator society: resource uncertainties and the need for new technologies. . . . . **1174**  
 Fisheries and Environment Canada annual report...1976. . . . . **0350**  
 Reasons for decision: northern pipelines. Volume 1. . . . . **1104**  
 Reasons for decision: northern pipelines. Volume 3. . . . . **1105**

**Conservation of natural resources (Cont'd.)**

- What of diversity? Diversity of what? *Notes* 2[2] Winter-Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p5-16  
*See also* Energy — Conservation  
 Environmental pollution and control  
 Forests and forestry  
 National parks  
 Water resources development  
 Wildlife and wildlife conservation

**Consommateurs**

- Le consommateur et la politique alimentaire canadienne. . . . . **0177**  
 Les coopératives de consommateurs dans le Canada - atlantique. . . . . **0181**

**Construction industry**

- Canadian companies export metric materials to U.S. markets. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p4  
 Construction Assn. trade mission extolls [Latin America and the Caribbean]. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p4  
 Ontario Hydro plans metric construction. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p5  
*See also* Building materials  
 Housing

**Consumer credit**

- The billing practices study. . . . . **0176**  
 The cashless society: problems in transition. *ECC Bul* 1[4] Summer 77 p1]-2

**Consumer protection**

- Consumer and Corporate Affairs: annual report for the year ended March 31, 1976. . . . . **0228**  
 Consumer redress mechanisms. . . . . **0180**  
 Federal provincial relations in the field of consumer protection. . . . . **0184**  
 Product information preference of disadvantaged consumers. . . . . **0187**  
*See also* Licences  
 Standards

**Consumers**

- Consumer co - operation in Atlantic Canada. . . . . **0178**  
 The consumer interest in Canadian food policy. . . . . **0179**

**Consumers' Assn of Canada**

- The billing practices study. . . . . **0176**  
 Rapport sur les méthodes de facturation. . . . . **0189**

**Contraception**

- Déclaration sur la planification des naissances; recommandations du CCSF . . . . . **0014**  
 Planification des naissances. . . . . **0050**  
 Sexualité et adolescence; guide pour un professeur. . . . . **0761**  
*Voir aussi* Avortement  
 Education sexuelle  
 Planification familiale

**Contrats du gouvernement fédéral**

- Voir* Gouvernement-contrats et approvisionnement

**Contrats publics**

- Voir* Gouvernement-contrats et approvisionnement

**Contrôle des inondations**

- Voir* Barrages

**Contrôle des prix et des salaires**

- Commission de lutte contre l'inflation: rapport sur la première année. . . . . **0058**  
 Le déconstrôle et l'après-contrôle. . . . . **0336**  
 L'énigme de l'inflation. *CEC Bul* 1[2] Hiver 77 p4-7  
 Faits saillants du Document d'étude portant sur les questions du déconstrôle et de l'après - contrôle. . . . . **1154**  
 L'impact de la politique canadienne de contrôle des prix et des revenus sur les ententes salariales. . . . . **0945**  
 La politique monétaire et la lutte contre l'inflation. *CEC Bul* 1[3] printemps 77 p7  
 Programme de coopération: un document d'étude portant sur les questions du déconstrôle et de l'après - contrôle. . . . . **1156**  
 La voie à suivre: un cadre de discussion. . . . . **1159**

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*

**Contrôle des prix par le gouvernement**

Voir Contrôle des prix et des salaires

**Controlled Environments Ltd.**

Controlled Environments: a company with an exporting theme. *EDC*  
Ja/F 77 p4

Controlled Environments: une société orientée vers les exportations.  
*SEE* Ja/F77 p4

**Conventions**

See Treaties and conventions

**Conversion au système métrique**

Aide fédérale aux ouvriers et détaillants. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p1

Amoco Canada fait sa part pour la sensibilisation du public. *Moniteur*  
*m et* 4[2] F 77 p3

Bibliographie de la conversion au système métrique. . . . . 1054

Calculs comparatifs pour le blé ou Emplir une benne selon le SI.

*Moniteur m et* 4[2] F 77 p5

Le Canada et les Etats-Unis vont coordonner leur conversion.

*Moniteur m et* 4[2] F 77 p5

La commission à la recherche de matériel et de programmes de  
formation aux unités métriques. *Moniteur m et* 4[2] F 77 p3

Commission du système métrique Canada: troisième rapport 1975-  
1976; phase de planification. . . . . 1057

La Commission sanctionne 2 autres plans sectoriels. *Moniteur m et* 4  
[2] F 77 p1-2

Conférence d'ingénieurs sur le SI. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p1

Conseil canadien des normes: rapport annuel 1976 - 1977. . . . . 1181

La conversion des attaches. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p5

La conversion des recettes et des étiquettes: réalisation d'ici trois ans.

*Moniteur m et* 4[2] F 77 p2

Désormais, Hydro-Ontario ne pense qu'en métrique dans tout  
nouveau projet. *Moniteur m et* 4[1] Ja 77 p5

Matériel métrique canadien exporté chez les Américains. *Moniteur m*  
*et* 4[1] Ja 77 p5

On encourage les compagnies à nommer un agent de conversion. *Met*  
*Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p5

Pour devenir 'mètre' chez soi, convertissons. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p2

Record de vente d'un calendrier métrique par les scouts du Canada.

*Moniteur m et* 4[1] Ja 77 p4

Les secteurs entrent toujours plus nombreux dans l'avant-dernière  
phase de la conversion au SI. *Moniteur m et* 4[1] Ja 77 p1,3

L'Université du Québec concrétise sa conversion au système

métrique. *Moniteur m et* 4[1] Ja 77 p5

L'utilisation du SI va s'accroître cette année *Moniteur m et* 4[2] F 77 p1

**Australie**

La conversion au système métrique est terminée à pour 70 pour cent  
en Australie. *Moniteur m et* 4[2] F 77 p4

Conversion très rapide dans tout l'hémisphère austral. *Moniteur m et* 4  
[1] Ja 77 p1-2

Sondage Gallup en Australie. *Moniteur m et* 4[2] F 77 p4

**Cote-d'Ivoire**

Bureau de rédacteur indépendents. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p5

**Etats-Unis**

Carter appuie la conversion au système métrique. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al  
77 p1

Formation d'un comité étatique de conversion [aux Etats-Unis].

*Moniteur m et* 4[2] F 77 p2

Grains de sagesse [à la conférence de l'ANMC]. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al  
77 p3

Les manuels scolaires canadiens suscitent l'intérêt aux Etats-Unies.

*Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p6

Plus de 1000 se rencontrent sur le SI. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p2

Programme de conversion des cartes géologiques aux Etats-Unis. *Met*  
*Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p2

**Grande-Bretagne**

La joule vs la calorie. *Moniteur m et* 4[2] F 77 p4

**Législation**

Le Bill C-23 en 3e lecture *Moniteur m et* 4[2] F 77 p1

**Conversion au système métrique (Cont'd.)**

Le ministre Marchand parle aux Communes du Bill omnibus C-23.

*Moniteur m et* 4[1] Ja 77 p6

**Nouvelle-Zéland**

Conversion très rapide dans tout l'hémisphère austral. *Moniteur m et* 4  
[1] Ja 77 p1-2

La Nouvelle - Zélande modifie ses lois touchant le SI. *Met Monitor* 4  
[4] Al 77 p6

**Cooperatives**

Canadian alternatives in 1975; a movement maturing. . . . . 0844

Consumer co - operation in Atlantic Canada. . . . . 0178

**Coopératives**

Les coopératives de consommateurs dans le Canada - atlantique. . . 0181

**Copithorne, Lawrence W.**

A neoclassical perspective on natural resource - led regional economic  
growth. . . . . 0942

**Copyright**

Copyright in Canada; proposals for a revision of the law. . . . . 0230

**Corea, Ernest**

Grounds for cautious optimism? *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p12-13

One good harvest is not good enough. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p11

Rich men's toys, or development tools? *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p18-20

**Cornell, E. R.**

Canadian railway electrification study: phase 1. Volume one. . . . . 0901

Canadian railway electrification study: phase 1. Volume two. . . . . 0900

Canadian railway electrification study: phase 1. Overview. . . . . 0902

**Corporations**

Consumer and Corporate Affairs: annual report for the year ended

March 31, 1976. . . . . 0228

See also Business

**Corporations gouvernementales**

Voir Sociétés de la Couronne

**Corpus Services**

Evaluation of rubber wastes in Canada. . . . . 0493

Industrial waste characterization in the manufacture of organic  
coatings, pharmaceuticals and medicinals. . . . . 0492

**Correctional institutions**

The Canadian Correction Service: organization and management. . . 0879

Correctional Investigator: annual report 1975-1976. . . . . 0194

Education a key to self-development. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p2-3

Female offender report released. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p2-3,6

Inmate exhibit scores. *Liaison* 3[4]Jn 77 p17-18

Inmates develop green thumb. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p3-4

MacGuigan report critical of CPS. *Liaison* 3[7]Jl-Ag 77 p20

Milhaven incident 3rd November, 1975. . . . . 0196

New report released on corrections. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p15-16

No pass - no fail testing assesses inmate aptitude *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77  
p13-14

Portsmouth Centre - an unusual penitentiary. *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77 p7-8

Response of the Solicitor General to the Parliamentary Sub -

Committee on the penitentiary system in Canada. . . . . 0872

The role of federal corrections in Canada. . . . . 0881

A summary and analysis of some major inquiries on corrections -  
1938 to 1977. . . . . 0875

Volunteerism in correction — a selected bibliography. . . . . 0876

What next for the female offender? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p5-6

Who should be responsible? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p7-8

**Cossman, J. W.**

Education a key to self-development. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p2-3

L'éducation est la clé du développement social. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p2-3

**Côté, A.**

Trees, food and people: land management in the tropics. . . . . 1005

**Coteau - du Lac**

[Coteau - du - Lac, Quebec.] . . . . 0679

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



**Coulter, K. R.**

- \*\*Wastewater and sludge control in the Canadian metal finishing industry: segment including chemical, electrolytic treatment; electrochemical machining and polishing; cyanide hardening. . . . . 0644

**Courrier(Poste)**

Voir Service postal

**Cours fédéraux**

Voir Tribunaux

**Courts**

- Administrative law: federal court judicial review. . . . . 1037  
Civil Courts Surveys. . . . . 1188  
Consumer redress mechanisms. . . . . 0180  
Court clinics - getting it all together. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p12-13  
Preparing for trial. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p11-13,20  
Progress made on unified family court system. *Inform* 1[3] 77 p10  
See also Administrative law and procedure  
Criminal justice

**Couse, Keith**

Coup d'oeil sur les propositions de la Commission de réforme du droit. *Liaison* 3[4]Jn 77 p14-16

Law reform proposals examined. *Liaison* 3[4]Jn 77 p14-16

**Cousineau, Jean - Michel**

- L'impact de la politique canadienne de contrôle des prix et des revenus sur les ententes salariales. . . . . 0945  
L'indexation des salaires: un aperçu de son ampleur, de ses causes et de ses conséquences. . . . . 0927  
Pertes de salaire réel et ententes salariales dans les principales conventions collectives. . . . . 0923

**Coût de la vie**

- L'impact de l'inflation sur les ménages au Canada, 1969-1975. . . . . 0932  
Voir aussi Contrôle des prix et des salaires  
Inflation

**Creaser, F. S.**

A man named Virgil. *RCMP Quart* 42[1] Winter/hiver 77 p29-32

**Crédit agricole**

- Les femmes dans le champ. *Rencontre* 2[4]jl 77 02-3  
Gestion financière-clef du succès *Rencontre* 2[4]jl 77 p[1]-2  
1976 statistiques du crédit agricole fédéral. . . . . 0957  
Programme de crédit agricole et de soutien du revenu de la Colombie-Britannique. *Rencontre* 2[4]jl 77 p4-6  
Programme de crédit agricole et de soutien du revenu de la Colombie-Britannique. *Rencontre* 2[4]jl 77 p4-6  
Société du crédit agricole: rapport annuel 1976 - 77. . . . . 0958  
La terre d'abondance. *Rencontre* 2[4]jl 77 p7-8

**Crédit agricole fédéral**

Voir Crédit agricole

**Crédit aux consommateurs**

- Les paiements électroniques: problèmes de transition. *CEC Bul* 1[4] été 77 p[1]-2  
Rapport sur les méthodes de facturation. . . . . 0189

**Credit cards**

See Consumer credit

**Cretney, W. J.**

Trace analysis of oil in sea water by fluorescence spectroscopy. . . . . 0624

**Crewson, G. D.**

Honest, I'm not 'lion'. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p48-49

**Crime and criminals**

- Female crime — a reflection of societal values? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p9-10  
The female offender-selected statistics. . . . . 1084  
Fraser Canyon justice. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p26-28  
Gee! Thanks Denis! *RCMP Quart* 42[1] Winter/hiver 77 p33  
Is there no honour among thieves? *RCMP Quart* 42[1] Winter/hiver 77 p44  
National attitudes towards crime and gun control. . . . . 0861

**Crime and criminals (Cont'd.)**

- Report of the National Advisory Committee on the Female Offender. . . . . 1085  
Royal Bank undermines loan sharks. *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77 p15, 20  
Suspects outnumber officers (twice). *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p33-34  
See also Capital punishment  
Juvenile delinquency  
Law enforcement  
Rehabilitation of criminals  
Rehabilitation of juvenile delinquents

**Crime et criminels**

- Attitudes nationales à l'égard de criminalité et du contrôle des armes à feu. . . . . 0855  
La Banque Royal s'attaque au prêt usuraire. *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77 p15, 20  
La criminalité féminine, un reflet des valeurs sociales? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p9-10  
Voir aussi Application des lois  
Criminalité juvénile  
Réhabilitation des jeunes délinquants  
Réinsertion sociale des criminels

**Criminal Code Amendments Bill**

Gun control bill reintroduced into House. *Liaison* [5]Ma 77 p2-3

**Criminal justice**

- Calgary conference reflects concerns. *Liaison* 3[7] Jl-Ag 77 p4-7  
The Canadian Correction Service: organization and management. . . . . 0879  
Community involvement in criminal justice [volume 1]. . . . . 0883  
Diversion seminar outlines goals. *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77 p9-12  
Female offender report released. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p2-3,6  
The female offender-selected statistics. . . . . 1084  
Guidelines for designated agents of the Solicitor General of Canada. . . . . 0878  
Inuit and the administration of criminal justice in the Northwest Territories: the case of Frobisher Bay. . . . . 0663  
Justice council - New Glasgow style. *Liaison* 3[7] Jl-Ag 77 p3,26  
Justice statistics to be reviewed by Stats Canada *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p17  
Preparing for trial. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p11-13,20  
Private agencies vis à vis the system. *Liaison* 3[7] Jl-Ag 77 p7-10  
Rationalization of sexual offences in the Criminal Code; ACSW recommendations. . . . . 0035  
René Marin becomes Deputy Minister. *Liaison* 3[7] Jl-Ag 77 p2-3  
Report of the National Advisory Committee on the Female Offender. . . . . 1085  
The role of federal corrections in Canada. . . . . 0881  
Solicitor General: annual report 1975-1976. . . . . 0854  
Standards - by whom and for what? *Liaison* 3[2] F 77 p11-12,19  
Statement in writing. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p35-36  
Students participate in criminal justice. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p7  
Task Force wants more autonomy for private sector. *Liaison* 3[7] Jl-Ag 77 p11-12  
What next for the female offender? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p5-6  
Who should be responsible? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p7-8  
See also Criminal law  
Parole and probation  
Sentences, Criminal procedure

- The role of federal corrections in Canada. . . . . 0881  
Solicitor General: annual report 1975-1976. . . . . 0854  
Standards - by whom and for what? *Liaison* 3[2] F 77 p11-12,19  
Statement in writing. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p35-36  
Students participate in criminal justice. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p7  
Task Force wants more autonomy for private sector. *Liaison* 3[7] Jl-Ag 77 p11-12  
What next for the female offender? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p5-6  
Who should be responsible? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p7-8  
See also Criminal law  
Parole and probation  
Sentences, Criminal procedure

**Criminal law**

- Criminal law: contempt of court. . . . . 1038  
Criminal law: theft and fraud. . . . . 1034  
Gun control bill reintroduced into House. *Liaison* [5]Ma 77 p2-3  
Highlights of the proposed new legislation for young offenders. . . . . 0860  
Law and psychiatry join forces. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p8-11  
Law reform proposals examined. *Liaison* 3[4]Jn 77 p14-16  
A never-ending relay race. . . . . 1027  
Rationalization of sexual offences in the Criminal Code; ACSW recommendations. . . . . 0035  
Regarding rape. . . . . 0051

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

**Criminalité juvénile**

- Avant-projet de loi sur les jeunes contrevenants. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p4-6  
 Coup d'oeil sur l'avant-projet de loi sur les jeunes contrevenants. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p2,6  
 Points saillants de l'avant-projet de loi sur les jeunes contrevenants. . . . . 0866

**Crops and climate**

- Harnessing the wind in Ethiopia. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p23  
 Intercropping in semi-arid areas. . . . . 0996  
 Living with climatic change. . . . . 1168  
 May rains change everything but the prices. *Grain Matters* Jn 77 p3-4  
 Schedule of world seeding and harvesting periods and crop conditions at July 8, 1977. *Grain Matters* Jl 77 p4-5  
 Waiting for rain and higher prices. *Grain Matters* Al/Ma 77 p4-6

**Crowley, Ronald W.**

- Changing Canadian cities: the next 25 years. . . . . 1066

**Crown corporations**

- Bill to reorganize Air Canada. *Trans Can* Ja/F77 p[i]  
 Crown corporations: direction, control, accountability; document of Canada's proposals. . . . . 1153  
 Data processing - the starting point. *Encounter* 2[2]Mr 77 p8  
 EDC bill clears Commons committee. *EDC* Ma/Jn 77 p1  
 EDC expands Western Region office. *EDC* Ma/Jn 77 p1,3  
 EDC's Board approves \$319 million export business at Vancouver meeting. *EDC* Ma/Jn 77 p3  
 EDC will report another record-breaking year for 1976. *EDC* Ja/F77 pp1-2  
 M. P.'s review RCC. *Encounter* 2[3]Ma 77 p9  
 A producer viewpoint on FCC. *Encounter* 2[3]Ma 77 p[1]-2  
 Profile of the operational auditor. *Encounter* 2[1] Ja 77 p6  
 Results of Encounter survey. *Encounter* 2[3]Ma 77 p4  
 The salary review program. *Encounter* 2[1] Ja 77 p6,8  
 Where does our money come from (part 2)? *Encounter* 2[1] Ja 77 p7  
 Where does our money come from (part 4)? *Encounter* 2[3]Ma 77 p12  
 Where does our money come from (part 3)? *Encounter* 2[2]Mr 77 p7-8

**Annual reports**

- AECL annual report 1975-1976. . . . . 0069  
 AECL annual report 1976 - 1977. . . . . 0070  
 Air Canada annual report 1976. . . . . 0052  
 Canada Deposit Insurance Corp.: annual report 1976. . . . . 0079  
 CBC annual report 1975-1976. . . . . 0089  
 CBC 1976 - 1977 annual report. . . . . 0091  
 CPDL annual report 1977. . . . . 0145  
 Eldorado Nuclear Ltd.: annual report 1976. . . . . 0948  
 Export Development Corporation: annual report 1976. . . . . 0953  
 Farm Credit Corp.: annual report 1976 - 77. . . . . 0955  
 Federal Business Development Bank annual report 1977. . . . . 0959  
 Northern Canada Power Commission: 28th annual review. . . . . 1136  
 Northern Transportation Co. Ltd.: annual report 1976. . . . . 1137  
 Petro - Canada: annual report 1976. . . . . 1140  
 Teleglobe Canada: annual report for the year ended March 31, 1976. . . . . 1191

**Cull, David R.**

- Data processing - the starting point. *Encounter* 2[2]Mr 77 p8

**Cullen, Bud**

- Address by Bud Cullen on second reading of Bill C-27. . . . . 0256  
 Address by Bud Cullen to The John White Society, Osgoode Hall Law School, York University. . . . . 0255  
 Employment strategy. . . . . 0249  
 Information about the Immigration Bill. . . . . 0252  
 Statement by Bud Cullen on the second reading of the Immigration Bill C-24. . . . . 0260

**Cunningham, J. C.**

- Aerial application of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus against the red-headed pine sawfly. *Neodiprion Lerontei* (Fitch). . . . . 0441  
 Comparison of field-propagated nuclear polyhedrosis virus from Douglas-fir tussock moth with laboratory - produced virus. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p5-6

**Curran, H. J. Brian**

- Environmental design for northern road developments. . . . . 0487

**Currency**

- The Euro-currency markets and the international activities of Canadian banks. . . . . 0915  
 See also Coins and coinage

**D****Dairy industry and products**

- National Dairy Program 1977/78. . . . . 0106  
 Swaziland: dairy industry. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[5]

**Dams**

- The Idikki Dam: prize for excellence. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[3]  
 \$35 million loan for dam in Ghana. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[3]

**Data processing**

- See Electronic data processing  
 Information storage and retrieval

**Daviault, R.**

- Données statistiques agricoles canadiennes. . . . . 0207  
 Selected agricultural statistics for Canada. . . . . 0216

**Davis, W. A.**

- The Identification and reclassification of small regions on digital thematic maps. . . . . 0413

**Day, F. A.**

- An analysis of biological and environmental data collected at North Harbour River, Nfld., during 1959-75. . . . . 0577

**De Chantal, Jean**

- Development needs libraries: commentary. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p21-22

**De Fontenay, A.**

- An economic analysis of the minimum wage. . . . . 0268  
 The welfare effects of minimum wages: a sectoral analysis. . . . . 0277

**Deane, Arthur**

- Le profil d'analyse de la compétence: méthode d'élaboration de programmes de formation axés sur la compétence. *Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77 p28-36

- CAP system: a five phase system for the development of competency oriented training programs. *Adult Tr* 2[4] 77 p30-37

**Death penalty**

- See Capital punishment

**DeClerq, D. R.**

- Light extinction measurements in the Experimental Lakes Area - 1976 data. . . . . 0515  
 Primary production, respiration, chlorophyll and suspended carbon in the Experimental Lakes area - 1976 data. . . . . 0514

**Delaney, Frances M.**

- Low-cost rural health care and manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries. Volume 2. . . . . 0997

**Demography**

- See Population

**Denman, K. L.**

- Phytoplankton productivity experiments and nutrient measurements at the edge of the Nova Scotia continental shelf between June 28 and July 12, 1976. . . . . 0586  
 Shipboard observations for the chlorophyll remote sensing experiment off Yarmouth, N. S., August 1975. . . . . 0584

**Dennis, C. A. R.**

- Medicare data: its use in defining the effects of the environment on health. . . . . 1131

**Dental care**

- Dental report. . . . . 0774

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
 Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



**Dental research**

See Medical and dental research

**Denton, Frank T.**

- La dynamique à court terme du travail au Canada. . . . . 0911  
The short-run dynamics of the Canadian labour market. . . . . 0922

**Dépenses du gouvernement fédéral**

Voir Budget du Canada  
Dépenses publique

**Dépenses gouvernementales**

Voir Budget du Canada  
Dépenses publique

**Dépenses publique**

- Approvisionnements et Services: revue biennale. . . . . 0813  
Les effets des dépenses publiques sur les disparités régionales. *CEC Bul* 1[3] printemps 77 p6  
Prévisions de dépenses fédérales où va l'argent de vos impôts 77-78. . . . . 1196  
Programme annuel des dépenses dans le Nord 1976-1977 . . . . . 0007  
Programme annuel des dépenses dans le Nord 1977-1978. . . . . 0008  
Programmes scientifiques du gouvernement fédéral 1977 - 1978. . . . . 1062  
Voir aussi Budget du Canada

**Déplacements quotidiens des banlieusards**

Voir Lignes d'autobus  
Transport local

**Deposit-taking institutions**

See Banks and banking  
Trust companies

**Developing countries**

- Better planning is the key. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p12  
Bringing science to the people. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p21  
Canada and development cooperation: annual review 1975 - 1976. . . . . 0115  
Canada's development assistance to Latin America. . . . . 0136  
Canada's development assistance to Commonwealth Africa. . . . . 0135  
Development needs libraries: commentary. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p21-22  
The farmer revisited. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p15  
Food priorities in the Third World. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p24-25  
Food production in India. . . . . 0994  
Guidelines for the travels of the President of CIDA. . . . . 0121  
Improving scientific communication. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p23  
Industrial cooperation with developing countries. . . . . 0123  
Infrastructures and environment. . . . . 0139  
Intercropping in semi-arid areas. . . . . 0996  
Less schooling, more learning. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p3-5  
Low-cost rural health care and manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries. . . . . 0997  
Volume 2. . . . .  
The news media - partners or adversaries? *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p22-23  
One good harvest is not good enough. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p11  
The options are limited. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p15  
Plan of action for cooperation between Canada and Latin America; new forms of cooperation for middle-income countries. . . . . 0144  
Rural development and renewable resources. . . . . 0138  
Science and technology policy implementation in less-developed countries: methodological guidelines for the STPI project. . . . . 1002  
Scouting ahead. *Action Spring*/printemps 77 p8-9  
Social change and internal migration: a review of research findings from Africa, Asia and Latin America. . . . . 1003  
Social development and community services . . . . . 0142  
Strategy for international development 1975-1980. . . . . 0131  
Time for a fair deal for farmers. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p9-10  
Training for young scientists. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p18-19  
Transfer of technology. *Action Spring*/printemps 77 p12  
Trees, food and people: land management in the tropics. . . . . 1005  
Trees for people, an account of the forestry research program supported by the International Development Research Centre. . . . . 1006  
Universities promote reporting on Third World. *Contact* [55] F 77 p [4]-[5]  
Village health workers. . . . . 1007  
Village midwives deliver *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p8  
Wanted: a better hand pump. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p14

**Developing countries (Cont'd.)**

- Water supply needs an integrated approach. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p11-14  
Women sharing: International Women's Year-now what? . . . . . 0132  
See also Foreign assistance

**Fisheries**

- Bighead soup for lunch. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p7-8

**Health services**

- Operation: research. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p6

**Housing**

- Cooperation — not conflict. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p3-5

**Développement des régions nordiques**

- Affaires indiennes et du Nord canadien: rapport annuel 1975/76. . . . . 0667  
Perspective boréale: une stratégie et une politique scientifique pour l'essor du Nord canadien. . . . . 1177  
Une stratégie de développement pour le Moyen-Nord du Canada. . . . . 0105

**Aide du gouvernement fédéral**

- Colloques sur les disparité régionales. *CEC Bul* 1[3] printemps 77 p4-6  
Le contexte du développement régional. . . . . 0800  
Les effets des dépenses publiques sur les disparités régionales. *CEC Bul* 1[3] printemps 77 p6  
Evolution de la pauvreté dans les régions. . . . . 0100  
MEER: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . . 0806  
Le MEER réévalué. *CEC Bul* 1[4] été 77 p3,7  
Notes pour un exposé sur les activités du MEER [par] M. Marcel Lessard...aux membres au Comité permanent de l'Expansion économique régionale, le 26 mai 1977. . . . . 0803  
Notes pour une allocution de M. Marcel Lessard...prononcée devant les membres du Comité permanent de l'Expansion économique régional sur les activités du MEER en Ontario, le 17 mai 1977. . . . . 0804  
Notes pour une allocution de M. Marcel Lessard...prononcée devant les membres du Comité permanent de l'Expansion économique régional sur les activités du MEER en Ontario, le 17 mai 1977. . . . . 0804  
Programme annuel des dépenses dans le Nord 1977-1978. . . . . 0008  
Résumés des ententes - cadres de développement et des ententes auxiliaires fédérales - provinciales actuellement en vigueur. . . . . 0807

**Développement rural**

- Vaincre l'isolement rural. *Jour* 60 [14] F 77 p4  
Voir aussi Aide fédéral aux régions rurales  
Développement des régions nordiques

**Pays en voie de développement**

- Développement rural et ressources renouvelables. . . . . 0137

**Développement urbain**

- Notes pour une allocution de M. Jean - Robert Gauthier, Député, Secrétaire parlementaire du Ministre d'Etat aux affaires urbaines devant l'Association canadienne d'Urbanisme. . . . . 1071  
Voir aussi Développement régional  
Logement

**Devereux, H. E.**

- A study of Fort St. Joseph. . . . . 0678

**Dickinson, Gary**

- De l'évaluation des programmes. *Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77 p24-27  
Judgemental aspects of program evaluation. *Adult Tr* 2[4] 77 p26-29

**Diet**

See Nutrition

**Dill, P. A.**

- A comparison of the relative variability of wet and dry weights of young pink salmon. . . . . 0581

**Dimitrick, Adam**

- Modèle systématique d'implémentation d'un programme de formation des adultes. *Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77 p18-23  
A systems model for operating an adult training program. *Adult Tr* 2 [4] 77 p20-25

**Diplomacy**

See Foreign relations

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.  
Publications are listed by title in Title Index.  
Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

- Diplomatie**  
Voir Relations étrangères
- Directoires**  
Répertoire des sources d'information urbaine au Canada 1975. . . . . 1073
- Directories**  
Directory of Canadian urban information sources 1975. . . . . 1067
- Dirigeants**  
Voir Fonctionnaires
- Disabled persons**  
See Handicapped
- Disabled Persons Act**  
Report on the administration of allowances for disabled persons in Canada [for the] fiscal year ended March 31, 1976. . . . . 0756
- Disarmament**  
See Arms control and disarmament
- Discrimination en matière d'emploi**  
Les avantages sociaux. . . . . 0044
- Discrimination en matière de travail**  
Voir Discrimination en matière d'emploi
- Discrimination in employment**  
Fringe benefits. . . . . 0048
- Discrimination raciale**  
Convention internationale sur l'élimination de toutes les formes de discrimination raciale: troisième rapport bisannuel du Canada 1er juillet 1973 au 15 août 1975. . . . . 0839  
Décennie de la lutte contre le racisme et la discrimination raciale, première rapport du Canada, novembre 1973 à novembre 1975. . . . . 0840  
Voir aussi Discrimination en matière d'emploi
- Diseases**  
Canadian trends in smoking-related diseases: chronic bronchitis and emphysema mortality. . . . . 0778  
Theileriosis. Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976. . . . . 1004  
Tropical diseases: the enemy within. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p20-22  
See also Cancer  
Heart diseases
- Divorce**  
Divorce: a bibliographical look at the world. . . . . 0765  
Study paper on divorce. . . . . 0042
- Legislation**
- Divorce law reform, ACSW recommendations. . . . . 0017
- Divorce**  
Le divorce: bibliographie internationale. . . . . 0766  
Document de travail sur le divorce. . . . . 0019
- Législation**
- Réforme du droit sur le divorce. Recommandations du CCSF. . . . . 0039
- Dixon, Cyril**  
A plaque for the Logan Building. *GEOS* Spring/printemps 77 p10-11
- Dobie, James**  
Economic analysis of finger jointing by WFPL method. . . . . 0478
- Dobrocky SEATECH Ltd.**  
A physical oceanographic study of Haro Strait: a data summary and preliminary analysis. . . . . 0617
- Documents gouvernementaux**  
Voir Information gouvernementale
- Doe, K. G.**  
Methods used by Environment Canada in the testing of oil spill dispersants. . . . . 0507
- Doern, G. Bruce**  
The Atomic Energy Control Board: an evaluation of regulatory and administrative processes and procedures. . . . . 1024  
La commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique: processus de régulation et procédure administrative. . . . . 1025
- Dohler, G.**  
Les marées dans les eaux des Canada. . . . . 0113  
Tides in Canadian Waters. . . . . 0114
- Domestic relations**  
See Families
- Dominican Republic**  
Markets for Canadian exporters: Haiti, Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic. . . . . 0691
- Dorozynski, Alexander**  
Elephant grass is good for cows... *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p6-7  
The information revolution. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p17  
The scientist as poet. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p26  
There's gold in that garbage. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p23  
Tropical diseases: the enemy within. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p20-22
- Village health workers. . . . . 1007
- Dorworth, C. E.**  
Relative susceptibility of red pine and jack pine to *Gremmeniella abietina*. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p6
- Doubleday, W. G.**  
Creel survey and biological study of the striped bass fishery of the Annapolis river, 1975. . . . . 0535
- Douglas Aircraft Co. of Canada Ltd.**  
[EDC to support sale to Indonesia]. *EDC Ma/Jn* 77 p2  
[La SEE prêtera une somme de l'ordre de \$4.7 millions dans le cadre de la vente à la République d'Indonésie.] *SEE ma/jn* 77 p2
- Dovlo, Florence E.**  
Cowpeas; home preparation and use in West Africa. . . . . 0993
- Downey, Blaise**  
Natural gas in Canada crisis or not? *GEOS* Summer/été 77 p2-4
- Droit à l'intimité**  
Loi sur la protection de la vie privée: rapport annuel 1976. . . . . 0868  
Voir aussi Surveillance électronique
- Droit pénale**  
Le bill sur le contrôle des armes à feu retait surface aux Communes. *Liaison* [5]Ma 77 p2-3  
Le cas du viol. . . . . 0047  
Coup d'oeil sur les propositions de la Commission de réforme du droit. *Liaison* 3[4]Jn 77 p14-16  
Le droit et la psychiatrie unissent leurs forces. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p8-11  
Droit pénale: le vol et la fraude. . . . . 1035  
Une éternelle course de relais. . . . . 1026  
Numéro 20. Droit pénale: l'outrage au tribunal: infraction contre l'administration de la justice. . . . . 1041  
Points saillants de l'avant-projet de loi sur les jeunes contrevenants. . . . . 0866  
Rationalization des dispositions du Code criminal relatives aux délits sexuels: recommandations du CCSF. . . . . 0034
- Droits civils**  
Recommandations du CCSF relatives à la future commission fédérale des droits (Bill C-25). . . . . 0036
- Droits de l'homme**  
Directives destinées aux mandataires désignés par le Solicitor général du Canada. . . . . 0877  
Voir aussi Discrimination en matière d'emploi  
Discrimination raciale  
Droits de la femme
- Droits de la femme**  
Les avantages sociaux. . . . . 0044  
Les biens conjugaux. . . . . 0045  
Le cas du viol. . . . . 0047  
Définition de l'équité dans le mariage. . . . . 0015  
L'égalité des droits - une ère nouvelle [allocution]. . . . . 0734  
Enoncé de principes sur une nouvelle orientation des politiques concernant la famille monoparentale. . . . . 0022  
[Entrevue avec Marc Lalonde.] *Inform* 1[3] 77 p15.17

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.  
Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



**Droits de la femme (Cont'd.)**

- La famille mono-parentale: principes et recommandations du CCSF. 0023  
 Planification des naissances. . . . . 0050  
 Recommandations du Conseil consultatif sur la famille mono-parentale. *Inform* 1[2] 77 p[9]  
 Recommandations du CCSF concernant la participation du conjoint au foyer dans les régimes de pensions du Canada et des rentes du Québec. . . . . 0037  
 Résolutions de la réunion conjointe des conseils du statut de la femme fédérale et provinciales. *Inform* 1[3] 77 p20  
*Voir aussi* Placement de la main-d'oeuvre féminine

**Alberta**

- Le CASF de l'Alberta. *Inform* 1[2] 77 p[7]

**Législation**

- Conférence sur la femme et le droit. *Inform* 1[2] 77 p[9]  
 Document de travail sur la femme dans le régime d'impôt sur le revenu des particuliers. . . . . 0018  
 Les droits de la personne. *Inform* 1[2] 77 p[1]-[2]  
 Les Indiennes et la Loi sur les Indiens. . . . . 0025

**Québec**

- Consult-Action, un nouveau service au Québec. *Inform* 1[2] 77 p[13], [15]

**Droits politiques**

*Voir* Droits de l'homme

**Drouin, J. A.**

- Pesticide field trials on shade and shelterbelt trees in Alberta, 1976. . . 0456

**Drug industry**

*See* Pharmaceutical industry

**Drunkenness**

*See* Alcoholism

**Duc, Gerald A.**

- Description of selected federal urban-relevant programs. . . . . 1081

**Duckworth, H. E.**

- Environmental aspects of nuclear power development in Canada. . . 0108

**Dulude, Louise.**

- Background study on women and the personal income tax system. . . 0011  
 Document de travail sur la femme dans le régime d'impôt sur le revenu des particuliers. . . . . 0018

**Dumping**

- Anti-dumping Tribunal: annual report 1976. . . . . 0055

**Duncan, R. M.**

- The Atomic Energy Control Board and the uranium mining industry. 0062

**E****E B A Engineering Consultants Ltd.**

- A study of spray - on liners for petroleum product storage areas in the North. . . . . 0502

**EAMES**

*See* Eastern Arctic Marine Environmental Study

**Eastern Arctic Marine Environmental Study**

- Allen Island visited. *Dialogue* N [2] 77 p19,20  
 EAMES-what is it? *Dialogue* N [2] 77 p7,9,11,13,15  
 How EAMES money will be spent. *Dialogue* N [2] 77 p25,27  
 Inuit express their concerns at meetings. *Dialogue* N [2] 77 p21,23  
 Special issue introduces EAMES. *Dialogue* N [2] 77 p3

**Ecoles (immeubles)**

*Voir* Collèges communautaires  
 Collèges universitaires et universités

**Ecologie**

- le choix du siècle: société industrielle ou écosociété *Carnets* 2[2]  
 Winter-Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p19-23  
 Classification écologique (biophysique) du territoire au Canada. . . 0637

**Ecologie (Cont'd.)**

- Diversification - d'accord, mais de quoi? *Carnets* 2[2] Winter-Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p17-18  
*Voir aussi* Pollution et contrôle de la pollution  
 Préservation des richesses naturelles

**Ecology**

- Allen Island visited. *Dialogue* N [2] 77 p19,20  
 The Campbell River estuary: status of environmental knowledge to 1977. . . . . 0547  
 Data record of physical-chemical measurements at the Squamish River estuary — temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen data 1974-1975. . . . . 0970  
 EAMES-what is it? *Dialogue* N [2] 77 p7,9,11,13,15  
 Ecological (biophysical) land classification in Canada. . . . . 0636  
 Ecology of shore pine stands infested with dwarf mistletoe on southeastern Vancouver Island. . . . . 0445  
 Ecoregions of Yukon Territory. . . . . 0390  
 Inuit express their concerns at meetings. *Dialogue* N [2] 77 p21,23  
 The Kitimat River estuary: status of environmental knowledge to 1976. . . . . 0546  
 The Nanaimo River estuary: status of environmental knowledge to 1976. . . . . 0545  
 NTA (Nitrilotriacetic Acid)-an ecological appraisal. . . . . 0642  
 Population ecology of marine cladocera in St. Margaret's Bay, Nova Scotia. . . . . 0578  
 A preliminary assessment of the ecological impact of an experimental chondrus (Irish moss) harvester off coastal Prince Edward Island. 0534  
 Special issue introduces EAMES. *Dialogue* N [2] 77 p3  
 What of diversity? Diversity of what? *Notes* 2[2] Winter-Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p5-16  
*See also* Conservation of natural resources  
 Environmental pollution and control

**Econometrics**

- An economic analysis of the minimum wage. . . . . 0268

**Economic conditions**

- Canada handbook, 1977: the 46th annual handbook of present conditions and recent progress. . . . . 1182  
 The economic and fiscal outlook; summary of remarks by Finance Minister Donald S. Macdonald, Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Finance, Ottawa, February 1-2, 1977. . . . . 0338  
 The inflation dilemma; highlights and economic indicators. . . . . 0917  
 [Speech by Donald S. Macdonald to the Canadian Club, Toronto, 24 January 1977.] . . . . . 0347

**Economic development**

- A neoclassical perspective on natural resource - led regional economic growth. . . . . 0942  
*See also* Regional development  
 Rural development

**Economic forecasting**

- Capital investment intentions for the next five years, 1975-80. . . . 0700  
 Simulations with CANDIDE to the year 2000. . . . . 0939

**Economic policy**

- Agenda for cooperation: a discussion paper on decontrol and post-control issues. . . . . 1148  
 Economic and fiscal statement made by...Jean Chrétien Minister of Finance in the House of Commons October 20, 1977. . . . . 0339  
 Highlights of the discussion paper on decontrol and post-control issues. . . . . 1155  
 Inflation dilemma. *ECC Bul* Winter 77 p4-7  
 Scale, centralization vs. decentralization...and being beautiful. *Notes* 2 [2] Winter-Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p24-25  
 The way ahead: a framework for discussion. . . . . 1160  
*See also* Employment  
 Foreign assistance  
 Government lending  
 Inflation  
 Monetary policy  
 Wage and price controls

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*

**Economic relations**

See Federal-provincial economic relations

**Economics**

Anti-inflation controls and decontrol: a multi-sectoral analysis  
simulations with CANDIDE 1.2M. . . . . 0924

Western Economic Opportunities Conference, Calgary, Alberta, July  
24 to 26, 1973. . . . . 1161

See also Business  
Commerce  
Industry

**Mathematical models**

The determination of wage-change relationships. . . . . 0910

An interprovincial input-output model; version 111. . . . . 0809

Models of inflation: a taxonomy of effects. . . . . 0078

Simulations with CANDIDE to the year 2000. . . . . 0939

See also Economics

**Economie**

Conférence sur les perspectives économiques de l'ouest, Calgary,  
Alberta 24 - 26 juillet 1973. . . . . 1151

Voir aussi Commerce  
Industrie  
Monde des affaires

**Écoulement à perte (de marchandises en sur production)**

Tribunal antidumping: rapport annuel 1976. . . . . 0056

**Ecrivains**

Bureau de rédacteur indépendents. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p5

Voir aussi Arts et humanités

**Éditeurs et édition**

L'étude sur l'édition au Canada. . . . . 0817

Les manuels scolaires canadiens suscitent l'intérêt aux Etats-Unies.  
*Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p6

**Education**

Alternative lifestyle offered at Twin Valleys School. *Liaison* 3[2] F 77  
p6-10

Education a key to self-development. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p2-3

Essentials of curriculum development: a manager's perspective. *Adult  
Tr* 2[4] 77 p5-7

In step with Holland College: a performance based professional  
development program. *Adult Tr* 2[4] 77 p13-19

Judgemental aspects of program evaluation. *Adult Tr* 2[4] 77 p26-29

Management of curriculum development: the British Columbia  
DACUM model. *Adult Tr* 2[4] 77 p8-12

Official language minority schooling in Canada. . . . . 0166

Sex education; a teacher's guide. . . . . 0760

See also Colleges and universities

Community colleges  
Federal aid to education  
Vocational education and training

**Developing countries**

Less schooling, more learning. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p3-5

**Finance**

See Federal aid to education

**Post-secondary**

See Colleges and universities  
Community colleges

**Education**

De l'évaluation des programmes. *Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77 p24-27

L'éducation est la clé du développement social. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p2-3

L'éducation pour les minorités de langue officielle. . . . . 0165

La gestion de l'élaboration d'un programme d'enseignement: le  
modèle DACUM de la Colombie - Britannique. *Formation des  
Adultes* 2[4] 77 p8-13

Une nouvelle vie à Twin Valleys. *Liaison* 3[2] F 77 p6-10

Le perfectionnement professionnel en fonction du rendement.  
*Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77 p14-17

**Education (Cont'd.)**

Sexualité et adolescence; guide pour un professeur. . . . . 0761

Voir aussi Aide du gouvernement fédérale en matière d'éducation  
Collèges communautaires  
Collèges universitaires et universités  
Enseignement et formation professionnels

**Finance**

Voir Aide du gouvernement fédérale en matière d'éducation

**Postsecondaire**

Voir Collèges communautaires  
Collèges universitaires et universités

**Éducation sexuelle**

Sexualité et adolescence; guide pour un professeur. . . . . 0761

Voir aussi Contraception

**Edwards, G. A.**

Foreign acquisition activity in Canada: a long-term perspective. . . . 0985

**EEC**

See European Economic Community

**Efford, Ian E.**

Energy conservation update. *GEOS Winter* 77 p15-17

**Egoûts**

Voir Traitement des ordures

**Egypt**

Elephant grass is good for cows... *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p6-7

**Eis, S.**

Root forms in habitats with heavy shrub competition. *Bi Res Notes* 33  
[4] J1-Ag 77 p27-29

**Eisbacher, G. H.**

Watch for falling rock. *GEOS Summer/été* 77 p12-15

**Electric appliances**

See Household appliances

**Electric power**

Northern Canada Power Commission: 28th annual review. . . . . 1136

Reasons for decisions in the matter of the application under the  
National Energy Board Act of the Manitoba Hydro-Electric  
Board. . . . . 1111

Revised submission to the Royal Commission on Electric Power  
Planning. . . . . 0317

See also Electric power plants

**Quebec**

Marine zooplankton and some physical-chemical features of James  
Bay related to La Grande hydro-electric development. . . . . 0557

**Electric power plants**

Experiments related to directing Atlantic salmon smelts (*salmo salar*)  
around hydroelectric turbines. . . . . 0533

**Electronic data processing**

B. C. Water Resources Service discharge & environmental data base  
(Equis). . . . . 0543

Computer - aided planning of regional sludge disposal systems: user's  
manual. . . . . 0380

A data bank system for forest tree disease and growth plots in British  
Columbia. . . . . 0444

Data processing - the starting point. *Encounter* 2[2]Mr 77 p8

The Identification and reclassification of small regions on digital  
thematic maps. . . . . 0413

OPSTATS; a computerized monthly summary report on selected  
CMC operations. . . . . 0271

Review of EDP in the Government of Canada 1976-77. . . . . 1203

Storm water management model study. Vol. II. . . . . 0382

Storm water management model study. Vol I. . . . . 0381

Support staff listed for jobs. *60 Days* 14 F 77 p3

See also Computers

Information storage and retrieval

**Electronic surveillance**

No one above the law, says Solicitor General. *Liaison* 3[1] Ja 77 p9

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.  
Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



**Electronic surveillance (Cont'd.)**

[Solicitor General's reply to New Democratic Leader.] . . . . . 0874

**Ellis, G.**

Studies on captive fur seals. Progress report no. 1. . . . . 0981

**Ellis, J. D.**

B. C. Water Resources Service discharge &amp; environmental data base (Equis). . . . . 0543

**Elson, M. S.**

Northern Yukon fisheries studies 1972-1974. Volume 3. . . . . 0529

**Emballage**

Essais sur les emballages d'ouefs.

**Embauche des anciens combattants**

Allocation par Donald S. Macdonald à The Canadian Society of New York. . . . . 0331

**Embauche des étudiants**Les étudiants participent à la justice pénale. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p7**Embauche des jeunes**

Le chômage chez les jeunes au Canada: une analyse détaillée. . . . 0266

**Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act**

Final report on the administration of the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act that expired June 30, 1976. . . . . 0288

**Emerson, J. N.**

A study of Fort St. Joseph. . . . . 0678

**Emigration**

Return migration; an analysis of return migration from Canada: 1969-1974. . . . . 0273

**Emmagasinage et récupération de l'information**

CANSIM: système canadien d'information socio-économique, répertoire de concordance, 1977. . . . . 1186

CANSIM: système canadien d'information socio-économique, base principale répertoire des séries, 1977. 3 volumes. . . . . 1187

OPSTATS; rapport informatique mensuel, récapitulatif des diverses opérations des C.M.C. . . . . 0272

Pour un meilleur freinage. *Trans Can Mr/AI* 77 p20*Voir aussi* Traitement électronique des données**Emploi**

Les avantages sociaux. . . . . 0044

Commissaire aux revendications des indiens: déclarations et mémoires, un rapport. . . . . 0988

L'emploi dans les banques à charte 1969-1975. . . . . 0020

Emploi et chômage: les positions du Conseil et du gouvernement. *CEC Bul* 1[2] Hiver 77 p2-3

Emploi et immigration Canada bibliographie 1977. . . . . 0246

Points saillants et documents d'information sue la loi régissant l'emploi et l'immigration . . . . . 0083

Santé physique des employés. . . . . 0759

Stratégie d'emploi. . . . . 0261

*Voir aussi* Chômage

Embauche des anciens combattants

Embauche des jeunes

Rémunérations

**Législation**

Congés et prestations de maternité. . . . . 0012

**Employment**

Early labour market experiences of U.S. youth-some selected aspects. 0267

The economic causes and effects of migration: Canada, 1965-71. . . 0912

Employee fitness. . . . . 0735

Employment and Immigration Canada bibliography 1977. . . . . 0247

Employment in chartered banks 1969-1975. . . . . 0021

Employment strategy. . . . . 0249

Fringe benefits. . . . . 0048

Highlights and information papers on the Employment and

Immigration Reorganization Act. . . . . 0082

Improving work conditions: the Council's position and the government's. *ECC Bul* 1[2] Winter 77 p2-3Inuit cross-cultural workshop. *Dialogue N* [3] 77 p3,5*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.**Publications are listed by title in Title Index.**Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.***Employment (Cont'd.)**

Jobs and poverty: a report by the National Council of Welfare on

Canada's working poor. . . . . 1090

Labour market flows in Canada. . . . . 0269

The traditional Inuit life-style. *Dialogue N* [3] 77 p7,9

The working poor: a statistical profile prepared by the National Council of Welfare. . . . . 1095

*See also* Hours of labour

Unemployment

Veterans employment

Wages and salaries

Youth employment

**Benefits**

Employee benefits &amp; conditions of employment in Canada. . . . . 1164

**Legislation**

Maternity leave and benefits. . . . . 0028

**Employment agencies**

Commercial employment agencies; their role in the Canadian labour market. . . . . 0265

**Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act**

Address by Bud Cullen on second reading of Bill C-27. . . . . 0256

Highlights and information papers on the Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act. . . . . 0082

**Energie****Préservation**

Emprisonnons la chaleur; comment refaire l'isolation thermique de votre maison pour économiser énergie et argent. . . . . 0311

Les premiers pas vers la conservation dans l'industrie. . . . . 0315

**Energie atomique***Voir* Puissance atomique**Energie électrique**

Commission d'énergie du Nord canadien: 28e revue annuelle. . . . 1135

**Energie hydraulique***Voir* Barrages**Energie hydro-électrique***Voir* Energie électrique**Energie nucléaire***Voir* Puissance atomique**Energy**

The Canadian energy situation in a world context. . . . . 0316

Energy: Where will Canada be in 1990? *GEOS Spring/printemps* 77 p2-4

Energy analysis: methods, uses, implications. . . . . 0319

An energy strategy for Canada; policies for self-reliance (summary). 0283

A new Canadian goal: zero energy growth. *Notes* 2[2] Winter-Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p28-31Number juggling and the cost of energy. *Notes* 2[2] Winter-Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p32-35**Conservation**Energy conservation update. *GEOS* Winter 77 p15-17

First steps to energy conservation in business. . . . . 0312

Keeping the heat in: how to re-insulate your home to save energy and money (and be more comfortable too). . . . . 0313

Objectives and activities of the Office of Energy Conservation with particular reference to the industrial sector. . . . . 0314

**Energy resources**

Activities of the Science and Technology Sector, EMR, 1975 - 76. . . 0279

Energy: the task ahead. Policy questions and answers. . . . . 0282

Energy update 1976. . . . . 0284

National Energy Board: annual report 1976. . . . . 1098

Renewable energy resources: a guide to the literature. . . . . 0321

*See also* Atomic power

Electric power

Solar power

**Energy resources (Cont'd.)****British Columbia**

Energy self-sufficiency prospects for the British Columbia forest products industry. . . . . **0480**

**Developing countries**

Infrastructures and environment. . . . . **0139**

**Enfants**

Aperçu des besoins des enfants et des adolescents en milieu urbain. . **0167**

Réorganisation des services destinés aux enfants en Ontario. *Liaison* 3 [6]Jn 77 p10-11

*Voir aussi* Jeunesse

**Engineering**

Annotated bibliography on northern environmental engineering 1974-75. . . . . **0651**

Engineers confer on metric conversion. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p1

Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app E: engineering. . . . **1023**

Transfer of technology. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p12

*See also* Dams

Harbours and ports  
Rivers and waterways  
Sanitary engineering  
Traffic engineering

**England**

*See* Great Britain

**Enquêtes à caractère social**

Le Canada 1977: la 46e revue annuelle des conditions actuelles et des progrès récents. . . . . **1183**

**Enseignement et formation professionnels**

Actualité bibliographique. *Formation des Adultes* 2[4] p51-52

L'élaboration de programmes de formation par la méthode 'IXE'.

*Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77 p46-47

Les expériences d'élaboration de programmes pour les adultes en formation professionnelle au Québec. *Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77 p43-47

L'impact de certaines recherches sur la formation de la main-d'oeuvre. *Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77 p39-42

Modèle systématique d'implémentation d'un programme de formation des adultes. *Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77 p18-23

Le profil d'analyse de la compétence: méthode d'élaboration de programmes de formation axés sur la compétence. *Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77 p28-36

Projets d'amélioration de la formation. *Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77 p48-50

*Voir aussi* Programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre

**Enseignement fiscaux**

*Voir* Enseignement et formation professionnels

**Environmental Control Assocs. Ltd.**

Literature review of wastewater characteristics and abatement technology in the wood and timber processing industry. . . . . **0648**

**Environmental management**

Environmental management in a Canadian context. . . . . **0926**

**Environmental pollution and control**

Alaska highway pipeline: interim report of the environmental assessment panel. . . . . **0949**

Allen Island visited. *Dialogue N* [2] 77 p19,20

B. C. Water Resources Service discharge & environmental data base (Equis). . . . . **0543**

Coastal environments of Canada: the impact and cleanup of oil spills. . **0505**

Coastal environments of Canada: oil spills and clean-up programs in the Bay of Fundy. . . . . **0506**

Control of preservative wastes from wood treatment. . . . . **0398**

EAMES-what is it? *Dialogue N* [2] 77 p7,9,11,13,15

Environmental contaminants inventory study no. 3. The production, use and distribution of lead in Canada. . . . . **0600**

Environmental design for northern road developments. . . . . **0487**

**Environmental pollution and control (Cont'd.)**

Environmental protection costs in logging road design and construction to prevent increased sedimentation in the Carnation Creek watershed. . . . . **0464**

Examination of sewage sludge for enteroviruses. Volume 11. . . . . **0385**

Field evaluation of plastic film liners for petroleum storage areas in the Mackenzie Delta. . . . . **0485**

Further studies of mine tailings distribution in Howe Sound, B.C. . . **0967**

A guide to the Federal Environmental Assessment and Review Process, Canada's Policy on Environmental Assessment for Federal Activities. . . . . **0951**

Industrial waste characterization for the iron and steel, metal recovery, non-ferrous alloying, and metal finishing/coating industries. . . . . **0491**

Inuit express their concerns at meetings. *Dialogue N* [2] 77 p21,23

Livestock and poultry wastes in the Great Lakes Basin: environmental concerns and management issues. . . . . **0601**

Medicare data: its use in defining the effects of the environment on health. . . . . **1131**

Mercury in the Atlantic Provinces. . . . . **0500**

Mizushima oil spill-tragedy for Japan and a lesson for Can. . . . . **0486**

A modification of traditional sequence for the treatment of wastewaters from metal finishing installations. . . . . **0640**

Review of environmental control of mercury in Japan. . . . . **0641**

Review of spray-on or grouting sealants for petroleum product storage areas and dykes in the north. . . . . **0484**

A sanitary and bacteriological survey five islands-Parrsboro shellfish area #20 Nova Scotia. . . . . **0499**

Standard reference methods for source measurement of emissions of mercury from mercury cell chlor-alkali plants. . . . . **0360**

Voyageur air cushion vehicle trials on the Mackenzie Delta: environmental effects two years later. . . . . **0451**

*See also* Air pollution

Conservation of natural resources  
Industrial pollution  
Land pollution  
Marine pollution and control  
Water pollution

**Erco Industries Ltd.**

Quatre prêts consentis par la SEE, dont un pour une mine de Nickel en Indonésie. *SEE Ja/F77* p3

Support for Indonesia mining project among four agreements announced by EDC. *EDC Ja/F* 77 p3

**Esquimos**

More Polargas jobs for Inuit. *Dialogue N* [3] 77 p23

Singing Inuk. *Dialogue N* [3] 77 p19,20

*See also* Native peoples

**Etablissements correctionnels**

Au salon international de l'homme. *Liaison* 3[4]Jn 77 p17-18

Bibliographie sélective concernant le bénévolat dans les services correctionnels. . . . . **0856**

Le Centre Portsmouth: un pénitencier pas comme les autres. *Liaison* 3 [5]Ma 77 p7-8

Les détenus se font jardiniers. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p3-4

L'éducation est la clé du développement social. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p2-3

Enquête correctionnel: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . . **0195**

Evaluer les aptitudes du détenu - échec ni réussite. *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77 p13-14

Nouveau rapport sur les services correctionnels. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p15-16

Publication du rapport sur la délinquance féminine. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p2-3,6

A qui confier la responsabilité des détenues? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p7-8

Quoi de neuf pour les délinquantes? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p5-6

Le rapport MacGuignan critique le S. C. P. *Liaison* 3[7] J1-Ag 77 p20

Réponse du Solliciteur général relativement au rapport du Sous-comité sur le régime d'institutions pénitentiaires au Canada. . . . **0871**

Résumé et analyse de quelques grandes enquêtes sur le processus correctionnel - de 1938 à 1977. . . . . **0873**

Le rôle des services correctionnels fédéraux au Canada. . . . . **0880**

Le service canadien de correction: organisation et gestion. . . . . **0882**

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*



- Etats-Unis**  
 Marchés ouverts aux exportateurs canadiens: région de New York. . . . . 0687
- Etheridge, D.E.**  
 Advance amalillis-fir regeneration in the Vancouver forest district. . . . . 0460
- Ethiopia**  
 The Boswell pump. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p11  
 Harnessing the wind in Ethiopia. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p23
- Ethiopie**  
 L'eau jaillit en terre stérile. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p11
- Ethnic minorities**  
 See Minority groups
- Etter, H. M.**  
 Environmental design for northern road developments. . . . . 0487
- European Economic Community**  
 European Community: the facts. . . . . 0326
- Evans, David**  
 Insects inhabiting wood - chip stockpiles in British Columbia. *Bi Res Notes* 33[3] Ma/Jn 77 p17-18
- Evans, R. S.**  
 Energy self - sufficiency prospects for the British Columbia forest products industry. . . . . 0480
- Evert, F.**  
 Management implications of regular mortality in northern Ont. pulpwood stands. . . . . 0414
- Exchange rates**  
 See Foreign exchange
- Expenditures, Public**  
 Annual Northern Expenditure Plan 1976-1977 . . . . . 0004  
 Annual Northern Expenditure Plan 1977-1978. . . . . 0005  
 Employment effects of alternative patterns of public expenditures and revenues. . . . . 0938  
 Federal expenditure plan: how your tax dollar is spent 77-78. . . . . 1192  
 Federal expenditure policy in fiscal year 1977-78. . . . . 1193  
 Federal science programs 1977/78. . . . . 1060  
 Government spending: how it affects regional disparities. *ECC Bul* 1 [3]Spring 77 p6  
 Main Estimates 1977-78: statement by Robert Andras. . . . . 1199  
 Main Estimates 1977-78 (statement by Robert Andras before Miscellaneous Estimates Committee). . . . . 1200  
 The provincial distribution of federal gov't expenditures 1972-73, 1973-74 and 1974-75. . . . . 0931  
 Report on the study of the accounts of Canada. . . . . 1197  
 Supply and Services: biennial review. . . . . 0811  
 Where does our money come from [part 4]? *Encounter* 2[3]Ma 77 p12  
 Where does our money come from [part 3]? *Encounter* 2[2]Mr 77 p7-8  
 See also Budget of Canada
- Exploitations agricoles**  
 Gestion financière-clef du succès *Rencontre* 2[4]j 77 p[1]-2  
 Nombres de fermes de recensement. *Rencontre* 2[4]j 77 p8
- Export and import trade**  
 See Foreign trade
- Export Development Act**  
 EDC bill clears Commons committee. *EDC Ma/Jn* 77 p1
- Export marketing**  
 See Foreign trade promotion
- External affairs**  
 See Foreign relations
- Eyford, B. L.**  
 Simulations with CANDIDE to the year 2000. . . . . 0939

## F

- Fabrication**  
 Calendrier d'introduction des boîtes métalliques rigides de forme oblongue conforme aux unités métriques. *Moniteur m* et 4[2] F 77 p2  
 La Commission sanctionne 2 autres plans sectoriels. *Moniteur m* et 4 [2] F 77 p1-2  
 La conversion des attaches. *Met Monitor* 4[4] A1 77 p5  
 Economies d'échelle et taille d'efficacité des usines des industries de la fabrication au Canada. . . . . 0238  
 On encourage les compagnies à nommer un agent de conversion. *Met Monitor* 4[4] A1 77 p5  
 Oxford Foundry, ou comment faire d'une pierre deux coups. *SEE* ma/jn 77 p5
- Fader, Gordon B.**  
 Surficial geology of the Eastern Gulf of Maine and Bay of Fundy. . . . . 0308
- Faillites**  
 Rapport annuel Surintendant des Faillites pour l'exercice clos 31 mars 1976. . . . . 0236
- Families**  
 Advisory Council recommendations on the one-parent family. *Inform* 1[2] 77 p[8]  
 London police pioneer in family crisis intervention. *Liaison* 3[1] Ja 77 p1-4  
 New directions for public policy: a position paper on the one parent family. . . . . 0030  
 One in a world of two's. . . . . 1091  
 One-parent family; ACSW principles and recommendations. . . . . 0032  
 See also Adoption  
     Children  
     Divorce  
     Marriage  
     Women
- Familles**  
 Enoncé de principes sur une nouvelle orientation des politiques concernant la famille monoparentale. . . . . 0022  
 La famille mono-parentale; principes et recommandations du CCSF. 0023  
 La police de London et son intervention dans les disputes familiales. *Liaison* 3[1] Ja 77 p1-4  
 Recommandations du Conseil consultatif sur la famille mono-parentale. *Inform* 1[2] 77 p[9]  
 Voir aussi Adoption  
     Divorce  
     Enfants  
     Femme  
     Mariage
- Family planning**  
 Accentuate the positive. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p18  
 Birth planning. . . . . 0046  
 Minister outlines family planning policy. *Inform* 1[3] 77 p1-2,4  
 More than a doctor, a friend. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p23  
 Sex education; a teacher's guide. . . . . 0760  
 A statement on birth planning, ACSW recommendations. . . . . 0041  
 See also Birth control  
     Sex education
- Farinon Electric of Canada Ltd.**  
 Farinon: building a reputation on expertise. *EDC Mr/A1* 77 p5  
 Quatre prêts consentis par la SEE, dont un pour une mine de Nickel en Indonésie. *SEE* Ja/F77 p3  
 La réputation de Farinon n'est plus à faire. *SEE* Mr/A1 77 p5  
 Support for Indonesia mining project among four agreements announced by EDC. *EDC Ja/F* 77 p3
- Farm credit**  
 See Agricultural credit
- Farm machinery**  
 Canada's trade in selected farm inputs, 1974-75. . . . . 0206
- Farm mortgages**  
 See Agricultural credit

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
 Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

- Farm production quotas**  
 See Agriculture — Marketing
- Farms and farming**  
 The development of Canfarm. *Encounter* 2[2]Mr 77 p[1]-2  
 Farm business for farm women. *Encounter* 2[2]Mr 77 p6  
 The farmer revisited. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p15  
 Financial management - the key. *Encounter* 2[4]Jl 77 p[1]-2  
 Number of census farms. *Encounter* 2[4] Jl 77 p8
- Fattah, Ezzat A.**  
 The Canadian public and the death penalty: a study of a social attitude. . . . . 0859
- Faulkner, D. A.**  
 An improved model for forecasting significant wave heights in Georgia Strait. . . . . 0371
- Federal aid programs**  
 The Canada Council and dance. *TOCC Bul* 3[2] S 77 p29-31  
 The costs and benefits of industrial location grants. . . . . 0943  
 Federal services for women. . . . . 1138  
 IDAP: Industrial Design Assistance Program. . . . . 0683  
 Touring Office announces first grants to artists' managers. *TOCC Bul* 3[2] S 77 p23  
 See also Agricultural credit
- Federal aid to business**  
 Federal Business Development Bank annual report 1977. . . . . 0959
- Federal aid to education**  
 Some characteristics of post-secondary students in Canada. . . . . 0850
- Federal aid to medicine**  
 Heart research development grants. *MRC News* 7[2] Ja 77 p5-6  
 Legislation for granting councils. *MRC News* 7[2] Ja 77 p[1]  
 MRC budget. *MRC News* 7[3] Al 77 p7  
 MRC grants and awards guide 1977. . . . . 1047  
 MRC grants in aid. *MRC News* 7[3] Al 77 p6  
 MRC program plans for 1977-1978. *MRC News* 7[2] Ja 77 p2-3  
 MRC stipends 1977-78. *MRC News* 7[3] Al 77 p3-5
- Federal aid to municipalities**  
 Description of selected federal urban-relevant programs. . . . . 1081  
 Urban forestry programmes in the Canadian Forestry Service. . . . . 0472
- Federal aid to provinces**  
 Government spending: how it affects regional disparities. *ECC Bul* 1 [3]Spring 77 p6  
 Notes for an opening statement by...Marcel Lessard...to the Standing Committee on Regional Development on DREE's activities in Ontario, May 17, 1977. . . . . 0802
- Federal aid to rural areas**  
 Federal services for rural areas. . . . . 0101  
 See also Rural development
- Federal budget**  
 See Budget of Canada
- Federal Buildings**  
 See Public buildings
- Federal contracts**  
 See Government contracts and procurement
- Federal courts**  
 See Courts
- Federal departments and agencies**  
 Address by Bud Cullen on second reading of Bill C-27. . . . . 0256  
 Another look at DREE. *ECC Bul* 1[4] Summer 77 p3.7  
 The aquatic explorers: a history of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada. . . . . 0509  
 The Atomic Energy Control Board and the uranium mining industry. 0062  
 The Atomic Energy Control Board: an evaluation of regulatory and administrative processes and procedures. . . . . 1024  
 Auditor General announces new functional groups. *AG Spring/printemps* 77 p8  
 A brief history of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. . . . . 0090
- Federal departments and agencies (Cont'd.)**  
 The Canada Council and dance. *TOCC Bul* 3[2] S 77 p29-31  
 The Canadian Correction Service: organization and management. . . . . 0879  
 A Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation Commission.  
 Discussion paper. . . . . 0886  
 CIDA highlights of the past five years. . . . . 0122  
 The development of Canfarm. *Encounter* 2[2]Mr 77 p[1]-2  
 [ECC members discuss the future of the Council and the constitutional debate.] *ECC Bul* 1[4] Summer 77 p6  
 Employment strategy. . . . . 0249  
 The Geological Survey of Canada: past achievements and future goals. . . . . 0301  
 Government activities in the north 1975 - 1976. . . . . 0006  
 Guidelines for the travels of the President of CIDA. . . . . 0121  
 The Marine Administration - charting a new course. *Trans Can Ma-Jn* 77 p14  
 MRC budget. *MRC News* 7[3] Al 77 p7  
 New report released on corrections. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p15-16  
 NRC Div of Building Research: research program 1976/1977. . . . . 1133  
 Objectives and activities of the Office of Energy Conservation with particular reference to the industrial sector. . . . . 0314  
 The parole process; a study of the National Parole Board. . . . . 1028  
 Proposal for the establishment of a chicken marketing agency. . . . . 0200  
 Recommendations of the ACSW in respect of the proposed federal human rights commission (Bill C-25). . . . . 0038  
 Remarks to Standing Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts. . . . . 0153  
 Royal Commission on Financial Organization and Accountability [appointed]. *AG Spring/printemps* 77 p6  
 A statistical summary of marketing boards in Canada 1975 - 76. . . . . 0217  
 Touchstone for the CBC . . . . . 0095  
 Unemployment insurance benefits; a study of administrative procedure in the Unemployment Insurance Commission. . . . . 1033  
 Water Resources Research Support Program 1976-1977. . . . . 0595  
 A word on behalf of CIDA. . . . . 0133  
 See also Crown corporations  
 Public administration  
 Public service employees
- Annual reports**  
 Activities of the Science and Technology Sector, EMR, 1975 - 76. . . . . 0279  
 Advisory Council on Status of Women: annual report 1975-1976. . . . . 0010  
 Agriculture Canada: Research Branch report 1975. . . . . 0221  
 Agriculture Canada annual report 1975/76 . . . . . 0197  
 AIB: first year report. . . . . 0057  
 Annual report Army Benevolent Fund for fiscal year 1976-77. . . . . 0060  
 Annual report Director of Investigation and Research, Combines Investigation Act, for the year ended March 31, 1976. . . . . 0227  
 Annual report of the Diagnostic Service of the Fisheries and Marine Service, Pacific Region for 1975. . . . . 0585  
 Annual report of the National Librarian 1975/76. . . . . 1117  
 Annual report Superintendent of Bankruptcy for the year ended March 31, 1976. . . . . 0229  
 Anti-dumping Tribunal: annual report 1976. . . . . 0055  
 Atomic Energy Control Board: annual report 1975-76. . . . . 0061  
 Bank of Canada: annual report 1976. . . . . 0074  
 Bedford Institute of Oceanography biennial review 1975/76. . . . . 0532  
 Canada Labour Relations Board: annual report 1975-76. . . . . 0085  
 Canada Student Loans Program annual report 1975 - 76. . . . . 0334  
 Canadian Hydrographic Service: activity report 1976. . . . . 0111  
 The Clean Air Act annual report 1975 - 1976. . . . . 0353  
 Consumer and Corporate Affairs: annual report for the year ended March 31, 1976. . . . . 0228  
 Correctional Investigator: annual report 1975-1976. . . . . 0194  
 Council in transition. . . . . 0986  
 CRTC annual report 1975-76. . . . . 0147  
 CRTC annual report 1976 - 77 . . . . . 0148  
 CTC: tenth annual report 1976. . . . . 0159  
 Dept of Communications: 1975/76 annual report. . . . . 0223  
 DREE: annual report 1975-1976. . . . . 0796  
 Economic Council of Canada annual report 1976/77. . . . . 0908  
 External Affairs annual review 1976. . . . . 0323

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
 Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



**Federal departments and agencies (Cont'd.)**

Final report on the administration of the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act that expired June 30, 1976. . . . .	0288
First annual report on Ontario - Michigan air pollution. . . . .	1011
Fisheries and Environment Canada annual report...1976. . . . .	0350
Fisheries Improvement Loans Act: annual report 1975-1976. . . . .	0342
Foreign Investment Review Act: annual report 1975/76. . . . .	0983
Forest insect and disease survey annual report 1975. . . . .	0392
Fourth annual report Great Lakes water quality. . . . .	1012
Geological Survey of Canada report of activities. . . . .	0302
Highlights and information papers on the Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act. . . . .	0082
Hydrology Research Division annual progress reports and short research notes 1975-76. . . . .	0607
IDRC annual report 1976/1977. . . . .	0995
IJC annual report 1976. . . . .	1009
Indian Affairs and Northern Development: annual report 1975/76. . . . .	0664
Indian and Northern Affairs: 1975/1976 annual report. . . . .	0665
Industry, Trade and Commerce: annual report 1975-76. . . . .	0680
The inflation dilemma: thirteenth ann rep of the Economic Council of Canada . . . . .	0916
Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay: annual report - 1976. . . . .	0616
Labour Canada: annual report...1976. . . . .	0706
Manpower and Immigration: annual report 75-76. . . . .	0245
Medical Research Council: report of the President 1975/1976. . . . .	1052
Metric Commission: third report 1975-1976; the planning phase. . . . .	1056
MRC report of the President 1976/1977. . . . .	1053
National Design Council: annual report 1975-1976. . . . .	1096
National Energy Board: annual report 1976. . . . .	1098
National Farm Products Marketing Council annual report 1976/77. . . . .	1113
National Film Board: annual report 1975-1976. . . . .	1115
National Museums Canada: annual report 1975-76. . . . .	1125
A never-ending relay race. . . . .	1027
NRC report of the President, 1975-1976. . . . .	1129
NRC report of the President 1976 - 1977. . . . .	1130
Official Secrets Act annual report 1976. . . . .	0853
On common ground. Report on the activities of IDRC 1976/77. . . . .	0999
Pacific Biological Station annual report and investigators' summaries 1974. . . . .	0541
Post Office: annual report 1976. . . . .	1142
Protection of Privacy Act annual report 1976. . . . .	0852
Public Service Commission of Canada: annual report 1976. . . . .	1162
Public Works: annual report 1975-76. . . . .	0794
Report of the Canadian Grain Commission 1976. . . . .	0110
Report on the administration of allowances for disabled persons in Canada [for the] fiscal year ended March 31, 1976. . . . .	0756
Report on the administration of allowances for blind persons in Canada [for the] fiscal year ended March 31, 1976. . . . .	0757
Road safety annual report 1976. . . . .	0899
Science and technology: 1975-1976 annual report. . . . .	1061
Science Council annual report 1975-1976. . . . .	1165
Science Council of Canada: annual report 1976 - 77. . . . .	1166
Secretary of State: ann rep...1976. . . . .	0814
Solicitor General: annual report 1975-1976. . . . .	0854
Standards Council of Canada annual report 1976 - 1977. . . . .	1180
Supply & Services: annual report 1975 - 1976. . . . .	0810
Supply and Services: biennial review. . . . .	0811
Transport Canada: annual report 1975-76. . . . .	0885
Unemployment Insurance Canada: annuities 1975-1976. . . . .	0081
Urban Affairs: annual report 1975-76. . . . .	1065
Veterans Canada: annual report 1975-1976. . . . .	0906
<i>See also Crown corporations — Annual reports</i>	

**Federal employees**

*See* Public service employees

**Federal expenditures**

*See* Budget of Canada  
Expenditures, Public

**Federal government**

The demand and supply of government: what we want and what we get. . . . .

0929

**Federal lands**

*See* National parks

**Federal officials**

*See* Public administration  
Public service employees

**Federal prisons**

*See* Correctional institutions

**Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Finance**

Decontrol and post-control. . . . . 0335  
The economic and fiscal outlook; summary of remarks by Finance Minister Donald S. Macdonald, Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Finance, Ottawa, February 1-2, 1977. . . . . 0338

**Federal-provincial economic relations**

Preliminary observations on the economic accounts of Quebec. . . . . 0963  
The provincial distribution of federal gov't expenditures 1972-73, 1973-74 and 1974-75. . . . . 0931  
*See also* Federal aid to provinces

**Federal-provincial relations**

Federal provincial relations in the field of consumer protection. . . . . 0184  
Final communiqué, Conference of Federal - Provincial Ministers of Health, June 22 - 23, 1977, Canadian Government Conference Centre, Ottawa. . . . . 0739  
Ottawa, Manitoba sign agreement. 60 Days [14] F 77 p5  
Power sharing [speech]. . . . . 0753  
Summaries of federal - provincial general development agreements and currently - active subsidiary agreements. . . . . 0808  
Unity and plurality. . . . . 0763  
*See also* Federal aid to provinces

**Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference**

Transactions of the Fortieth Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference held in Fredericton, N.B., J1 6-8, '76. . . . . 0481

**Federalism**

Main provisions of the Quebec government's white paper on popular consultation. . . . . 0961  
Notes for an address by...Marc Lalonde to the Annual Conference of the Canadian Grocery Distributors' Institute. . . . . 0747  
Power sharing [speech]. . . . . 0753  
Review of rules governing referenda in some European countries. . . . . 0964  
Unity and plurality. . . . . 0763

**Fédéralisme**

Dispositions principales du livre blanc du gouvernement du Québec sur la consultation populaire. . . . . 0960  
Notes pour une allocution de...Marc Lalonde à la Conférence annuelle de l'Institut canadien de la distribution alimentaire. . . . . 0749  
Le partage du pouvoir [allocution]. . . . . 0751  
Revue des règles régissant les référendums dans certains pays d'Europe. . . . . 0965  
L'unité et la multitude. . . . . 0762

**La Fédération des scouts du Québec.**

Record de vente d'un calendrier métrique par les scouts du Canada. *Moniteur m et 4[1] Ja 77 p4*

**Feeds and feedlot operations**

Drying potato wastes for animal feed as an alternative disposal method. . . . . 0650

**Feihl, O.**

Fabrication des panneaux à faces minces; une étude d'essai en usine. 0400

**Femme**

Annuaire canadien des groupes de femmes. . . . . 0845  
Conseil consultatif de la situation de la femme: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . . 0033  
La criminalité féminine, un reflet des valeurs sociales? *Liaison 3[4] Al 77 p9-10*  
Les femmes dans le champ. *Rencontre 2[4] jl 77 02-3*  
Les femmes partagent; l'année internationale de la femme, qu'en reste-t-il? . . . . . 0119  
Manquant à l'appel: les femmes dans la politique fédérale canadienne. . . . . 0026

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*

**Femme (Cont'd.)**

Nations Unies-Commission de la condition de la femme *Inform* 1[2] 77 p[7]

Publication du rapport sur la délinquance féminine. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p2-3,6

A qui confier la responsabilité des détenues? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p7-8

Quoi de neuf pour les délinquantes? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p5-6

Ressources fédérales pour la femme. . . . . 1139

UNISON se demande: 'Maintenant...où allons-nous?' *Liaison* 3[7] JI-Ag 77 p13-15

**Ferguson, Simmone.**

Le Centre Portsmouth: un pénitencier pas comme les autres. *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77 p7-8

Portsmouth Centre - an unusual penitentiary. *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77 p7-8

**Feux de forêt**

*Voir* Incendies et prévention des incendies

**Filion, F. L.**

Effects of changes in harvest questionnaires on survey estimates. . . . 0482

**Films**

L'industrie cinématographique au Canada. . . . . 0830

Les nouveaux venus. *Nouv multi* [5] 77 p1-2

Office national du film du Canada: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . 1116

**Finance**

Economic and fiscal statement made by...Jean Chrétien Minister of

Finance in the House of Commons October 20, 1977. . . . . 0339

Inflation, its financial impact on business in Canada. . . . . 0925

*See also* Agricultural credit

Bankruptcy

Banks and banking

Budget of Canada

Foreign exchange

Inflation

Insurance

Loans

Monetary policy

**Finances**

Exposé économique et fiscal de...Jean Chrétien ministre des Finances

à la Chambre des communes le 20 octobre 1977. . . . . 0341

*Voir aussi* Assurances

Banques et opérations bancaires

Budget du Canada

Change étranger

Crédit agricole

Faillites

Inflation

Politique monétaire

Prêts

**Finances internationales**

*Voir* Change étranger

**Financial institutions**

*See* Banks and banking

Trust companies

**Fine arts**

*See* Arts and the humanities

**Fingas, M. F.**

An oil spill bibliography March, 1975 to December, 1976. . . . . 0504

**Finkler, Harold W.**

Inuit and the administration of criminal justice in the Northwest

Territories: the case of Frobisher Bay. . . . . 0663

**Firearms and firearms control**

Gun control bill reintroduced into House. *Liaison* [5]Ma 77 p2-3

National attitudes towards crime and gun control. . . . . 0861

There's been a shooting! *RCMP Quart* 42[1] Winter/hiver 77 p9-10

**Fires and fire prevention**

Air tankers, a bibliography. . . . . 0405

**Fires and fire prevention (Cont'd.)**

AIRPRO: an air tanker productivity computer simulation model. The

Fortran program [summary]. . . . . 0407

Calibration and performance of the Canadian Fire Weather Index in

Alberta. . . . . 0453

Fire weather index: the basis for fire danger rating in British

Columbia. . . . . 0391

Forest fire control literature: an author bibliography of CFS

publications. Supplement no. 4. . . . . 0408

User's manuals for forest fire control equipment inventory and

personnel programs. . . . . 0406

Where there's fire there's... *Trans Can Ma-Jn* 77 p17,19

Wildland fire management: the economics of policy alternatives. . . 0395

**Research**

Cascading Fire-Trol 931 fire retardant into a jack pine stand. . . . 0403

Effect of slope on fire spread rate. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p7-8

Prospects for economic suppression of large forest fires by induced

showers. . . . . 0404

**Fiscal policy**

*See* Budget of Canada

Inflation

Monetary policy

**Fisher, Gary**

Wheat: feast or famine. *Encounter* 2[1] Ja 77 p2-3

**Fisheries**

Annual report of the Diagnostic Service of the Fisheries and Marine

Service, Pacific Region for 1975. . . . . 0585

The aquatic explorers: a history of the Fisheries Research Board of

Canada. . . . . 0509

Catch and effort statistics of the Canadian groundfish fishery on the

Pacific coast in 1975. . . . . 0561

Fisheries and Environment Canada annual report...1976. . . . . 0350

Fisheries Improvement Loans Act: annual report 1975-1976. . . . 0342

Fishing for development. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p12-13

Historical statistics of landings of inshore species in the Maritime

Provinces 1947 - '73. . . . . 0553

Proceedings of the Third Pacific Coast Herring Workshop, June 22-

23, 1976. . . . . 0980

The socio-economic importance of outdoor recreational resources in

north-western British Columbia. . . . . 0520

A summary of foreign and domestic fisheries for groundfish off the

west coast of Canada, 1964-1975. . . . . 0982

*See also* Marine mammals

**Alberta**

A synopsis of the physical and biological limnology and fishery

programs within the Alberta oil sands area. . . . . 0365

Walleye and goldeye fisheries investigation in the Peace-Athabasca

Delta-1975. . . . . 0367

**British Columbia**

Age and growth of Spring Dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) in the Strait of

Georgia, British Columbia. . . . . 0579

Annual summary of British Columbia catch statistics. . . . . 0592

Assessment of techniques used to quantify salmon smelt entrainment

by a hydraulic suction hopper dredge in the Fraser River estuary. . 0522

The Distribution and abundance of Hake Walley Pollock and Dogfish

in the Strait of Georgia in 1976 determined by digital echo-

integration. . . . . 0972

The distribution and abundance of Hake Pollock and Dogfish in the

Strait of Georgia in 1975 determined by digital echo - integration. . 0973

Dredge monitoring capture data and entrainment estimates during

the 1976 juvenile salmonid 255 migration in the lower Fraser River. . . 0525

Effects of modified hydrology on Campbell River salmonids. . . . . 0524

Fisheries statistics of British Columbia 1976. . . . . 0593

Histopathology of chum and sockeye smelts subjected to entrainment

during hydraulic dredging in the Fraser River estuary. . . . . 0521

Industrial Development Program explorations for Dover sole

(*Mirostomus pacificus*) off northwestern British Columbia during

February 1977. . . . . 0544

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*



**Fisheries (Cont'd.)**

- Length - weight and length - girth relationships maturity, spawning season and diet of Pacific cod (*Gadus macrocephalus*) collected in British Columbia waters during April 1975 - February 1976. . . . . 0979
- License limitation in the British Columbia salmon fishery. . . . . 0527
- Microplankton in the Strait of Georgia. 1. Pelagic diatoms in Departure Bay and adjacent waters. . . . . 0977
- Pacific Biological Station annual report and investigators' summaries 1974. . . . . 0541
- Pacific oyster breeding in British Columbia 1976. . . . . 0978
- Pacific Oyster Breeding in Pendrell Sound, 1975. . . . . 0969
- Preliminary catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of statistical area 12 (Port Hardy - Alert Bay). . . . . 0512
- A review of the Babine Lake development project 1961 - 1976. . . . . 0530
- Review of the 1975-76 herring fishery and spawn abundance 1976. . . . . 0523
- The scale characters of jack and adult coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) which returned from three releases made at Rosewall Creek in April, May and June 1973. . . . . 0517
- A socio - economic analysis of native Indian participation in the B. C. salmon fishery with the proposed Salmonid Enhancement Program. . . . . 0531
- Surveys of vegetation in herring spawning localities in the vicinity of Nanoose Bay, B. C. . . . . 0974
- Young salmon in the Nanaimo Area 1975: 1. Distribution and abundance. . . . . 0966
- The 1975 return of pink salmon stocks to the Johnstone Strait study area and prospects for 1977. . . . . 0526

**Developing countries**

Bighead soup for lunch. *IDRC Rep 6[1] 77 p-8*

**Labrador**

- Age, growth and maturity of lake chub (*rouesius plumbeus*) in Mile 66 Brook, Ten Mile Lake, Western Labrador. . . . . 0570
- A comparison of loading densities for sockeye salmon in a gravel incubator. . . . . 0528

**Newfoundland**

- An analysis of biological and environmental data collected at North Harbour River, Nfld., during 1959-75. . . . . 0577
- Lacustrine nursery areas for Atlantic salmon in insular Newfoundland. . . . . 0566
- Limnology and fish populations of Red Indian Lake, a multi-use reservoir. . . . . 0573

**Nova Scotia**

- Chlorophyll, carbon and nitrogen in suspended and sedimented particulate matter in St. Georges Bay, Nova Scotia. . . . . 0519
- Creel survey and biological study of the striped bass fishery of the Annapolis river, 1975. . . . . 0535
- Experimental cropping of lakes: 4. benthic communities . . . . . 0589
- The lethal and sublethal effects of secondary - treated sewage effluent on various fish and invertebrates . . . . . 0587
- Phytoplankton productivity experiments and nutrient measurements at the edge of the Nova Scotia continental shelf between June 28 and July 12, 1976. . . . . 0586
- Population ecology of marine cladocera in St. Margaret's Bay, Nova Scotia. . . . . 0578
- Shipboard observations for the chlorophyll remote sensing experiment off Yarmouth, N. S., August 1975. . . . . 0584
- Summer distribution of groundfish on the Scotian shelf 1970-'74. . . . . 0551

**Research**

- Age, growth, maturity and food habits of landlocked salmon (*Salmo salar*) in Soldier's Pond, a Nfld. lake. . . . . 0565
- Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Sciences Division: the first five years. . . . . 1008
- Basic data for the 1974 Canadian Chinook and Coho Catch Sampling and Mark Recovery Program. Volume 1. . . . . 0513
- Bibliography of spiny dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) and related species. . . . . 0560
- A bibliography of the Arctic char. *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.) complex to 1976. . . . . 0549
- Bibliography on the limnology and fisheries on Canadian freshwaters. No. 4. . . . . 0567

**Fisheries (Cont'd.)**

- Breakthrough in milkfish culture. *IDRC Rep 6[2] 77 p13*
- Comparative effects of temperature and photoperiod on laboratory growth of underyearling coho salmon and coastal cutthroat trout. . . . . 0976
- A comparison of the relative variability of wet and dry weights of young pink salmon. . . . . 0581
- The culture of brook trout in salt water. . . . . 0552
- Digging efficiency trials with a modified hydraulic clam digger. . . . . 0591
- Experiments related to directing Atlantic salmon smelts (*salmo salar*) around hydroelectric turbines. . . . . 0533
- The first estimate of production from an unexploited population of the bar clam *spisula solidissima*. . . . . 0555
- Growth rings and age in the red sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*. . . . . 0975
- An index to the publications of the staff of the Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg, 1974 - 75. . . . . 0548
- Intertidal invertebrates and habitats at the Kitimat River estuary. . . . . 0968
- Light extinction measurements in the Experimental Lakes Area - 1976 data. . . . . 0515
- Marine zooplankton and some physical-chemical features of James Bay related to La Grande hydro-electric development. . . . . 0557
- Preliminary catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of statistical areas 19 & 20 (Victoria-Sooke). . . . . 0510
- Preliminary catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of statistical area 11 (Seymour - Delize Inlets). . . . . 0511
- Primary production, respiration, chlorophyll and suspended carbon in the Experimental Lakes area - 1976 data. . . . . 0514
- Results of a pink salmon transplant using males native to the recipient stream. . . . . 0554
- Screening demonstration for three fish processing plant effluents. . . . . 0661
- A seawater challenge test to measure smolting of juvenile salmon. . . . . 0583
- A selected bibliography of northeastern Pacific rockfishes (*Sebastes* and *Sebastes*) other than *Sebastes alutus*. . . . . 0562
- A selected bibliography on rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, with particular reference to studies with aquatic toxicants. . . . . 0498
- Shoreline vegetation maps of Nanoose and Ganges herring management units. . . . . 0971
- Some zooplankton net modifications and developments. . . . . 0568
- Substrate incubators workshop — 1976. Report on current state-of-the-art. . . . . 0572
- A system for regulating and recording pH of solutions in aquatic flow - through toxicity tests. . . . . 0588
- Viable hatch from herring eggs torn loose from substrates by storms. . . . . 0559

**Yukon Territory**

- Northern Yukon fisheries studies 1972-1974. Volume 3. . . . . 0529

**Fisheries Improvement Loans Act**

- Fisheries Improvement Loans Act: annual report 1975-1976. . . . . 0342

**Fishing industry**

- Rural development and renewable resources. . . . . 0138

**Fleury, Jean - Marc**

- Medicine: the best of both worlds? *IDRC Rep 6[2] 77 p6-7*
- Nigeria: blending the old with the new. *IDRC Rep 6[3] 77 p18-20*

**Flood control**

- Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report. . . . . 1018

**Fonction publique**

*Voir Fonctionnaires*

**Fonctionnaires**

- Commission de la fonction publique du Canada: rapport annuel 1976. . . . . 1163

Des débouchés pour le personnel de soutien. *Jour 60 14 F 77 p3*

- Dispositions de conventions collectives concernant les employés municipaux du Canada, septembre 1976. . . . . 0721

M. Bill Radman: opérations de vérification. *AG Spring/Printemps 77 p9*

Politique sur la promotion de la Femme à la Bibliothèque nationale.

*Nouv Biblio Nat 9[1] Ja/F 77 p3-4*

René Marin est nommé sous - ministre. *Liaison 3[7] JI-AG 77 p2-3*

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*

**Fonctionnaires fédéraux**

Voir Fonctionnaires

**Fonds du Commonwealth pour la coopération technique**Bourses d'étude. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[5]**Fonds international de développement agricole**Développement agricole. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[2]**Food**

Canada's food guide handbook. . . . . 0731

The consumer interest in Canadian food policy. . . . . 0179

Cowpeas; home preparation and use in West Africa. . . . . 0993

Food production in India. . . . . 0994

Food production in the Canadian environment . . . . . 1179

A food strategy for Canada. . . . . 0198

Lappé claims food scarcity a myth. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p6-7One good harvest is not good enough. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p11

See also Nutrition

**Additives**

Guide to food additives. . . . . 0772

**Developing countries**Food priorities in the Third World. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p24-25Joint effort to cut food losses. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p23**Food industry**Metric only recipes and labels by 1980 are forecast. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p3

Review of treatment technology in the fruit and vegetable processing industry in Canada. . . . . 0643

See also Dairy industry and products

Fisheries

Livestock and livestock industry

Meat and meat products

Poultry and poultry industry

**Foreign affairs**

See Foreign relations

**Foreign assistance**Agricultural planning mission in Sri-Lanka *Encounter* 2[4]J1 77 p6

Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Sciences Division: the first five years. . . . . 1008

Aid to Peru and Colombia. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[1]-[2]

Appearance by Donald C. Jamieson before the H. of C. Standing Cmtee on External Affairs &amp; National Defence, Mr 29, 1977. . . . . 0128

Aussie agencies stand united. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p3Bill Teager closes the book at OBC. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p5

Canada and development cooperation: annual review 1975 - 1976. . . . . 0115

Canada's development assistance to Latin America. . . . . 0136

Canada's role in world agricultural development. . . . . 0991

CIDA: 1975 annual aid review. . . . . 0126

CIDA highlights of the past five years. . . . . 0122

First VADA shipment. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[3]Guatemala rebuilding. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[1]-[2]

Guidelines for the travels of the President of CIDA. . . . . 0121

IDRC annual report 1976/1977. . . . . 0995

IDRC projects: 1977 supplement. . . . . 1000

Infrastructures and environment. . . . . 0139

The integration of women in development. . . . . 0124

More funds for UNWRA. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[3]1974-1976: turning point in global order. *Contact* [55] p[4]

On common ground. Report on the activities of IDRC 1976/77. . . . . 0999

Regional solidarity. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p9Roche visits aid projects in Asia. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[5]

Rural development and renewable resources. . . . . 0138

Social development and community services . . . . . 0142

Strategy for international development 1975-1980. . . . . 0131

Swaziland: dairy industry. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[5]Time for a fair deal for farmers. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p9-10Village life is in their hands. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p1-2

A word on behalf of CIDA. . . . . 0133

\$3 million more for IFAD. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[2]**Foreign control of Canadian business**

See Foreign ownership of Canadian business

**Foreign exchange**

The Euro-currency markets and the international activities of

Canadian banks. . . . . 0915

**Foreign investment**

Andean Pact represents a good market for Canadian investment, says

EDC President. *EDC Ma/Jn* 77 p3Foreign investment insurance agreements signed. *EDC Ma/Jn* 77 p6

Foreign Investment Review Act: annual report 1975/76. . . . . 0983

**Foreign ownership of Canadian business**

Foreign acquisition activity in Canada: a long-term perspective. . . . . 0985

**Foreign relations**Canada and China: a cultural exchange. *TOCC Bul* 3[1] Al 77 p15-16

Canada and the United Nations, 1947-1975. . . . . 0324

Documents on Canadian External Relations. Vol. 12. . . . . 0329

External Affairs annual review 1976. . . . . 0323

External Affairs publications available in Canada: catalogue no. 27. . . . . 0327

See also Foreign assistance

Foreign trade

Treaties and conventions

**Foreign trade**

Canada's trade in selected farm inputs, 1974-75. . . . . 0206

Controlled Environments: a company with an exporting theme. *EDC Ja/F* 77 p4EDC initiates bank seminars. *EDC Ma/Jn* 77 p5-6EDC President foresees possible trade expansion in 1977. *EDC*

Mr/Al 77 p3

EDC's Board approves \$319 million export business at Vancouver meeting. *EDC Ma/Jn* 77 p3

EDC supports sale of Canadian-designed undersea petroleum-

gathering system to Brazil. *EDC Mr/Al* 77 p1-2EDC supports sale of four 16,000-ton cargo liners to Poland. *EDC*

Ma/Jn 77 p2

[EDC to support sale to Indonesia]. *EDC Ma/Jn* 77 p2EDC will report another record-breaking year for 1976. *EDC Ja/F* 77 p1-2

Export Development Corporation: annual report 1976. . . . . 0953

The export flows between the regions of Canada and foreign countries

by mode of transport. . . . . 0904

Industry, Trade and Commerce: annual report 1975-76. . . . . 0680

Long-term reliance on natural resources not feasible, EDC President

tells Chicago group. *EDC Ma/Jn* 77 p4Oxford Foundry: growing step by step. *EDC Ma/Jn* 77 p5

Quebec-based manufacturer supplies windows for Mexican order.

*EDC Ja/F* 77 p2

Support for Indonesia mining project among four agreements

announced by EDC. *EDC Ja/F* 77 p3

See also Agriculture in foreign trade

Foreign assistance

Foreign exchange

**Foreign trade promotion**

Information for Canadian businessmen: Bermuda. . . . . 0685

Markets for Canadian exporters: New York. . . . . 0694

Markets for Canadian exporters: Eastern Caribbean. . . . . 0693

Markets for Canadian exporters: Haiti, Puerto Rico, Dominican

Republic. . . . . 0691

Markets for Canadian exporters: The People's Republic of China. . . . . 0692

**Foreman, M. G. G.**

Manual for tidal height analysis and prediction. . . . . 0620

Numerical model studies for semi-diurnal tides in the southern

Beaufort Sea. . . . . 0621

**Forest fires**

See Fires and fire prevention

**Forest products and forest products industry**

Control of preservative wastes from wood treatment. . . . . 0398

Hot - Press glutam - a chronic problem. . . . . 0476

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



**Forest products and forest products industry (Cont'd.)**

- A method for differentiating heartwood and sapwood in unseasoned timber. *Bi Res Notes* 33[3] Ma-Jn 77 p24-25
- Packaging of wooden furniture: a proposed performance standard. . . . . 0399
- Qualification test of finger joints made by the WFPL technique. . . . . 0479
- Resistance of wood composites to salt solution. . . . . 0401
- See also Lumber and lumber industry

**British Columbia**

- Energy self - sufficiency prospects for the British Columbia forest products industry. . . . . 0480

**Forests and forestry**

- Canadian Forestry: the view beyond the trees. . . . . 0389
- An evaluation of the Vinjevsjén K-1200 radio - controlled cable crane. . . . . 0450
- Forest Management Institute program review 1972 - 1976. . . . . 0409
- Growth of forests in Canada. Part I: an annotated bibliography. . . . . 0419
- The Identification and reclassification of small regions on digital thematic maps. . . . . 0413
- Metric relationships between breast - height and stump diameters for eleven tree species from eastern and central Canada. . . . . 0411
- Rural development and renewable resources. . . . . 0138
- Seed origin — first, last and always. . . . . 0474
- Urban forestry programmes in the Canadian Forestry Service. . . . . 0472
- See also Lumber and lumber industry

**Africa**

- The African tree - man's best friend. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p3-6
- How does your eucalyptus grow? *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p4-5

**Alberta**

- Effect of strip width on the regeneration of white spruce in the mixed wood forest section of Alberta. . . . . 0458
- An introduction to the Resource Management Trail at the Kananaskis Forest Experiment Station, Seebe, Alberta . . . . . 0455
- Variable - density yield tables for natural stands of lodgepole pine in Alberta. . . . . 0394

**British Columbia**

- Advance amalliss-fir regeneration in the Vancouver forest district. . . . . 0460
- A data bank system for forest tree disease and growth plots in British Columbia. . . . . 0444
- Dennis Creek; a look at water quality following logging in the Okanagan basin. . . . . 0463
- Ecology of shore pine stands infested with dwarf mistletoe on southeastern Vancouver Island. . . . . 0445
- Egg - sampling for western spruce budworm on Douglas - fir. *Bi Res Notes* 33[4] Jl-Ag 77 p26-27
- Environmental protection costs in logging road design and construction to prevent increased sedimentation in the Carnation Creek watershed. . . . . 0464
- FPL 63. Common pests of arbutus in British Columbia. . . . . 0471
- Further studies of mine tailings distribution in Howe Sound, B.C. . . . . 0967
- Root forms in habitats with heavy shrub competition. *Bi Res Notes* 33[4] Jl-Ag 77 p27-29
- Soil disturbance, vegetative cover and regeneration on clearcuts in the Nelson forest district, British Columbia. . . . . 0466
- Spruce weevil damage; ecological basis and hazard rating for Vancouver Island. . . . . 0467

**Developing countries**

- Trees, food and people: land management in the tropics. . . . . 1005
- Trees for people, an account of the forestry research program supported by the International Development Research Centre. . . . . 1006
- Wood — the neglected resource. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p8-9

**Manitoba**

- Survival and growth of Norway spruce populations in Manitoba 14 years after planting. . . . . 0454

**Newfoundland**

- Comparison of the early growth of Larix and Picea in plantations in Nfld. *Bi Res Notes* 33[2] Mr/Al 77 p13-14
- Dothichiza Canker of Lombardy poplar in Nfld. *Bi Res Notes* 33[2] Mr/Al 77 p12-13

**Forests and forestry (Cont'd.)**

- Metric yield tables for the major forest cover types of Newfoundland. 0447
- Preliminary results of a trial of exotic and hybrid poplars in Newfoundland. . . . . 0448
- Quantifying competition stress on individual juvenile balsam fir trees. . . . . 0449

**Nova Scotia**

- Forest inventories with large - scale aerial photographs: an operational trial in Nova Scotia. . . . . 0417

**Ontario**

- Distribution of organisms causing important forest tree diseases in Ontario. . . . . 0436
- Effect of calcium and magnesium, with and without NPK, on growth of semimature jack pine forest, Chapleau, Ontario: fifth year results. . . . . 0433
- Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers on growth of semimature jack pine forest, Chapleau, Ontario: fifth year results. 0432
- Effect of nitrogen fertilization and low thinning on growth of semimature jack pine forest, Chapleau, Ontario: fifth-year results. 0440
- Fertilization and strip thinning in 45-year-old jack pine in Ontario. . . . . 0431
- Forest road erosion in northern Ontario: a preliminary analysis. . . . . 0429
- Growth acceleration of tree seedlings in controlled environments at Petawawa. . . . . 0473
- Management implications of regular mortality in northern Ont. pulpwood stands. . . . . 0414
- Metric yield tables based on site class and spacing for unthinned red pine plantations at the Petawawa Forest Experiment Station. . . . . 0475
- Objectives and criteria for planting stock production in Ontario. . . . . 0428
- Red pine and the European pine shoot moth in Ontario. . . . . 0427

**Research**

- Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Sciences Division: the first five years. . . . . 1008
- Analysis of shear felling of trees. . . . . 0415
- Bibliography of forest pathology research publications, Western and Northern Region. . . . . 0452
- Capabilities of a modified 'Timberjack' and a 'Terrain-Master' for ditching on peatlands. . . . . 0438
- Comparison of field-propagated nuclear polyhedrosis virus from Douglas-fir tussock moth with laboratory - produced virus. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p5-6
- Conifer establishment by hand seeding on sites prepared with the Brackekultivatorn. . . . . 0430
- Corrective pruning of black walnut seedlings injured by a late spring frost. . . . . 0439
- The effect of defoliation on conifer seedling root initiation. *Bi Res Notes* 3[1] Ja/F 77 p1
- Fungicide-drenches ineffective against damping-off of sitka and white spruces. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p6-7
- Germination of black spruce and jack pine seed on soil and germination paper media following paraquat herbicide spraying. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p1-2
- The impact of strip cutting on logging road costs. . . . . 0437
- Photoperiodic induction of free growth in juvenile white spruce and black spruce. *Bi Res Notes* 33[4] Jl-Ag 77 p29-30
- Planting sugar maples: fourth - year results of an experiment on two sites with eight soil amendments and three weed control treatments. . . . . 0420
- A preliminary study on the persistence and distribution of Matacil in a forest environment. . . . . 0396
- Relative susceptibility of red pine and jack pine to *Gremmeniella abietina*. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p6
- Stem rusts of pine in western Canada. . . . . 0470
- Timing of insecticide application against spruce budworm (*Charitoneura fumiferana* (Clem.)) in relation to larval development and progressive damage to foliage of balsam fir (*Abies balsamea* (L.) Mill.). . . . . 0426
- Use of rooted cuttings in reforestation: a review of opportunities, problems and activities. . . . . 0468
- Use of the on-line computer — densitometer system to rapidly produce summary density profiles. *Bi Res Notes* 33[2] Mr/Al 77 p13

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

**Forests and forestry (Cont'd.)**

- Variation in shoot and needle growth patterns on 46-cm branch tips of healthy white spruce. *Bi Res Notes* 33[3] Ma-Jn 77 p18-19
- Weed control with simazine revitalizes growth in stagnating hardwood plantations. . . . . 0435
- A 20-year trial of red pine planted at seven spacings. . . . . 0418

**Yukon Territory**

- Metric site-index curves for white spruce and lodgepole pine in the Upper Liard River area, Yukon Territory. . . . . 0410
- Metric stand volume tables for white spruce and lodgepole pine in the Upper Liard River area, Yukon Territory. . . . . 0412

**Forêts et sylviculture**

- Développement rural et ressources renouvelables. . . . . 0137

**Afrique**

- Il pousse, il pousse notre eucalyptus. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p4-5

**Québec**

- La maladie corticale du hêtre: dix ans d'existence au Québec. . . . 0422
- Tables de production normale pour les plantations d'épinettes blanches au Québec. . . . . 0425

**Recherche**

- Accroissements annuels réels en diamètre de l'épinette noire, du sapin baumier et du pin gris. . . . . 0424
- Effet de la fertilisation sur le milieu d'une sapinière naturelle. . . . 0423
- Etude de carie dans une plantation d'épinettes blanches fertilisées. . 0421

**Forget, Jacques**

- Les mines de cuivre Gaspé. *GEOS Summer/été* 77 p9-11

**Formation professionnel**

- Voir Enseignement et formation professionnels
- Programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre

**Forst, J. A.**

- Suspects outnumber officers (twice). *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p33-34

**Fortin, Yves**

- Natural durability and preservation of one hundred tropical African woods. . . . . 0998

**Fossum, Jack**

- Henry Webb Stallworthy. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p6-9

**Foster, Harold D.**

- Solar home heating in Canada: problems and prospects. . . . . 0352

**Foster, N. W.**

- Effect of calcium and magnesium, with and without NPK, on growth of semimature jack pine forest, Chapleau, Ontario: fifth year results. . . . . 0433
- Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers on growth of semimature jack pine forest, Chapleau, Ontario: fifth year results. . 0432
- Effect of nitrogen fertilization and low thinning on growth of semimature jack pine forest, Chapleau, Ontario: fifth-year results. . 0440

**Fox, Francis**

- Guidelines for designated agents of the Solicitor General of Canada. . 0878
- Notes for an address by...Francis Fox...to the International Symposium Concerning Alcohol and Digestive Diseases. . . . . 0862
- Notes for the use of the Solicitor General of Canada. . . . . 0863
- Response of the Solicitor General to the Parliamentary Subcommittee on the penitentiary system in Canada. . . . . 0872
- [Solicitor General's reply to New Democratic Leader.] . . . . 0874

**Fox, S. P.**

- Hot - Press glulam - a chronic problem. . . . . 0476

**France**

- [Interview with Marc Lalonde.] *Inform* 1[3] 77 p14,16

**France**

- [Entrevue avec Marc Lalonde.] *Inform* 1[3] 77 p15,17

**Franklin, Derek**

- La gestion de l'élaboration d'un programme d'enseignement: le modèle DACUM de la Colombie - Britannique. *Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77 p8-13
- Management of curriculum development: the British Columbia DACUM model. *Adult Tr* 2[4] 77 p8-12

**Fraser, G. Alex**

- License limitation in the British Columbia salmon fishery. . . . . 0527

**Fraser River**

- Assessment of techniques used to quantify salmon smelt entrainment by a hydraulic suction hopper dredge in the Fraser River estuary. . 0522
- Dredge monitoring capture data and entrainment estimates during the 1976 juvenile salmonid 255 migration in the lower Fraser River. . . 0525
- Histopathology of chum and sockeye smelts subjected to entrainment during hydraulic dredging in the Fraser River estuary. . . . . 0521

**Freedom, Charles**

- Models of inflation: a taxonomy of effects. . . . . 0078

**Freedom of information**

- Freedom of information July 1, 1970 to June 30, 1975: report of Canada. . . . . 0841
- See also Government and the press
- Government information

**Freedom of the press**

- Freedom of information July 1, 1970 to June 30, 1975: report of Canada. . . . . 0841
- See also Government and the press

**Freight**

- Hopper cars. *Trans Can Mr/AI* 77 [i]
- 100 years of delivering the bread. *Trans Can Mr/AI* 77 p7,9
- Snively report tabled. *Trans Can Ja/F77* [i]

**Fret**

- Déposition du rapport Snively. *Trans Can Ja/F77* [i]
- Un siècle de livraison de blé. *Trans Can Mr/AI* 77 p8,10
- Wagons-trémies. *Trans Can Mr/AI* 77 [i]

**Fric, Lawrence**

- Agences de placement à but lucratif; leur rôle sur le marché canadien de l'emploi. . . . . 0262
- Commercial employment agencies; their role in the Canadian labour market. . . . . 0265

**Fruits**

- Annual unload report fresh fruit and vegetables on 12 Canadian markets 1976. . . . . 0218

**Fruits**

- Rapport annuel des déchargements fruits et légumes frais sur 12 marchés canadiens 1976. . . . . 0219

**Fuel**

- Fuel economies of passenger cars and light trucks. *Trans Can Ja/F77* [i]
- Taming truck turbulence: truck fuel saving tests. *Trans Can Ja/F77* p21,23
- See also Coal and coal mining
- Natural gas and gas industry
- Petroleum and petroleum industry

**Fulford, Robert**

- An introduction to the arts in Canada. . . . . 0818

**Funk, A.**

- FPL 63. Common pests of arbutus in British Columbia. . . . . 0471
- Growth of *Cordyups militaris* in liquid shake culture. *Bi Res Notes* 33 [3] Ma-Jn 77 p20-21

**Funk, Thomas F.**

- Analyse économique sur les bovins: fixation des prix et publicité dans les journaux à Toronto. . . . . 0173
- An economic analysis of beef pricing and newspaper advertising in Toronto. . . . . 0170

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.

Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



**Fusils**

Voir Armes à feu et contrôle des armes à feu

**G****Gaffney, Mason**

Is the property tax a good tax? . . . . . 1069

**Gagan, E. W.**

Air pollution emissions and control technology. Arctic mining. . . . . 0355

Air pollution emissions and control technology asbestos mining and  
milling industry. . . . . 0356

**Gagnon, J. D.**

Effet de la fertilisation sur le milieu d'une sapinière naturelle. . . . . 0423

**Galleries d'art**

Voir Musées et galleries

**Game**

See Wildlife and wildlife conservation

**Garbage**

See Refuse and refuse disposal

**Garcia, René**

L'impact de l'inflation sur les ménages au Canada, 1969-1975. . . . . 0932

**Gargett, A. E.**

A method of examining the vertical background of ocean micro -  
structure data obtained from horizontal tows. . . . . 0635

**Garrison Diversion Unit**

Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report. . . . . 1018

Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app A: water quality. . . . . 1019

Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app D: uses. . . . . 1022

Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app B: water quantity. . . . . 1020

Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app E: engineering. . . . . 1023

Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app C: biology. . . . . 1021

Transboundary implications of the Garrison Diversion Unit. . . . . 1016

**Gas appliances**

See Household appliances

**Gas industry**

See Natural gas and gas industry  
Petroleum and petroleum industry

**Gaudet, Maureen**

Coup d'oeil sur l'avant-projet de loi sur les jeunes contrevenants.  
*Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p2,6

A look at the proposed new young offenders legislation. *Liaison* 3[3]  
Mr 77 p2,17

**Gauthier, Jean - Robert**

Allocution de M. Jean - Robert Gauthier, Député, Secrétaire  
parlementaire du Ministre d'Etat aux affaires urbaines, devant  
l'Association canadienne de Transport urbaine. . . . . 1064

Notes for an address by Mr. Jean - Robert Gauthier, M. P.,  
Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of State for Urban Affairs to  
Community Planning Association of Canada. . . . . 1070

Notes pour une allocution de M. Jean - Robert Gauthier, Député,  
Secrétaire parlementaire du Ministre d'Etat aux affaires urbaines  
devant l'Association canadienne d'Urbanisme. . . . . 1071

Speech for Mr. Jean - Robert Gauthier, M. P., Parliamentary  
Secretary to Minister of State for Urban Affairs to Canadian  
Urban Transit Association. . . . . 1074

**Gautrin, Jean - François**

L'impact des programmes sociaux sur le marché du travail: le flux de  
personnes entre les programmes. . . . . 0940

**Gauvin, Michel**

Directory occupational safety and health legislation in Canada, 1977. 0710

Répertoire sécurité et hygiène au travail: législation au Canada, 1977. 0711

Le gaz naturel au Canada: besoins et approvisionnements. . . . . 1102

Ressources du Canada en pétrole et gaz naturel 1976. . . . . 0296

Les secteurs entrent toujours plus nombreux dans l'avant-dernière  
phase de la conversion au SI. *Moniteur m et 4[1] Ja 77 p1,3*

**Gauvin, Michel (Cont'd.)****Législation**

Enoncé de politiques projet d'une Loi sur le pétrole et le gaz naturelles  
nouveau règlement sur les terres pétrolières et gazières du  
Canada. . . . . 0285

**Geen, Glen H.**

Age and growth of Spring Dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) in the Strait of  
Georgia, British Columbia. . . . . 0579

Bibliography of spiny dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) and related species. . . . . 0560

**Génie routier**

Un rival pour l'automobile. *Trans Can Ma-Jn 77 p4,6,8,12*

Winnipeg: autocar express. *Trans Can Ma-Jn 77 p10-11*

**Geno, Barbara**

Food production in the Canadian environment . . . . . 1179

**Geno, Larry M.**

Food production in the Canadian environment . . . . . 1179

**Geology and geological surveys**

Abstracts of publications in scientific journals by officers of the  
Geological Survey of Canada, April 1976 to March 1977. . . . . 0307

Banff National Park: how nature carved its splendour. . . . . 0674

Geological Survey of Canada index to publications, 1976. . . . . 0306

Geological Survey of Canada report of activities. . . . . 0302

Jasper National Park: behind the mountains and the glaciers. . . . . 0675

Stratigraphic subdivision of the aphebian ramah group, Northern  
Labrador. . . . . 0303

Surficial geology of the Eastern Gulf of Maine and Bay of Fundy. . . . . 0308

Watch for falling rock. *GEOS Summer/été 77 p12-15*

See also Mines and mining

**Geophysics**

A question of gravity. *GEOS Winter 77 p5-8*

The Slate Islands structure: a partially submerged impact crater in  
Lake Superior. *GEOS Spring/printemps 77 p15-17*

**Géophysique**

Les gîtes de sel des Iles-de-la-Madeleine. *GEOS Hiver 77 p18-20*

**George, Anne**

Occupational health hazards to women; a synoptic view. . . . . 0031

Risques à la santé chez la femme au travail; vue d'ensemble. . . . . 0040

**Georgia Strait**

An improved model for forecasting significant wave heights in  
Georgia Strait. . . . . 0371

Microplankton in the Strait of Georgia. 1. Pelagic diatoms in  
Departure Bay and adjacent waters. . . . . 0977

**Gérin-Lajoie, Paul**

Plan of action for cooperation between Canada and Latin America;  
new forms of cooperation for middle-income countries. . . . . 0144

**Germany, Federal Republic of**

Partnership or marriage of convenience? . . . . . 0707

**Gertler, Leonard O.**

Changing Canadian cities: the next 25 years. . . . . 1066

**Gestion**

L'avantage d'offrir des services de gestion à l'étranger. *SEE Mr/Al*  
77 p5-6

La mesure de la performance-guide du questionnaire. . . . . 1206

Voir aussi Mesure de la performance  
Relations patronales-ouvrières

**Gestion des documents**

La grande guerre du papier. *Trans Can Ja/F77 p20,25*

Nouvelles frontières *Trans Can Ja/F 77 p27*

**Gestion industrielle**

Voir Relations patronales-ouvrières

**Ghana**

\$35 million loan for dam in Ghana. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[3]

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.

Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

- Ghana**  
Prêt au Ghana. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[3]
- Gibb, R. A.**  
A question of gravity. *GEOS* Winter 77 p5-8
- Gierman, D. M.**  
Rural land use changes in the Ottawa-Hull urban region. . . . . 0639
- Gillespie, W. Irwin**  
The impact of federal regional economic expansion policies on the distribution of income in Canada. . . . . 0935
- Ginetz, R. M. J.**  
A review of the Babine Lake development project 1961 - 1976. . . . 0530
- Giroux, J. B.**  
Assistant Commissioner J. B. Giroux awarded Royal Victorian Order. *RCMP Quart* 42[1] Winter/hiver 77 p25-27
- Glaciers**  
Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program, 1965-1974. No. 3. Ram River, Alberta - summary of measurements. 0614  
Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program, 1965-1974. No. 4. Peyton glacier, Alberta - summary of measurements. . . . . 0615  
Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program, 1965-1974. No. 2. Place Glacier, British Columbia - summary of measurements. . . . . 0613  
Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program, 1965-1974. No. 1. Sentinel glacier, British Columbia - summary of measurements. . . . . 0612
- Glendinning, Don**  
Essentials of curriculum development: a manager's perspective. *Adult Tr* 2[4] 77 p5-7  
L'essentiel dans l'élaboration de programmes d'études: la perspective du gestionnaire. *Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77 p5-7
- Glova, G. J.**  
Comparative effects of temperature and photoperiod on laboratory growth of underyearling coho salmon and coastal cutthroat trout. 0976
- Glynn, A.**  
The costs and benefits of industrial location grants. . . . . 0943
- Godin, Gabriel**  
The identification and classification of tidal records through pattern recognition. . . . . 0537  
The use of the admittance function for the reduction and interpretation of tidal records. . . . . 0536
- Godin, J. G.**  
A comparison of the relative variability of wet and dry weights of young pink salmon. . . . . 0581
- Gold and gold mining**  
Final report on the administration of the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act that expired June 30, 1976. . . . . 0288
- Goldfarb Consultants Ltd.**  
Attitudes nationales à l'égard de criminalité et du contrôle des armes à feu. . . . . 0855  
National attitudes towards crime and gun control. . . . . 0861
- Golob, T. B.**  
Analysis of shear felling of trees. . . . . 0415
- Gordon, H. Scott**  
The demand and supply of government: what we want and what we get. . . . . 0929  
Pourquoi cette désaffection croissante des citoyens? *CEC Bul* 1[3] printemps 77 p3  
Why is there growing public disenchantment with government? *ECC Bul* 1[3]Spring 1977 p3
- Gorecki, Paul K.**  
Economies d'échelle et taille d'efficacité des usines des industries de la fabrication au Canada. . . . . 0238  
Economies of scale and efficient plant size in Canadian manufacturing industries. . . . . 0237
- Gorman, J. R.**  
Effect of strip width on the regeneration of white spruce in the mixed wood forest section of Alberta. . . . . 0458
- Gouvernement et la presse**  
Fausse allégation de fuite. *SEE* Ja/F77 p1  
*Voir aussi* Information gouvernementale
- Gouvernement-contracts et approvisionnement**  
Politiques et lignes directrices sur l'impartition des travaux gouvernementaux en science et technologie. . . . . 1202
- Government agencies**  
*See* Federal departments and agencies
- Government and the press**  
Leaked information charge false. *EDC* Ja/F77 p1  
*See also* Government information
- Government annuities**  
Unemployment Insurance Canada: annuities 1975-1976. . . . . 0081
- Government buildings**  
*See* Public buildings
- Government contracts and procurement**  
Policy and guidelines on contracting-out the government's requirements in science and technology. . . . . 1201  
Special grain industry course for Algeria. *Grain Matters* Al/Ma 77 p7-8
- Government corporations**  
*See* Crown corporations
- Government departments**  
*See* Federal departments and agencies
- Government documents**  
IJC annual report 1976. . . . . 1009
- Government grants**  
*See* Federal aid programs  
Federal aid to education  
Federal aid to medicine  
Federal aid to municipalities  
Federal aid to provinces  
Federal aid to rural areas
- Government information**  
Freedom of information July 1, 1970 to June 30, 1975: report of Canada. . . . . 0841  
The great paper war. *Trans Can* Ja/F77 p19,25  
Leaked information charge false. *EDC* Ja/F77 p1  
Legislation on public access to Government documents. . . . . 0819  
New frontiers *Trans Can* Ja/F 77 p27  
Official Secrets Act annual report 1976. . . . . 0853  
Review of EDP in the Government of Canada 1976-77. . . . . 1203  
*See also* Freedom of information  
Government and the press
- Government lending**  
Loans of Government of Canada and loans guaranteed by the Government of Canada outstanding as at January 1, 1977. . . . 0076  
*See also* Agricultural credit
- Government organization**  
How to prepare organization charts: a self instruction manual. . . . 0250  
*See also* Government reorganization
- Government price control**  
*See* Wage and price controls
- Government regulations**  
*See* Licences  
Wage and price controls
- Government reorganization**  
Address by Bud Cullen on second reading of Bill C-27. . . . . 0256

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*



**Government secrecy**

- See Freedom of information  
Government and the press  
Government information

**Government spending**

- See Budget of Canada  
Expenditures, Public

**Grainger, E. H.**

- Marine zooplankton and some physical-chemical features of James Bay related to La Grande hydro-electric development. . . . . 0557

**Grains**

- Argentina - a vast and varied country. *Grain Matters* J1 77 p6-[8]  
Check list on advance payments for 1977-78. *Grain Matters* Ag 77 p5-7  
Grain and rail in Western Canada. . . . . 1158  
Grain Commission warns against seeding unlicensed varieties. *Grain Matters* Mr77 p2  
The grain ships of English Bay. *Grain Matters* Jn 77 p6-[7]  
Highlights of Canadian Wheat Board district meetings. *Grain Matters* Mr77 p2-5  
Hopper cars. *Trans Can* Mr/Al 77 [i]  
Loans and target prices - how the U.S. system works. *Grain Matters* Jn 77 p4-6  
Looking at 20 years of cash advances. *Grain Matters* Ag 77 p4-5  
'New' grain is as old as the Incas. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p18  
1977-78 initial payments for major grades. *Grain Matters* Ag 77 p3-4  
1977-78 permit application. *Grain Matters* Jn 77 p1]-2  
Oats: wild and cultivated; a monograph of the genus *Avena* L. (Poaceae). . . . . 0199  
100 years of delivering the bread. *Trans Can* Mr/Al 77 p7,9  
Opening quotas for 1977-78. *Grain Matters* Ag 77 p1  
Outlook for grain movement and quotas. *Grain Matters* Mr77 p5  
Permit books quotas and how they fit together. *Grain Matters* Jn 77 p2-3  
Questions and answers-district meetings. *Grain Matters* Mr77 p7-8  
Quotas to note. *Grain Matters* Jn 77 p1]  
Report of the Canadian Grain Commission 1976. . . . . 0110  
The rising cost of moving grain east from Thunder Bay. *Grain Matters* Jn 77 p[7]  
Schedule of world seeding and harvesting periods and crop conditions at July 8, 1977. *Grain Matters* J1 77 p4-5  
Snively report tabled. *Trans Can* Ja/F77 p[i]  
This year's race with grain deliveries. *Grain Matters* J1 77 p1]-2  
World grain report. *Grain Matters* Mr77 p6-7  
See also Feeds and feedlot operations  
Wheat

**Grande-Bretagne**

- La joule vs la calorie. *Moniteur m et* 4[2] F 77 p4

**Granger, E. H.**

- Biological oceanographic observations in the Eskimo Lakes, Arctic Canada. . . . . 0571

**Grant, E. Kenneth**

- The economic causes and effects of migration: Canada, 1965-71. . . . . 0912

**Grant, G. G.**

- Effect of age on calling behavior and mating success of whitemarked tussock moths. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p2-3

**Grants**

- See Federal aid programs  
Federal aid to education  
Federal aid to medicine  
Federal aid to municipalities  
Federal aid to provinces  
Federal aid to rural areas

**Great Britain**

- British Food Committee recommends joule for grocery products. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p5

**Great Lakes region**

- Canadian response to the fourth annual report of the International Joint Commission on water quality in the Great Lakes. . . . . 0990  
A comparison of mass transfer estimates of evaporation from Lake Ontario during IFYGL. . . . . 0372  
Fourth annual report Great Lakes water quality. . . . . 1012  
Lake Huron, 1974: PCB, chlorinated insecticides, heavy metals, radioactivity in offshore fish. . . . . 0574  
Lake Superior, 1974: PCB, chlorinated insecticides, heavy metals and radioactivity in offshore fish. . . . . 0575  
Livestock and poultry wastes in the Great Lakes Basin: environmental concerns and management issues. . . . . 0601  
New and revised Great Lakes water quality objectives. Volume 1. . . . . 1013  
New international studies on Great Lakes levels and flows. . . . . 1014  
Observations on bacteriological conditions in the upper Great Lakes 1968-1974. . . . . 0596  
A report on studies of the effects of dredging and disposal in the Great Lakes with emphasis on Canadian waters. . . . . 0598  
A special report on various provisions of the Great Lakes water quality agreement. . . . . 1015  
When an average opening is very good. *Grain Matters* Al/Ma 77 p1]-3

**Greece**

- Overcoming a paralysing love affair. *Trans Can* Ma-Jn 77 p3,5,7

**Greenberg, D. A.**

- Mathematical studies of tidal behavior in the Bay of Fundy. . . . . 0539

**Greendale, R. G.**

- Observations of marine mammals at Cape Hay, Bylot Island during the summer of 1976. . . . . 0569

**Grieve, R. A. F.**

- The Slate Islands structure: a partially submerged impact crater in Lake Superior. *GEOS Spring/printemps* 77 p15-17

**Gross, H. C.**

- Distribution of organisms causing important forest tree diseases in Ontario. . . . . 0436

**Group health insurance**

- See Medical insurance

**Guatemala**

- Guatemala rebuilding. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p1]-[2]

**Guatemala**

- Le Guatemala se relève. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p1]-[2]

**Guo, P. H. M.**

- Activated sludge treatment of a high strength NSSC mill effluent. . . . . 0659  
State-of-the-art review of processes for treatment and reuse of potato wastes. . . . . 0652

**H****Haavisto, V. F.**

- Capabilities of a modified 'Timberjack' and a 'Terrain-Master' for ditching on peatlands. . . . . 0438  
Germination of black spruce and jack pine seed on soil and germination paper media following paraquat herbicide spraying. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p1-2

**Haegle, Carl W.**

- Shoreline vegetation maps of Nanoose and Ganges herring management units. . . . . 0971

- Surveys of vegetation in herring spawning localities in the vicinity of Nanoose Bay, B. C. . . . . 0974

**Haiti**

- Markets for Canadian exporters: Haiti, Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic. . . . . 0691

**Haiti**

- Marchés pour l'exportation canadienne: Haiti, Porto Rico, République Dominicaine. . . . . 0690

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.  
Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

- Hall, Emmett**  
Grain and rail in Western Canada. . . . . 1158  
Le grain et les chemins de fer dans l'ouest canadien. . . . . 1157
- Hall, J. Peter**  
Comparison of the early growth of *Larix* and *Picea* in plantations in  
Nfld. *Bi Res Notes* 33[2] Mr/A1 77 p13-14
- Hamel, P. E.**  
Les contrôles réglementaires de la radioactivité et du cycle du  
combustible nucléaire au Canada. . . . . 0063  
Regulatory control of radioactivity and of the nuclear fuel cycle in  
Canada. . . . . 0065
- Hamey, Mary Jo**  
Shoreline vegetation maps of Nanoose and Ganges herring  
management units. . . . . 0971
- Hamilton, Roy**  
Effects of modified hydrology on Campbell River salmonids. . . . . 0524
- Hamilton, Tim**  
Cooking for their future. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p5-6  
Les déternus mijotent leur avenir. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p5-6
- Handicapped**  
Notes for an address by...Marc Lalonde to the Annual Meeting of the  
Canadian Rehabilitation Council for the Disabled. . . . . 0745  
Report of the Task Group on Library Service to the Handicapped: a  
preliminary paper. *NL News* 9[3] Ma-Jn 77 p5-12  
Report on the administration of allowances for disabled persons in  
Canada [for the] fiscal year ended March 31, 1976. . . . . 0756  
*See also* Blind
- Hansen, Inger.**  
Milhaven incident 3rd November, 1975. . . . . 0196
- Harbours and ports**  
The Marine Administration - charting a new course. *Trans Can* Ma-Jn  
77 p14
- Redevelopment**  
Lynnterm cargo terminal. *Trans Can* Ja/F77 p[28]
- Hargrave, B. T.**  
Chlorophyll, carbon and nitrogen in suspended and sedimented  
particulate matter in St. Georges Bay, Nova Scotia. . . . . 0519
- Harling, W. R.**  
Industrial Development Program explorations for Dover sole  
(*Mirostomus pacificus*) off northwestern British Columbia during  
February 1977. . . . . 0544
- Harnden, A. A.**  
The 1976 spruce budworm situation in Ontario. . . . . 0434
- Haro Strait**  
A physical oceanographic study of Haro Strait: a data summary and  
preliminary analysis. . . . . 0617
- Harris, G. W.**  
Methods used by Environment Canada in the testing of oil spill  
dispersants. . . . . 0507
- Harris, J. E. W.**  
Egg - sampling for western spruce budworm on Douglas - fir. *Bi Res*  
*Notes* 33[4] Jl-Ag 77 p26-27
- Hartt, E. Patrick**  
Principes directeurs: sentences et mesures non sentencielles dans le  
processus pénal. . . . . 1030  
A report on dispositions and sentences in the criminal process:  
guidelines. . . . . 1032
- Healey, M. C.**  
Experimental cropping of lakes: 4. benthic communities . . . . . 0589  
Young salmon in the Nanaimo Area 1975: 1. Distribution and  
abundance. . . . . 0966
- Health care**  
*See* Health services
- Health services**  
Final communiqué, Conference of Federal - Provincial Ministers of  
Health, June 22 - 23, 1977, Canadian Government Conference  
Centre, Ottawa. . . . . 0739  
Health field indicators; Canada and provinces. . . . . 0782  
Health policy and financing - Where have we come from? Where are  
we going? . . . . . 0740  
Health policy in Canada: the federal role in transition. . . . . 0741  
Low-cost rural health care and manpower training: an annotated  
bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries.  
Volume 2. . . . . 0997  
Medicare data: its use in defining the effects of the environment on  
health. . . . . 1131  
Notes for an address by...Marc Lalonde to the Annual Meeting of the  
Canadian Rehabilitation Council for the Disabled. . . . . 0745  
Satellite used to deliver health care to remote areas. *60 Days* [14] F 77  
p1  
Scheduling underway in many sectors. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p[1],3  
Village health workers. . . . . 1007  
Village midwives deliver *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p8  
*See also* Dental care  
Hospitals and nursing homes  
Medicine
- Heart diseases**  
Canadian trends in smoking-related diseases: ischemic heart disease  
mortality. . . . . 0779  
The untold epidemic - heart attacks and strokes. . . . . 0764
- Heckbert, Doug**  
Native counselling services of Alberta: a leader in native courtworker  
and liaison programs. *Liaison* 3[1] Ja 77 p5-7  
Service des conseillers autochtones d'Alberta: le fondateur des  
programmes de travailleurs judiciaires et d'agents de liaison  
autochtones. *Liaison* 3[1] Ja 77 p5-7
- Heizer, S. R.**  
Basic data for the 1974 Canadian Chinook and Coho Catch Sampling  
and Mark Recovery Program. Volume 1. . . . . 0513
- Henderson, D. W.**  
The distribution and evolution of Canadian family incomes, 1963 -  
1973. . . . . 0941
- Henry, David**  
Wanted: a better hand pump. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p14
- Henry, Jacques**  
Les expériences d'élaboration de programmes pour les adultes en  
formation professionnelle au Québec. *Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77  
p43-47  
Experiences in developing adult vocational training courses in  
Quebec. *Adult Tr* 2[4] 77 p44-48
- Henry, R. F.**  
Numerical model studies for semi-diurnal tides in the southern  
Beaufort Sea. . . . . 0621
- Henson, J. B.**  
Theileriosis. Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9  
December 1976. . . . . 1004
- Herbicides**  
Germination of black spruce and jack pine seed on soil and  
germination paper media following paraquat herbicide spraying. *Bi*  
*Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p1-2  
*See also* Pests and pesticides
- Heritage, G. D.**  
Pacific oyster breeding in British Columbia 1976. . . . . 0978  
Pacific Oyster Breeding in Pendrell Sound, 1975. . . . . 0969
- Herlinveaux, R. H.**  
Salinity, temperature, turbidity and meteorological observations in  
the Beaufort Sea: Summer 1974, Spring and Summer 1975. . . . . 0633
- Hermes**  
*See* Communications satellites

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*



- Hermès**  
Voir Satellites de télécommunications
- Hérault, Normand**  
1977 est déjà terminé. *Trans Can Ja/F77* p12,18  
1977 is already history. *Trans Can Ja/F77* p11,18
- Herring, L.J.**  
Advance amallish-fir regeneration in the Vancouver forest district. . . . . 0460
- Hetherington, E. D.**  
Dennis Creek; a look at water quality following logging in the  
Okanagan basin. . . . . 0463
- Hibler, Michelle**  
Operation: research. *IDRC Rep 6[1]* 77 p6  
The real cost of the arms race. *IDRC Rep 6[3]* 77 p9-10
- Highway accidents**  
See Traffic accidents and safety
- Highways and roads**  
Effects of road traffic noise on a residential community. . . . . 1134  
Environmental design for northern road developments. . . . . 0487  
Forest road erosion in northern Ontario: a preliminary analysis. . . . . 0429
- Hill, H. M.**  
Alaska highway pipeline: interim report of the environmental  
assessment panel. . . . . 0949  
Projet de Pipeline de la route de l'Alaska: rapport provisoire présenté  
par la Commission d'évaluation environnementale. . . . . 0952
- Hill, Polly**  
Aperçu des besoins des enfants et des adolescents en milieu urbain. . . . . 0167  
An overview of the needs of children and youth in the urban  
community. . . . . 0168
- Hillel, Daniel**  
Computer simulation of soil-water dynamics: a compendium of recent  
work. . . . . 0992
- Historic sites**  
[Coteau - du - Lac, Quebec.] . . . . . 0679
- Historical research**  
A study of Fort St. Joseph. . . . . 0678
- Holland, W. D.**  
Soils of Watern Lakes National Park, Alberta. . . . . 0459
- Homer, T. G.**  
Metric relationships between breast - height and stump diameters for  
eleven tree species from eastern and central Canada. . . . . 0411
- Hommes politiques**  
Manquantes à l'appel: les femmes dans la politique fédérale  
canadienne. . . . . 0026
- Hôpitaux et infirmeries**  
Traitements et salaires dans les hôpitaux canadiens de 1962 à 1975. . . . . 0770
- Hopper, W. David**  
Canada's role in world agricultural development. . . . . 0991  
Food production in India. . . . . 0994  
Time for a fair deal for farmers. *IDRC Rep 6[2]* 77 p9-10
- Horraill, S. W.**  
The Maritime Provinces district [of the RCMP]. *RCMP Quart 42[1]*  
Winter/hiver 77 p5-9
- Hoskins, G. E.**  
Annual report of the Diagnostic Service of the Fisheries and Marine  
Service, Pacific Region for 1975. . . . . 0585
- Hospitalisation**  
Voir Assurance-maladie
- Hospitalization insurance**  
See Medical insurance
- Hospitals and nursing homes**  
Salaries and wages in Canadian hospitals 1962 to 1975. . . . . 0769
- Hostikka, S. A.**  
Growth of forests in Canada. Part 1: an annotated bibliography. . . . . 0419
- Hours of labour**  
Determinants of work hours in Canada. . . . . 0947
- Hourston, A. S.**  
Viable hatch from herring eggs torn loose from substrates by storms. . . . . 0559
- Household appliances**  
Design in the corporation. . . . . 0704
- Housing**  
Keeping the heat in: how to re - insulate your home to save energy  
and money (and be more comfortable too). . . . . 0313  
Towards the measurement of housing quality. . . . . 0928  
See also Construction industry
- Howard Edde, Inc.**  
Technology and associated cost for sulphite pulping spent liquor  
recovery. . . . . 0653
- Howse, G. M.**  
The 1976 spruce budworm situation in Ontario. . . . . 0434
- Huck, Bill**  
Bill Huck: no time to fly. *Trans Can Mr/Al 77* p11  
Bill Huck sur le plancher des vaches. *Trans Can Mr/Al 77* p12
- Hudson Bay**  
Wild rivers: James Bay and Hudson Bay. . . . . 0677
- Huff, Bruce**  
Development in central processing of beef in Canada. . . . . 0171  
Evolution du conditionnement centralisé du boeuf au Canada. . . . . 0174
- Hulse, J. H.**  
Fishing for development. *IDRC Rep 6[2]* 77 p12-13
- Hulstein, L. P.**  
Annual report of the Diagnostic Service of the Fisheries and Marine  
Service, Pacific Region for 1975. . . . . 0585
- Human rights**  
Guidelines for designated agents of the Solicitor General of Canada. . . . . 0878  
See also Discrimination in employment  
Racial discrimination  
Women's rights
- Humanités**  
Voir Arts et humanités
- Humanities**  
See Arts and the humanities
- Humphreys, R. D.**  
Surveys of vegetation in herring spawning localities in the vicinity of  
Nanose Bay, B. C. . . . . 0974
- Hunt, D.**  
A data bank system for forest tree disease and growth plots in British  
Columbia. . . . . 0444
- Hunt, R. S.**  
FPL 63. Common pests of arbutus in British Columbia. . . . . 0471
- Hunting and trapping**  
Effects of changes in harvest questionnaires on survey estimates. . . . . 0482  
See also Wildlife and wildlife conservation
- Husky, W.**  
Vegreville Alberta-RCMP 'Pysanka' project. *RCMP Quart 42[1]*  
Winter/hiver 77 p13-17
- Hydro-Ontario**  
Désormais, Hydro-Ontario ne pense qu'en métrique dans tout  
nouveau projet. *Moniteur m et 4[1]* Ja 77 p5
- Hydroelectric power**  
See Electric power
- Hydrographie**  
L'analyse des bassins hydrographiques par ordinateur. *GEOS*  
Summer/été 77 p16-18

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.

Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

- Hydrology**  
Effects of modified hydrology on Campbell River salmonids. . . . . 0524
- Research**
- Computer simulation of soil-water dynamics: a compendium of recent work. . . . . 0992
- Hydrology Research Division annual progress reports and short research notes 1975-76. . . . . 0607
- Research projects in glaciology - 1976. . . . . 0609
- Streamflow regionalization in British Columbia, no. 2: regression of mean annual flows on physiographic parameters. . . . . 0608
- Urban hydrological modeling and catchment research in Canada. . . . . 0599
- Hygiène**  
*Voir Services médicaux*
- Hygiène et sécurité**  
Bibliographie sécurité et hygiène professionnelles. . . . . 0712
- Répertoire sécurité et hygiène au travail: législation au Canada, 1977. 0711
- Risques à la santé chez la femme au travail; vue d'ensemble. . . . . 0040
- I**
- ICG Transmission Ltd.**  
Reasons for decision: ICG Transmission Ltd. . . . . 1110
- IDAP**  
*See Industrial Design Assistance Program*
- IDAP**  
*Voir Programme d'aide au design industriel*
- Ilnytzky, S.**  
The black army cutworm (*Actebia fennica* (Tauscher)) in British Columbia. . . . . 0461
- Comparison of field-propagated nuclear polyhedrosis virus from Douglas-fir tussock moth with laboratory - produced virus. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p5-6
- Pesticide phytotoxicity studies with seeds, germinants and seedlings of British Columbia conifers. . . . . 0465
- Immeubles**  
*Voir Immeubles publics*
- Immeubles fédéraux**  
*Voir Immeubles publics*
- Immeubles gouvernementaux**  
*Voir Immeubles publics*
- Immeubles publics**  
Rapport de la Commission consultatif des locaux parlementaire. . . . 0001
- Immigration**  
Employment and Immigration Canada bibliography 1977. . . . . 0247
- Manpower and Immigration: annual report 75-76. . . . . 0245
- The Newcomers. *Multi News* [5] 77 p1-2
- 1976 immigration statistics. . . . . 0253
- Return migration; an analysis of return migration from Canada: 1969-1974. . . . . 0273
- Legislation**
- Address by Bud Cullen to The John White Society, Osgoode Hall Law School, York University. . . . . 0255
- The Immigration Bill: explanatory notes. . . . . 0251
- Information about the Immigration Bill. . . . . 0252
- Statement by Bud Cullen on the second reading of the Immigration Bill C-24. . . . . 0260
- Research**
- Manpower & Immigration research catalogue. . . . . 0263
- Immigration**  
Emploi et immigration Canada bibliographie 1977. . . . . 0246
- Main-d'oeuvre et Immigration: rapport annuel 75-76. . . . . 0258
- 1976 statistiques d'immigration. . . . . 0254
- Les nouveaux venus. *Nouv multi* [5] 77 p1-2
- Législation**
- Le projet de loi concernant l'immigration: notes explicatives . . . . 0257
- Immigration (Cont'd.)**  
Renseignements sur le projet de loi sur l'immigration. . . . . 0259
- Recherche**
- Catalogue de recherche de la Main-d'oeuvre et de l'Immigration. . . 0264
- Immigration Bill**  
Address by Bud Cullen to The John White Society, Osgoode Hall Law School, York University. . . . . 0255
- The Immigration Bill: explanatory notes. . . . . 0251
- Statement by Bud Cullen on the second reading of the Immigration Bill C-24. . . . . 0260
- Import-export**  
*Voir Commerce étranger*
- Importations**  
*Voir Commerce étranger*
- Imports**  
*See Foreign trade*
- Impôt sur le revenu**  
Document de travail sur la femme dans le régime d'impôt sur le revenu des particuliers. . . . . 0018
- Le régime caché d'assistance sociale. . . . . 1093
- Statistiques fiscale de 1977. . . . . 0793
- Incendies et prévention des incendies**  
Un nouveau camion. *Trans Can* Ma-Jn 77 p18,20
- Structure de l'indice canadien forêt-météo. . . . . 0393
- Income**  
Characteristics of low-wage earners in Canada, 1971 and 1973. . . . 0787
- Characteristics of the working poor in Canada. . . . . 0785
- The distribution and evolution of Canadian family incomes, 1963 - 1973. . . . . 0941
- The distribution of income in Canada: concepts, measures, and issues. . 0791
- Guide to the guaranteed income. . . . . 1088
- The impact of federal regional economic expansion policies on the distribution of income in Canada. . . . . 0935
- Income gaps don't always reflect a difference in work skills. *ECC Bul* 1[3]Spring 77 p11
- Living together; a study of regional disparities (highlights). . . . . 0919
- A micro model of the potential impact of minimum wages on employment. . . . . 0270
- Structural shifts in earning differentials for selected occupations. . . 0274
- See also* Wages and salaries
- Income maintenance**  
Support/supplementation: who will benefit? . . . . . 1094
- Income tax**  
Background study on women and the personal income tax system. . . 0011
- The hidden welfare system. . . . . 1089
- 1977 taxation statistics. . . . . 0792
- India**  
Fishing for development. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p12-13
- Food production in India. . . . . 0994
- Indians**  
Indian women and the Indian Act. . . . . 0024
- An interprovincial input-output model; version 111. . . . . 0809
- See also* Native peoples
- Indiens**  
Les Indiennes et la Loi sur les Indiens. . . . . 0025
- Voir aussi* Indigènes
- Indigènes**  
Affaires indiennes et du Nord canadien: rapport annuel 1975/76. . . 0667
- Affaires indiennes et du Nord canadien: 1975/1976 rapport annuel. 0666
- Les nouveaux venus. *Nouv multi* [5] 77 p1-2
- Voir aussi* Indiens

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.  
Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*



## Indigènes (Cont'd.)

## Alberta

Service des conseillers autochtones d'Alberta: le fondateur des programmes de travailleurs judiciaires et d'agents de liaison autochtones. *Liaison* 3[1] Ja 77 p5-7

## Industrial Design Assistance Program

IDAP: Industrial Design Assistance Program. . . . . 0683

## Industrial disputes

See Labour-management relations

## Industrial management

See Labour-management relations

## Industrial pollution

Burning waste chlorinated hydrocarbons in a cement kiln. . . . . 0660

Heavy metals in agricultural lands receiving chemical sewage sludges. . . . . 0384

Vol IV. . . . . 0384

Industrial waste characterization for the iron and steel, metal recovery, non-ferrous alloying, and metal finishing/coating industries. . . . . 0491

Industrial waste characterization in the Ontario pesticide industry. . . . . 0494

Industrial waste characterization in the manufacture of organic coatings, pharmaceuticals and medicinals. . . . . 0492

A modification of traditional sequence for the treatment of wastewaters from metal finishing installations. . . . . 0640

National inventory of sources and emissions of cadmium (1972). . . . . 0358

Review of treatment technology in the fruit and vegetable processing industry in Canada. . . . . 0643

See also Air pollution

Water pollution

## Control

See Environmental pollution and control

## Industrial relations

See Labour-management relations

## Industrial standards

Standards Council of Canada annual report 1976 - 1977. . . . . 1180

## Industrial statistics

See Industry — Statistics

## Industrie

L'adaptation: défi pour l'industrie canadienne. *CEC Bul* 1[4] été 77 p2-3

Coopération industrielle avec les pays en développement. . . . . 0117

Economies d'échelle et taille d'efficacité des usines des industries de la fabrication au Canada. . . . . 0238

Industrie et Commerce: rapport annuel 1975-76. . . . . 0695

Les secteurs entrent toujours plus nombreux dans l'avant-dernière phase de la conversion au SI. *Moniteur m et 4*[1] Ja 77 p[1],3

## Design

Conseil national de l'esthétique industrielle: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . . 1097

Le design dans la grande entreprise. . . . . 0703

IDAP: Programme d'aide au design industriel. . . . . 0684

## Statistique

Rapport statistique de l'industrie de la fabrication du plastique au Canada. . . . . 0701

## Industrie de l'acier

Voir Industrie du fer et de l'acier

## Industrie de l'alimentation

La conversion des recettes et des étiquettes: réalisation d'ici trois ans.

*Moniteur m et 4*[2] F 77 p2

Voir aussi Bestiaux et industrie animale

Industrie et produits laitiers

Pêcheries

Viande et produits de viande

## Industrie de l'automobile

Consommation d'essence des voitures de tourisme et des camions légers. *Trans Can* Ja/F77 p[i]

Essai de véhicules automobiles. *Trans Can* Ma-Jn 77 p[32]

## Industrie de l'automobile (Cont'd.)

Exposé de l'industrie automobile en Amérique du Nord. . . . . 0696

Rappels de véhicules automobiles. *Trans Can* Mr/A1 77 p[32]

Voir aussi Accidents de la circulation et sécurité routière

## Industrie de l'aviation

Voir Lignes aériennes

## Industrie de la pêche

Développement rural et ressources renouvelables. . . . . 0137

## Industrie de véhicules à moteur

Voir Industrie de l'automobile

## Industrie des mines et moulins d'amiante

Méthodes de référence normalisées en vue de des émissions d'amiante provenant des opérations d'extraction et de broyage de l'amiant. . . . . 0361

## Industrie du bâtiment

Désormais, Hydro-Ontario ne pense qu'en métrique dans tout nouveau projet. *Moniteur m et 4*[1] Ja 77 p5

Matériel métrique canadien exporté chez les Américains. *Moniteur m et 4*[1] Ja 77 p5

Un potentiel commercial à retenir par la conversion. *Moniteur m et 4*[1] Ja 77 p4

Voir aussi Logement

## Industrie du cinéma

Voir Films

## Industrie du fer et de l'acier

Atlas Steels: Trente-deuxième renouvellement. *SEE* Ja/F77 p5

Règlements et directives sur les effluents liquides des mines de métaux. . . . . 0655

## Industrie du gaz

Voir Gaz naturel

Pétrole et industrie pétrolière

## Industrie et produits laitiers

Politique laitière nationale 1977/78. . . . . 0107

Swaziland: industrie laitière. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[5]

## Industrie maritime

La loi sur le cabotage. . . . . 0891

## Industrie métallurgique

Voir Industrie du fer et de l'acier

## Industry

Adaptation: challenge for Canadian industry. *ECC Bul* 1[4] Summer 77 p2-3

Capital investment intentions for the next five years, 1975-80. . . . . 0700

The costs and benefits of industrial location grants. . . . . 0943

Economies of scale and efficient plant size in Canadian manufacturing industries. . . . . 0237

Financing Canadian industries. . . . . 0682

Industrial cooperation with developing countries. . . . . 0123

Industry, Trade and Commerce: annual report 1975-76. . . . . 0680

Scheduling underway in many sectors. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p[1],3

## Design

Design in the corporation. . . . . 0704

IDAP: Industrial Design Assistance Program. . . . . 0683

National Design Council: annual report 1975-1976. . . . . 1096

## Statistics

A statistical profile of the plastics processing industry in Canada. . . . . 0702

## Infirmes

Notes pour un discours [par]...Marc Lalonde prononcé à la Réunion annuelle du Conseil canadien pour la Réadaptation des Handicapés. . . . . 0748

Rapport du groupe de travail sur le service de bibliothèque aux handicapés; mémoire préliminaire. *Nouv Biblio Nat* 9[3] Ma-Jn 77 p5-12

Rapport sur l'administration des allocations aux invalides au Canada [pour l'] année financière close le 31 mars 1976. . . . . 0754

Voir aussi Aveugles

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.

Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

- Infirmières**  
Notes pour une allocution [par]...Marc Lalonde à la 79e Conférence annuelle de l'association canadienne des infirmières de l'Ordre de Victoria. . . . . 0750
- Inflation**  
AIB: first year report. . . . . 0057  
Inflation, its financial impact on business in Canada. . . . . 0925  
The inflation dilemma: thirteenth ann rep of the Economic Council of Canada . . . . . 0916  
The inflation dilemma; highlights and economic indicators. . . . . 0917  
Inflation dilemma. *ECC Bul* Winter 77 p4-7  
Models of inflation: a taxonomy of effects. . . . . 0078  
Monetary policy and the war against inflation. *ECC Bul* 1[3]Spring 77 p7  
[Speech by Donald S. Macdonald to the Canadian Club, Toronto, 24 January 1977.] . . . . . 0347  
The way ahead: a framework for discussion. . . . . 1160  
*See also* Wage and price controls
- Inflation**  
Commission de lutte contre l'inflation: rapport sur la première année. . . . . 0058  
L'énigme de l'inflation: treizième exposé annuel du Conseil économique au Canada. . . . . 0914  
L'énigme de l'inflation. *CEC Bul* 1[2] Hiver 77 p4-7  
L'impact de l'inflation sur les ménages au Canada, 1969-1975. . . . . 0932  
L'indexation des salaires: un aperçu de son ampleur, de ses causes et de ses conséquences. . . . . 0927  
Pertes de salaire réel et ententes salariales dans les principales conventions collectives. . . . . 0923  
La politique monétaire et la lutte contre l'inflation. *CEC Bul* 1[3] printemps 77 p7  
La voie à suivre: un cadre de discussion. . . . . 1159  
*Voir aussi* Contrôle des prix et des salaires
- Information gouvernementale**  
Fausse allégation de fuite. *SEE* Ja/F77 p1  
La grande guerre du papier. *Trans Can* Ja/F77 p20,25  
La législation sur l'accès aux documents du gouvernement. . . . . 0820  
Loi sur les secrets officiels: rapport annuel 1976. . . . . 0867  
Nouvelles frontières *Trans Can* Ja/F 77 p27  
Revue de l'informatique au Gouvernement du Canada 1976-77. . . . . 1204  
*Voir aussi* Gouvernement et la presse
- Information services**  
Information technology and urban governance. . . . . 1068
- Information storage and retrieval**  
Canadian bibliography of urban and regional information system activity. . . . . 1083  
CANSIM: Canadian socio - economic information management system, summary reference index, 1977. . . . . 1185  
CANSIM: Canadian socio - economic information management system, main base series directory, 1977. 3 volumes. . . . . 1184  
Impressions on the status of computer-assisted information systems in urban governance. . . . . 1080  
The information revolution. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p17  
On finding a better way to stop. *Trans Can* Mr/A1 77 p19  
OPSTATS: a computerized monthly summary report on selected CMC operations. . . . . 0271  
*See also* Computers  
Electronic data processing
- Informatique**  
*Voir* Emmagasiner et récupération de l'information  
Traitement électronique des données
- Ingénierie**  
Conférence d'ingénieurs sur le SI. *Met Monitor* 4[4] A1 77 p1  
Transfert de technologie. *Action* Spring/printemps 77 p12  
*Voir aussi* Barrages  
Génie routier  
Ports  
Rivières et voies navigables
- Inland water transportation**  
*See* Rivers and waterways
- Institutions de dépôts**  
*Voir* Banques et opérations bancaires  
Compagnes de fiducie
- Institutions financières**  
*Voir* Banques et opérations bancaires  
Compagnes de fiducie
- Insurance**  
Canada Deposit Insurance Corp.: annual report 1976. . . . . 0079  
*See also* Medical insurance  
Unemployment insurance
- Intempérance**  
*Voir* Alcoolisme
- International economic relations**  
*See* Foreign trade
- International finance**  
*See* Foreign exchange
- International Fund for Agricultural Development**  
\$3 million more for IFAD. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[2]
- International Hydrological Decade Program, 1965-1974**  
Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program, 1965-1974. No. 3. Ram River, Alberta - summary of measurements. . . . . 0614  
Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program, 1965-1974. No. 4. Peyton glacier, Alberta - summary of measurements. . . . . 0615  
Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program, 1965-1974. No. 1. Sentinel glacier, British Columbia - summary of measurements. . . . . 0612  
Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program, 1965-1974. No. 2. Place Glacier, British Columbia - summary of measurements. . . . . 0613
- International Labour Organization**  
Where Canada stands on the implementation of ILO conventions on occupational safety and health. Volume 2. . . . . 0716  
Where Canada stands on the implementation of ILO conventions on occupational safety and health. Volume 1. . . . . 0717
- International relations**  
*See* Foreign relations  
United Nations
- International trade**  
*See* Foreign exchange  
Foreign trade
- Interprovincial Pipe Line Ltd**  
Reasons for decision in the matter of the applications under the National Energy Board Act of Interprovincial Pipe Line Limited and Trans-Northern Pipe Line Company. . . . . 1107
- Intimité (vie privée)**  
*Voir* Droit à l'intimité
- Invalides**  
*Voir* Infirmités
- Invasion of privacy**  
*See* Right of privacy
- Investissement étranger**  
Assurance - investissement à l'étranger: nouvelles ententes bilatérales. *SEE* ma/jn 77 p6  
Loi sur l'examen de l'investissement étranger: rapport annuel 1975/76. . . . . 0984  
Selon le président de la SEE: 'Le Pacte andin, un marché prometteur pour les investisseurs canadiens.' *SEE* ma/jn 77 p3
- Iran**  
Village health workers. . . . . 1007

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.  
Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*



- Irbe, G. J.**  
A comparison of mass transfer estimates of evaporation from Lake Ontario during IFYGL. . . . . 0372
- Ireland, Northern**  
See Great Britain
- Irlande du Nord**  
Voir Grande-Bretagne
- Iron and steel industry**  
Atlas Steels renews 32nd consecutive policy. *EDC* Ja/F77 p5  
Metal mining liquid effluent regulations and guidelines. . . . . 0654  
National inventory of sources and emissions of cadmium (1972). . . . . 0358  
National inventory of sources and emissions of zinc (1972). . . . . 0357  
Opportunities for Quebec foundries in the supply of carbon and alloy steel castings. . . . . 0805  
A plaque for the Logan Building. *GEOS* Spring/printemps 77 p10-11  
Waste handling, disposal and recovery in the metal finishing industry. . . . . 0649  
Wastewater and sludge control in the Canadian metal finishing industry: segment including chemical, electrolytic treatment; electrochemical machining and polishing; cyanide hardening. . . . . 0644
- Ironside, G.**  
Classification écologique (biophysique) du territoire au Canada. . . . . 0637  
Ecological (biophysical) land classification in Canada. . . . . 0636
- Irrigation**  
Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app A: water quality. . . . . 1019  
Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app D: uses. . . . . 1022  
Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app E: engineering. . . . . 1023  
Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app B: water quantity. . . . . 1020  
Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app C: biology. . . . . 1021  
Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report. . . . . 1018  
Transboundary implications of the Garrison Diversion Unit. . . . . 1016  
See also Dams
- Irwin, B.**  
Phytoplankton productivity experiments and nutrient measurements at the edge of the Nova Scotia continental shelf between June 28 and July 12, 1976. . . . . 0586
- J**
- Jabonski, Jeanne**  
DASH - ing around Winnipeg: one city's answer to downtown congestion. *Trans Can Ma-Jn* 77 p9,11  
Winnipeg: autocar express. *Trans Can Ma-Jn* 77 p10-11
- Jackson, R. W.**  
A nuclear dialogue. . . . . 1169
- James, Lois**  
Alberta agricultural credit programs. *Encounter* 2[3]Ma 77 p5-8  
B.C. agricultural credit and income assistance program. *Encounter* 2[4]Jl 77 p4-6  
Farm business for farm women. *Encounter* 2[2]Mr 77 p6  
Financial management - the key. *Encounter* 2[4]Jl 77 p[1]-2  
Gestion financière-clef du succès *Rencontre* 2[4]jl 77 p[1]-2  
The land of milk and honey. *Encounter* 2[4]Jl 77 p7-8  
A producer viewpoint on FCC. *Encounter* 2[3]Ma 77 p[1]-2  
Programme de crédit agricole et de soutien du revenu de la Colombie-Britannique. *Rencontre* 2[4]jl 77 p4-6  
La terre d'abondance. *Rencontre* 2[4]jl 77 p7-8  
There's a C. A. in dem thar hills. *Encounter* 2[3]Ma 77 p10-11
- James Bay**  
Wild rivers: James Bay and Hudson Bay. . . . . 0677
- James F. MacLaren Ltd.**  
Storm water management model study. Vol. II. . . . . 0382  
Storm water management model study. Vol. I. . . . . 0381
- Jamieson, Donald C.**  
Appearance by Donald C. Jamieson before the H. of C. Standing Cmtee on External Affairs & National Defence, Mr 29, 1977. . . . . 0128  
Roche visits aid projects in Asia. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[5]
- Jank, B. E.**  
Activated sludge treatment of a high strength NSSC mill effluent. . . . . 0659  
An assessment of kraft bleachery effluent toxicity reduction using activated sludge. . . . . 0658
- Jantzie, T. D.**  
A synopsis of the physical and biological limnology and fishery programs within the Alberta oil sands area. . . . . 0365
- Japan**  
Loan for Jamaica. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[1]  
Mizushima oil spill-tragedy for Japan and a lesson for Can. . . . . 0486  
Review of environmental control of mercury in Japan. . . . . 0641
- Japon**  
Prêt à la Jamaïque. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[1]
- Jaroszynski, L. O.**  
Some zooplankton net modifications and developments. . . . . 0568
- Jayne, Brigida L.**  
Accentuate the positive. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p18
- Jenkins, Glenn P.**  
Inflation, its financial impact on business in Canada. . . . . 0925
- Jenkinson, D. W.**  
The scale characters of jack and adult coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) which returned from three releases made at Rosewall Creek in April, May and June 1973. . . . . 0517
- Jennekens, J. H.**  
Les contrôles réglementaires de la radioactivité et du cycle du combustible nucléaire au Canada. . . . . 0063  
Regulatory control of radioactivity and of the nuclear fuel cycle in Canada. . . . . 0065
- Jenness, R. A.**  
Employment effects of alternative patterns of public expenditures and revenues. . . . . 0938
- Jessop, B. M.**  
Creel survey and biological study of the striped bass fishery of the Annapolis river, 1975. . . . . 0535
- Jeunesse**  
Une bonne action déçuplée. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p8-9  
Voir aussi Criminalité juvénile  
Enfants
- Job discrimination**  
See Discrimination in employment
- Johnson, A. W.**  
A sense of unity; an address by A.W. Johnson...to the Kiwanis Club of Ottawa, February 18th, 1977. . . . . 0094  
Touchstone for the CBC . . . . . 0095
- Johnson, H. J.**  
Effect of strip width on the regeneration of white spruce in the mixed wood forest section of Alberta. . . . . 0458
- Johnson, W. K.**  
Trace analysis of oil in sea water by fluorescence spectroscopy. . . . . 0624
- Johnston, Alex**  
To serve agriculture: the Lethbridge Research Station 1906 - 1977. . . . . 0222
- Johnstone, Kenneth**  
The aquatic explorers: a history of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada. . . . . 0509
- Johnstone, W. D.**  
Variable - density yield tables for natural stands of lodgepole pine in Alberta. . . . . 0394
- Jones, A. R.**  
Federal Agricultural legislation up to 1977. . . . . 0208  
Policies and programs for agriculture: Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia. . . . . 0210  
Policies and programs for agriculture: federal. . . . . 0209  
Policies and programs for agriculture: Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick. . . . . 0211

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

- Jones, A. R.** (Cont'd.)  
Policies and programs for agriculture: Ontario, Quebec. . . . . 0212  
Provincial agricultural legislation up to 1977: Ontario. . . . . 0213  
Provincial agricultural legislation up to 1977: western provinces. . . . . 0214  
Provincial agricultural legislation up to 1977: Atlantic provinces. . . . . 0201
- Jones, Barry C.**  
Age and growth of Spring Dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) in the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia. . . . . 0579  
Bibliography of spiny dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) and related species. . . . . 0560
- Jonys, C. K.**  
Acoustic measurement of sediment transport. . . . . 0597
- Jozsa, L. A.**  
Use of the on-line computer — densitometer system to rapidly produce summary density profiles. *Bi Res Notes* 33[2] Mr/Al 77 p13
- Julien, G. R.**  
A sanitary and bacteriological survey five islands-Parrsboro shellfish area #20 Nova Scotia. . . . . 0499
- Jurdant, Michel**  
le choix du siècle: société industrielle ou écosociété *Carnets* 2[2] Winter-Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p19-23
- Justice pénal**  
Un colloque énonce les buts de la déjudiciarisation. *Liaison* 3[5] Ma 77 p9-12  
Le conseil de justice - à la mode de New Glasgow. *Liaison* 3[7] Jl-Ag 77 p3,26  
Des inquiétudes se font jour à la Conférence de Calgary. *Liaison* 3[7] Jl-Ag 77 p4-7  
Des normes: pourquoi et comment? *Liaison* 3[2] F 77 p11-12,19  
Directives destinées aux mandataires désignés par le Sollicitor général du Canada. . . . . 0877  
Les étudiants participent à la justice pénale. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p7  
La participation communautaire dans le domaine de la justice pénale [tome I] . . . . . 0884  
Plus d'autonomie pour le secteur privé... *Liaison* 3[7] Jl-Ag 77 p11-12  
Publication du rapport sur la délinquance féminine. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p2-3,6  
Quel est l'avenir des organismes privés? *Liaison* 3[7] Jl-Ag 77 p8-10  
A qui confier la responsabilité des détenues? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p7-8  
Quoi de neuf pour les délinquantes? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p5-6  
Rationalization des dispositions du Code criminal relatives aux délits sexuels; recommandations du CCSF. . . . . 0034  
René Marin est nommé sous - ministre. *Liaison* 3[7] Jl-Ag 77 p2-3  
Le rôle des services correctionnels fédéraux au Canada. . . . . 0880  
Se mieux préparer au procès. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p11-13,20  
Le service canadien de correction: organisation et gestion. . . . . 0882  
Solliciteur général: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . . 0869  
Statistique Canada étudiera les statistiques judiciaires. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p17  
*Voir aussi* Droit pénale  
Libérations conditionnelles  
Procédure criminelle (peines)
- Juvenile delinquency**  
Highlights of the proposed new legislation for young offenders. . . . . 0860  
A look at the proposed new young offenders legislation. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p2,17  
The Young Offenders Act: to be or not to be. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p4-6
- K**
- Kallman, Ronald J.**  
The Kitimat River estuary: status of environmental knowledge to 1976. . . . . 0546  
The Nanaimo River estuary: status of environmental knowledge to 1976. . . . . 0545
- Kampouris, P.**  
Canada's trade in selected farm inputs, 1974-75. . . . . 0206
- Kaupp, W. J.**  
Aerial application of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus against the red-headed pine sawfly, *Neodiprion Lerontei* (Fitch). . . . . 0441
- Kays, M.**  
An index to the publications of the staff of the Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg, 1974 - 75. . . . . 0548
- Kazinoti, P.**  
Monoammonium Scytalidamate (MASA): a Fungitoxic water - soluble preparation from Scytalidin. 33[3] Ma-Jn 77 p21
- Keith, C. T.**  
A method for differentiating heartwood and sapwood in unseasoned timber. *Bi Res Notes* 33[3] Ma-Jn 77 p24-25
- Kelly, Nora**  
The development of law enforcement. *RCMP Quart* 42[1] Winter/hiver 77 p34-45
- Kelly, William**  
The development of law enforcement. *RCMP Quart* 42[1] Winter/hiver 77 p34-45
- Kennedy, O. D.**  
Microplankton in the Strait of Georgia. 1. Pelagic diatoms in Departure Bay and adjacent waters. . . . . 0977
- Kenya**  
Agricultural help for Kenya. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[3]
- Ker, M. F.**  
Metric yield tables for the major forest cover types of Newfoundland. 0447
- Kerr, Richard**  
The impact of federal regional economic expansion policies on the distribution of income in Canada. . . . . 0935
- Ketchen, K. S.**  
A summary of foreign and domestic fisheries for groundfish off the west coast of Canada, 1964-1975. . . . . 0982
- Ketcheson, D. E.**  
The impact of strip cutting on logging road costs. . . . . 0437
- Keyes, A. A.**  
Copyright in Canada; proposals for a revision of the law. . . . . 0230
- Khalil, M. A. K.**  
Preliminary results of a trial of exotic and hybrid poplars in Newfoundland. . . . . 0448
- Kiil, A. D.**  
Calibration and performance of the Canadian Fire Weather Index in Alberta. . . . . 0453
- King, Lewis H.**  
Surficial geology of the Eastern Gulf of Maine and Bay of Fundy. . . . . 0308
- Kitimat River**  
Intertidal invertebrates and habitats at the Kitimat River estuary. . . . . 0968  
The Kitimat River estuary: status of environmental knowledge to 1976. . . . . 0546
- Klause, Brenton Myles**  
A summer with the Mounties. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p22-24
- Klaverkamp, J. F.**  
A system for regulating and recording pH of solutions in aquatic flow - through toxicity tests. . . . . 0588
- Klein, G. L.**  
An evaluation of the Rd-65A Automatic Tracking Radiotheodolite. 0368
- Klein, Horst**  
For those in peril. *Trans Can* Mr/Al 77 p13,18  
Pour ceux qui sont en péril. *Trans Can* Mr/Al 77 p14,18

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.

Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



- Klein, J. I.**  
Survival and growth of Norway spruce populations in Manitoba 14 years after planting. . . . . **0454**
- Knight, I.**  
Statigraphic subdivision of the aphebian ramah group, Northern Labrador. . . . . **0303**
- Kondo, E. S.**  
A six - year summary of four years of field experiments with MBC-P solutions to control Dutch elm disease. *Bi Res Notes* 33[3] Ma-Jn 77 p22-24
- Kremeniuk, Terry**  
Nombres de fermes de recensement. *Rencontre* 2[4]jl 77 p8  
Number of census farms. *Encounter* 2[4] JI 77 p8
- Kristensen, J.**  
Walleye and goldeye fisheries investigation in the Peace-Athabasca Delta-1975. . . . . **0367**
- Kristmanson, D. D.**  
Temporal changes of sublittoral microfauna in l'Etang Inlet caused by sulfite pulp mill pollution. . . . . **0518**
- Kusch, D. S.**  
Pesticide field trials on shade and shelterbelt trees in Alberta, 1976. . . . . **0456**
- Kyffin, A. E.**  
OPSTATS; a computerized monthly summary report on selected CMC operations. . . . . **0271**  
OPSTATS; rapport informatique mensuel, récapitulatif des diverses opérations des C.M.C. . . . . **0272**
- L**
- Laberge, Lise**  
L'élaboration de programmes de formation par la méthode 'IXE'.  
*Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77 p46-47  
The 'IXE' method: developing training courses in Quebec. *Adult Tr* 2 [4] 77 p46-47
- Labour**  
[A realistic approach to industrial relations]. . . . . **0714**  
Labour Canada: annual report...1976. . . . . **0706**  
*See also* Agriculture  
Employment  
Hours of labour  
Labour supply  
Labour-management relations  
Manpower  
Manpower programs  
Unemployment  
Veterans employment  
Wages and salaries
- Legislation**
- The grievance arbitration process in Canada. . . . . **0715**  
Where Canada stands on the implementation of ILO conventions on occupational safety and health. Volume 1. . . . . **0717**  
Where Canada stands on the implementation of ILO conventions on occupational safety and health. Volume 2. . . . . **0716**
- Labour disputes**  
*See* Labour-management relations
- Labour Standards**  
1976 labour standards in Canada. . . . . **0728**
- Labour supply**  
The economic causes and effects of migration: Canada, 1965-71. . . . . **0912**  
Labour market flows in Canada. . . . . **0269**  
The short-run dynamics of the Canadian labour market. . . . . **0922**  
*See also* Manpower
- Labour-management relations**  
[A realistic approach to industrial relations]. . . . . **0714**  
Canada Labour Relations Board: annual report 1975-76. . . . . **0085**  
The grievance arbitration process in Canada. . . . . **0715**
- Labour-management relations (Cont'd.)**  
Partnership or marriage of convenience? . . . . . **0707**  
The theory and practice of industrial democracy: a Canadian perspective. . . . . **0944**  
The wage determination process in Canadian manufacturing industries 1962 - 1975. . . . . **0709**
- Lachance, Denis**  
Etude de carie dans une plantation d'épinettes blanches fertilisées. . . . . **0421**
- Lacroix, Robert**  
L'impact de la politique canadienne de contrôle des prix et des revenus sur les ententes salariales. . . . . **0945**  
L'indexation des salaires: un aperçu de son ampleur, de ses causes et de ses conséquences. . . . . **0927**  
Pertes de salaire réel et ententes salariales dans les principales conventions collectives. . . . . **0923**
- Laing, Mack**  
Bringing science to the people. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p21
- Lait et produits laitiers**  
*Voir* Industrie et produits laitiers
- Liberté, Jean**  
Scuba diving in the Escoumins. *RCMP Quart* 42[2]Spring/printemps 77 p14-18
- Lalonde, Marc**  
Amendments to Canada Pension Plan introduced in House of Commons. *Inform* 1[3] 77 p6  
The Canadian experience - lessons for the United States. . . . . **0732**  
Equal rights - a new era [speech]. . . . . **0737**  
Health policy and financing - Where have we come from? Where are we going? . . . . . **0740**  
Health policy in Canada: the federal role in transition. . . . . **0741**  
Ineffective devices - a waste for society. . . . . **0742**  
[Interview with Marc Lalonde.] *Inform* 1[3] 77 p14,16  
Notes for an address by...Marc Lalonde to the Annual Conference of the Canadian Grocery Distributors' Institute. . . . . **0747**  
Notes for an address by...Marc Lalonde to the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Rehabilitation Council for the Disabled. . . . . **0745**  
Notes for an address by...Marc Lalonde to the 79th Annual Conference of the V. O. N. for Canada. . . . . **0746**  
Power sharing [speech]. . . . . **0753**  
Unity and plurality. . . . . **0763**  
The untold epidemic - heart attacks and strokes. . . . . **0764**
- Lambert, Rosalind**  
Bibliography on Canadian land market mechanisms and land systems information. . . . . **1082**
- Land**  
Bibliography on Canadian land market mechanisms and land systems information. . . . . **1082**
- Land claims**  
*See* Native peoples — Land claims
- Land pollution**  
Land pollution in the National Capital Region. . . . . **0638**
- Land use**  
Nigeria: land-use study. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[5]  
People and agricultural land . . . . . **1178**  
Rural land use changes in the Ottawa-Hull urban region. . . . . **0639**  
Some Baker Lake permits deferred. *Dialogue N* [3] 77 p11  
*See also* Rural development
- Landry, Bruno**  
La Minganie: un site naturel à conserver. *GEOS* Spring/printemps 77 p12-14
- LANDSAT 1**  
Hydrogeological applications of earth resources technology satellite LANDSAT 1 imagery. . . . . **0611**  
Newfoundland in the space age. *GEOS* Spring/printemps 77 p8-9  
Utilisation des techniques du satellite LANDSAT 1 dans le domaine de l'hydrogéologie. . . . . **0610**

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*

- Lange Boom, B. R. de**  
Salinity, temperature, turbidity and meteorological observations in the Beaufort Sea: Summer 1974, Spring and Summer 1975. . . . . **0633**
- Langevin, Liane**  
Manquantes à l'appel: les femmes dans la politique fédérale canadienne. . . . . **0026**  
Missing persons: women in Canadian federal politics. . . . . **0029**
- Language policy**  
Multiculturalism as state policy (conference report) . . . . . **0097**  
[Revisions to the official language policies in the public service]. . . **1198**  
*See also* Bilingualism
- Lappé, Frances Moore**  
Lappé claims food scarcity a myth. *Action* Spring/printemps 77 p6-7  
La production alimentaire, encore et toujours... *Action* Spring/printemps 77 p6-7
- Laquian, A. A.**  
Cooperation — not conflict. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p3-5
- Latin America**  
Canada's development assistance to Latin America. . . . . **0136**  
Construction Assn. trade mission extolls [Latin America and the Caribbean]. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p4  
Plan of action for cooperation between Canada and Latin America; new forms of cooperation for middle-income countries. . . . . **0144**  
*See also* South America
- Lauder, Kathleen**  
Canadian bibliography of urban and regional information system activity. . . . . **1083**
- Laushway, Lynda**  
La criminalité féminine, un reflet des valeurs sociales? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p9-10  
Female crime — a reflection of societal values? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p9-10
- Lavallée, André**  
La maladie corticale du hêtre: dix ans d'existence au Québec. . . . **0422**
- Lavallée, Laval**  
Bibliography on Canadian land market mechanisms and land systems information. . . . . **1082**  
Canadian bibliography of urban and regional information system activity. . . . . **1083**  
A methodology for selecting R & D studies in a policy-oriented organization. . . . . **1079**
- Law**  
Land use regulations revised. *Dialogue N* [3] 77 p11,13  
*See also* Administrative law and procedure  
Courts  
Legislation
- Law enforcement**  
The development of law enforcement. *RCMP Quart* 42[1] Winter/hiver 77 p34-45  
Discourse — a police view. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p14  
Notes for the use of the Solicitor General of Canada. . . . . **0863**  
*See also* Capital punishment  
Police
- Law reform**  
Administrative law: federal court judicial review. . . . . **1037**  
Law reform proposals examined. *Liaison* 3[4]Jn 77 p14-16  
A never-ending relay race. . . . . **1027**  
Preparing for trial. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p11-13,20
- Lawson, B. D.**  
Fire weather index: the basis for fire danger rating in British Columbia. . . . . **0391**
- Lazore, Glen**  
Native people and mining: the opportunity for an untapped resource. **0309**
- Lea, N. D. & Assocs. Ltd.**  
Regina Airport ground transportation study: phase II data analysis. **0896**
- Lead**  
Environmental contaminants inventory study no. 3. The production, use and distribution of lead in Canada. . . . . **0600**  
*See also* Iron and steel industry
- Leah, T. D.**  
Environmental contaminants inventory study no. 3. The production, use and distribution of lead in Canada. . . . . **0600**
- Leaman, B. M.**  
A selected bibliography of northeastern Pacific rockfishes (Sebastes and Sebastolobus) other than Sebastes Alutus. . . . . **0562**
- Lear, W. H.**  
An analysis of biological and environmental data collected at North Harbour River, Nfld., during 1959-75. . . . . **0577**
- LeBlanc, H.**  
Digging efficiency trials with a modified hydraulic clam digger. . . . **0591**
- LeBrasseur, R.**  
Microplankton in the Strait of Georgia. I. Pelagic diatoms in Departure Bay and adjacent waters. . . . . **0977**
- Leckie, Norm**  
Determinants of work hours in Canada. . . . . **0947**
- Legislation**  
The Immigration Bill: explanatory notes. . . . . **0251**  
Information about the Immigration Bill. . . . . **0252**  
*See also* Law
- Législation**  
Le projet de loi concernant l'immigration: notes explicatives . . . . **0257**  
Renseignements sur le projet de loi sur l'immigration. . . . . **0259**
- Legislature**  
*See* Parliament
- Législature**  
*Voir* Parlement
- Légumes**  
Rapport annuel des déchargements fruits et légumes frais sur 12 marchés canadiens 1976. . . . . **0219**
- Leisure**  
A leisure study - Canada 1975. . . . . **0832**  
A leisure study (highlights). . . . . **0831**
- Leith, R. M.**  
Streamflow regionalization in British Columbia, no. 2: regression of mean annual flows on physiographic parameters. . . . . **0608**
- Lerner, George**  
Has monetary policy changed? . . . . . **0936**  
Monetary policy and the war against inflation. *ECC Bul* 1[3]Spring 77 p7  
La politique monétaire et la lutte contre l'inflation. *CEC Bul* 1[3] printemps 77 p7
- Leslie, Cathie**  
Au pays des aérogares et autres merveilles. *Trans Can* Ja/F77 p15-17  
Tales of great shakes, alligator airlines and other things. *Trans Can* Ja/F77 p13-14
- Leslie, John A. and Assocs.**  
Coastal environments of Canada: oil spills and clean - up programs in the Bay of Fundy. . . . . **0506**  
Coastal environments of Canada: the impact and cleanup of oil spills. **0505**
- Leslie, William**  
Modèle systématique d'implémentation d'un programme de formation des adultes. *Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77 p18-23  
A systems model for operating an adult training program. *Adult Tr* 2 [4] 77 p20-25
- Lessard, Marcel**  
Notes for a general statement by...Marcel Lessard...to the Standing Committee on Regional Development concerning DREE's activities, May 26, 1977. . . . . **0801**

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*



- Lessard, Marcel** (Cont'd.)  
Notes for an opening statement by...Marcel Lessard...to the Standing Committee on Regional Development on DREE's activities in Ontario, May 17, 1977. . . . . 0802
- Levin, Alfred**  
La Banque Royal s'attaque au prêt usuraire. *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77 p15, 20  
Royal Bank undermines loan sharks. *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77 p15, 20
- Levings, C. D.**  
Data record of physical-chemical measurements at the Squamish River estuary — temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen data 1974-1975. . . . . 0970  
Intertidal invertebrates and habitats at the Kitimat River estuary. . . . . 0968
- Lewis, E. L.**  
Salinity - its definition and calculation. . . . . 0634
- Libérations conditionnelles**  
Le processus de libération conditionnelle; une analyse de la Commission des libérations conditionnelles. . . . . 1031
- Libraries**  
Acquisition of the Lowy Collection. *NL News* 9[3] Ma-Jn 77 p16-17  
Anglo-American national libraries statement on adoption of Anglo-American cataloguing rules, 2nd edition, and Dewey Decimal classification, 19th edition. *NL News* 9[1] Ja/F 77 p1-3  
Annual report of the National Librarian 1975/76. . . . . 1117  
CAN/MARC: authorities. *NL News* 9[3] Ma-Jn 77 p1-2  
CASLIS workshop on interlibrary loan. *NL News* 9[2] Mr/A1 77 p23-24  
Development needs libraries: commentary. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p21-22  
Federal government libraries in Canada: a list. Departmental and keyword indexes. . . . . 1123  
Federal government libraries in Canada: a list. . . . . 1124  
The Library Documentation Centre. *NL News* 9[1] Ja/F 77 p4-8  
Library of Congress and National Library of Canada meeting - Ottawa, March 28-29, 1977. *NL News* 9[2] Mr/A1 77 p18-20  
National Librarian's preliminary statement on the report of the Canadian Union Catalogue Task Group. *NL News* 9[2] Mr/A1 77 p3-18  
On finding a better way to stop. *Trans Can* Mr/A1 77 p19  
Open house at the National Library. *NL News* 9[2] Mr/A1 77 p20-21  
Report of the Task Group on Library Service to the Handicapped: a preliminary paper. *NL News* 9[3] Ma-Jn 77 p5-12  
Review of role and services of the National Library of Canada. *NL News* 9[2] Mr/A1 77 p1-3  
United Kingdom and Irish Republic (Eire) law reports. . . . . 1120
- Licences**  
License limitation in the British Columbia salmon fishery. . . . . 0527
- Liefeld, John**  
L'information sur les produits préférences des consommateurs démunis. . . . . 0186  
Product information preference of disadvantaged consumers. . . . . 0187
- Lignes aériennes**  
Air Canada rapport annuel 1976. . . . . 0053  
Les compagnies aériennes et les instruments de musique: règlements sur les bagages à main. *OTCAC Bul* 3[1] A1 77 p19-20  
Réorganisation à Air Canada. *Trans Can* Ja/F77 p[i]  
Voyages aériens et tourisme au Canada 1976. . . . . 0699
- Lignes d'autobus**  
Un mode de transport qui s'autofinance. *Trans Can* Ja/F77 p6,9  
Winnipeg: autocar express. *Trans Can* Ma-Jn 77 p10-11
- Lillie, W. R.**  
A system for regulating and recording pH of solutions in aquatic flow - through toxicity tests. . . . . 0588
- Lindsay, G.**  
Screening demonstration for three fish processing plant effluents. . . . . 0661
- Livestock and livestock industry**  
...and they like weeds too. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p8  
Agricultural help for Kenya. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[3]
- Livestock and livestock industry** (Cont'd.)  
Elephant grass is good for cows... *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p6-7  
Livestock and poultry wastes in the Great Lakes Basin: environmental concerns and management issues. . . . . 0601  
Prodigious pigs present problems. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p19  
Record of Performance program for dairy cattle has gone metric. *Encounter* 2[2]Mr 77 p6  
Theileriosis. Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976. . . . . 1004  
See also Meat and meat products
- Loans**  
Guatemala rebuilding. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[1]-[2]  
Loan for Jamaica. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[1]  
Royal Bank undermines loan sharks. *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77 p15, 20  
\$35 million loan for dam in Ghana. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[3]  
See also Agricultural credit  
Government lending
- Local government**  
See Municipal government
- Local transit**  
Speech for Mr. Jean - Robert Gauthier, M. P., Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of State for Urban Affairs to Canadian Urban Transit Association. . . . . 1074  
See also Motor bus lines  
Traffic engineering
- Lock, W.**  
Fungicide-drenches ineffective against damping-off of sitka and white spruces. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p6-7
- Lockheed Petroleum Services Ltd.**  
EDC supports sale of Canadian-designed undersea petroleum-gathering system to Brazil. *EDC* Mr/A1 77 p1-2
- Logan, K. T.**  
Growth acceleration of tree seedlings in controlled environments at Petawawa. . . . . 0473  
Photoperiodic induction of free growth in juvenile white spruce and black spruce. *Bi Res Notes* 33[4] Jl-Ag 77 p29-30
- Logan, W. J.**  
Oil spill counter measures for the southern Beaufort Sea. . . . . 0489  
Oil spill counter measures for the southern Beaufort Sea: appendix. . . . . 0490
- Logement**  
Emprisonnons la chaleur; comment refaire l'isolation thermique de votre maison pour économiser énergie et argent. . . . . 0311  
Voir aussi Industrie du bâtiment
- Loi canadienne sur les droits de la personne**  
Les droits de la personne. *Inform* 1[2] 77 p[1]-[2]
- Loi facilitant la conversion au système métrique (Bill C-23)**  
Le Bill C-23 en 3e lecture *Moniteur m* et 4[2] F 77 p1  
Le ministre Marchand parle aux Communautés du Bill omnibus C-23. *Moniteur m* et 4[1] Ja 77 p6
- Loi modifiant le Code criminel**  
Le bill sur le contrôle des armes à feu retait surface aux Communautés. *Liaison* [5]Ma 77 p2-3
- Loi sur l'aéronautique**  
Emplacements aéroportuaires. *Trans Can* Mr/A1 77 [i]
- Loi sur l'expansion des exportations**  
Projet de loi dépose en troisième lecture. *SEE* ma/jn 77 p1
- Loi sur la citoyenneté**  
Innovations dans le domaine de la citoyenneté canadienne. *Nouv multi* [5] 77 p2-3
- Loi sur la lutte contre la pollution atmosphérique**  
Loi sur la lutte contre la pollution atmosphérique: rapport annuel 1975 - 1976. . . . . 0354
- Loi sur la protection de la vie privée**  
Loi sur la protection de la vie privée: rapport annuel 1976. . . . . 0868

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

- Loi sur la sécurité des véhicules automobiles**  
Loi sur la sécurité des véhicules automobiles. *Trans Can* Mr/Al 77 [i]
- Loi sur les jeunes contrevenants**  
Avant-projet de loi sur les jeunes contrevenants. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p4-6  
Coup d'oeil sur l'avant-projet de loi sur les jeunes contrevenants. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p2,6  
Points saillants de l'avant-projet de loi sur les jeunes contrevenants. . . . . 0866
- Loi sur les Jeux olympiques de 1976**  
Monnaie olympique [rapport au 30 septembre 1976]. . . . . 1145  
Monnaie olympique [rapport au 31 mars 1977]. . . . . 1144
- Loi sur les prêts aidant aux opérations de pêche**  
Loi sur les prêts aidant aux opérations de pêche: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . . 0343
- Loi sur les secrets officiels**  
Loi sur les secrets officiels: rapport annuel 1976. . . . . 0867
- Lois et règlements administratifs**  
La commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique: processus de régulation et procédure administrative. . . . . 1025  
Droit administratif: la cour fédérale contrôle judiciaire. . . . . 1040  
Enquête sur les tribunaux civils. . . . . 1189  
Le processus de libération conditionnelle; une analyse de la Commission des libérations conditionnelles. . . . . 1031  
*Voir aussi* Justice pénal  
Tribunaux
- Loisirs**  
Les loisirs au Canada 1975 (faits saillants). . . . . 0833  
Les loisirs au Canada 1975. . . . . 0834
- Loring, D. H.**  
Geochemical analyses of marine sediments and suspended particulate matter. . . . . 0580
- Lourity, J. E.**  
Biological oceanographic observations in the Eskimo Lakes, Arctic Canada. . . . . 0571
- Love, L. S. & Assocs. Ltd.**  
Industrial waste characterization for the iron and steel, metal recovery, non-ferrous alloying, and metal finishing/coating industries. . . . . 0491
- Lowe, Daphyne P.**  
Stem rusts of pine in western Canada. . . . . 0470
- Lowy, Jacob M.**  
Acquisition of the Lowy Collection. *NL News* 9[3] Ma-Jn 77 p16-17  
Aquisition de la collection Lowy *Nouv Biblio Nat* 9[3] Ma-Jn 77 p16-17
- Ludwig, F. J.**  
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) in municipal wastewaters. . . . . 0383
- Lumber and lumber industry**  
Kiln drying of Western Canadian lumber. . . . . 0477  
Literature review of wastewater characteristics and abatement technology in the wood and timber processing industry. . . . . 0648  
U.S. lumber dealers pass metric resolution. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p4
- Africa**
- Natural durability and preservation of one hundred tropical African woods. . . . . 0998
- Research**
- Economic analysis of finger jointing by WFPL method. . . . . 0478
- Lutte contre la pollution**  
*Voir* Pollution et contrôle de la pollution
- Lutz, A.**  
Lake Huron, 1974: PCB, chlorinated insecticides, heavy metals, radioactivity in offshore fish. . . . . 0574  
Lake Superior, 1974: PCB, chlorinated insecticides, heavy metals and radioactivity in offshore fish. . . . . 0575

- Lysyk, Kenneth M.**  
Alaska Highway Pipeline Inquiry. . . . . 0054

## M

- MacAskie, I. B.**  
Studies on captive fur seals. Progress report no. 1. . . . . 0981
- Macdonald, Donald S.**  
Address by Donald S. Macdonald to the Canadian Society of New York . . . . . 0344  
Budget document, March 31, 1977. . . . . 0332  
Budget speech, March 31, 1977. . . . . 0333  
Decontrol and post-control. . . . . 0335  
The economic and fiscal outlook; summary of remarks by Finance Minister Donald S. Macdonald, Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Finance, Ottawa, February 1-2, 1977. . . . . 0338  
[Speech by Donald S. Macdonald to the Canadian Club, Toronto, 24 January 1977.] . . . . . 0347
- MacDonald, John A.**  
Andean Pact represents a good market for Canadian investment, says EDC President. *EDC Ma/Jn* 77 p3  
EDC President foresees possible trade expansion in 1977. *EDC Mr/Al* 77 p3  
Expansion possible du commerce int'l en 1976, déclare le Président de la SEE. *SEE Mr/Al* 77 p3  
L'Exportation de nos ressources naturelles, un facteur de croissance économique? *EDC Ma/Jn* 77 p4  
L'Exportation de nos ressources naturelles, un facteur de croissance économique? *SEE ma/jn* 77 p4  
Long-term reliance on natural resources not feasible, EDC President tells Chicago group. *EDC Ma/Jn* 77 p4  
Selon le président de la SEE: 'Le Pacte andin, un marché prometteur pour les investisseurs canadiens.' *SEE ma/jn* 77 p3
- Macdonald, L. P.**  
Burning waste chlorinated hydrocarbons in a cement kiln. . . . . 0660
- Macdonald, R. W.**  
The interaction of chlorine and sea water. . . . . 0625
- MacDougall, Peter**  
Two approaches - one goal [Ontario Branch]. *Encounter* 2[3]Ma 77 p2
- MacGougan, G. R.**  
New frontiers *Trans Can* Ja/F 77 p27  
Nouvelles frontières *Trans Can* Ja/F 77 p27
- MacHattie, Leslie B.**  
Prospects for economic suppression of large forest fires by induced showers. . . . . 0404
- Mackenzie Delta**  
Voyageur air cushion vehicle trials on the Mackenzie Delta: environmental effects two years later. . . . . 0451
- MacLean, Brian**  
Surficial geology of the Eastern Gulf of Maine and Bay of Fundy. . . . . 0308
- MacMurray, Dale**  
Canada's military map makers. *GEOS Summer/été* 77 p19-20
- MacNabb, G. M.**  
Energy: Where will Canada be in 1990? *GEOS Spring/printemps* 77 p2-4
- Macneill, Isabel**  
A qui confier la responsabilité des détenues? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p7-8  
Who should be responsible? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p7-8
- MacNeill, Margaret.**  
A study of anomalous salinity and oxygen values in the deep water at Ocean Station P from 1960-1976. . . . . 0628
- Magasi, L. P.**  
Forest pest conditions in the Maritimes in 1976 with an outlook for 1977. . . . . 0443

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*



- Mahar, Donald G.**  
Explosive situation. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p24-26
- Mail**  
See Postal service
- Main-d'oeuvre**  
La dynamique à court terme du travail au Canada. . . . . 0911  
Emploi et chômage: les positions du Conseil et du gouvernement.  
CEC *Bul* 1[2] Hiver 77 p2-3  
Voir aussi Organismes de placement
- Politique gouvernementale**  
Stratégie d'emploi. . . . . 0261
- Recherche**  
Catalogue de recherche de la Main-d'oeuvre et de l'Immigration. . . 0264
- Main-d'oeuvre disponible**  
La dynamique à court terme du travail au Canada. . . . . 0911  
Voir aussi Main-d'oeuvre
- Maintien du revenu**  
Qui bénéficiera des programs de soutien et de supplément? . . . . 1092
- Maisons de santé**  
Voir Hôpitaux et infirmeries
- Make-or-buy policy**  
See Research and development — Government policy
- Maladies**  
Les maladies liées à l'usage du tabac au Canada: les tendances de la mortalité bronchite chronique. . . . . 0780  
Voir aussi Cancer  
Maladies cardiaques
- Maladies cardiaques**  
L'Epidémie mésestimée: les crises cardiaques et l'apoplexie. . . . . 0736  
Les maladies liées à l'usage du tabac au Canada: les tendances de la mortalité maladies ischémiques du coeur. . . . . 0781
- Malnutrition**  
Mission de planification agricole. *Rencontre* 2[4] j1 77 p8
- Management**  
Int'l management services: a means to increase profits. *EDC Mtr/Al* 77 p5-6  
A manager's guide to performance measurement. . . . . 1205  
See also Labour-management relations  
Performance measurement
- Manitoba**  
Ottawa, Manitoba sign agreement. *60 Days* [14] F 77 p5
- Manitoba**  
Télé câble: accord Ottawa-Manitoba. *Jour* 60 [14] F 77 p4
- Manitoba Hydro - Electric Board**  
Reasons for decisions in the matter of the application under the National Energy Board Act of the Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board. . . . . 1111
- Mann, W. G.**  
Where does our money come from [part 4]? *Encounter* 2[3]Ma 77 p12  
Where does our money come from [part 3]? *Encounter* 2[2]Mr 77 p7-8  
Where does our money come from [part 2]? *Encounter* 2[1] Ja 77 p7
- Manning, G. H.**  
The British Columbia pulp industry: present importance and future growth. . . . . 0462
- Manpower**  
Employment effects of alternative patterns of public expenditures and revenues. . . . . 0938  
Improving work conditions: the Council's position and the government's. *ECC Bul* 1[2] Winter 77 p2-3  
The short-run dynamics of the Canadian labour market. . . . . 0922  
See also Employment agencies
- Government policy**  
Employment strategy. . . . . 0249
- Manpower (Cont'd.)**  
**Research**  
Manpower & Immigration research catalogue. . . . . 0263
- Manpower programs**  
Highlights and information papers on the Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act. . . . . 0082  
Manpower and Immigration: annual report 75-76. . . . . 0245  
A study of the testing and counselling services offered to the Canadian Native population by Canada Manpower Centres. . . 0275
- Manitoba**  
Manitoba begins manpower training. *Liaison* 3[1] Ja 77 p8
- Mansfield, A. W.**  
The grey seal in eastern Canada. . . . . 0582
- Manuel, Donald**  
CAP system: a five phase system for the development of competency oriented training programs. *Adult Tr* 2[4] 77 p30-37  
Le profil d'analyse de la compétence: méthode d'élaboration de programmes de formation axés sur la compétence. *Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77 p28-36
- Manufacturing industries**  
Companies urged to designate a metric conversion officer. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p5  
Economies of scale and efficient plant size in Canadian manufacturing industries. . . . . 0237  
Fastener news. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p5  
An interprovincial input-output model; version 111. . . . . 0809  
Oxford Foundry: growing step by step. *EDC Ma/Jn* 77 p5  
Scheduled introduction of metric oblong rigid metal containers. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p2  
Two more plans approved in mfg. sectors. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p1-2
- Maphangoh, Steve D.**  
A micro model of the potential impact of minimum wages on employment. . . . . 0270
- Marchand, Len**  
Bill C-23: Metric Conversion Amendment Act [remarks by Len Marchand]. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p6  
Federal aid to retailers and workers re conversion. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p1  
Small business in Canada: perspective. . . . . 1059  
Statute Law (metric conversion) Amendment Act. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p6
- Marées**  
Les marées dans les eaux des Canada. . . . . 0113
- Mariage**  
Les biens conjugaux. . . . . 0045  
Définition de l'équité dans le mariage. . . . . 0015  
Recommandations du CCSF concernant la participation du conjoint au foyer dans les régimes de pensions du Canada et des rentes du Québec. . . . . 0037  
Voir aussi Divorce  
Familles
- Marine accidents and safety**  
For those in peril. *Trans Can Mtr/Al* 77 p13,18  
The United Kingdom incident. *Trans Can Ma-Jn* 77 p25
- Marine Industries Ltd.**  
EDC supports sale of four 16,000-ton cargo liners to Poland. *EDC Ma/Jn* 77 p2  
Quatre cargoes pour la Pologne. *SEE ma/jn* 77 p2
- Marine mammals**  
Distribution and migration routes of marine mammals in the central Arctic region. . . . . 0564  
The grey seal in eastern Canada. . . . . 0582  
Notes on marine mammal, fox and polar bear harvests in the Northwest territories 1940 to 1970. . . . . 0576  
Observations of marine mammals at Cape Hay, Bylot Island during the summer of 1976. . . . . 0569  
Studies on captive fur seals. Progress report no. 1. . . . . 0981

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

**Marine mammals (Cont'd.)**

Transportation as a constraint to the utilization of marine mammals. 0558

**Marine pollution and control**Canadian techniques on display. *Trans Can Ma-Jn* 77 p23

An environmental risk index for the siting of deep water oil ports. 0483

Field evaluation of seven oil spill recovery devices. 0488

Geochemical analyses of marine sediments and suspended particulate matter. 0580

Greenland drilling. *Dialogue N* [2] 77 p19

The interaction of chlorine and sea water. 0625

Lake Huron, 1974: PCB, chlorinated insecticides, heavy metals, radioactivity in offshore fish. 0574

Lake Superior, 1974: PCB, chlorinated insecticides, heavy metals and radioactivity in offshore fish. 0575

The lethal and sublethal effects of secondary - treated sewage effluent on various fish and invertebrates 0587

Marine emergencies. *Trans Can Ma-Jn* 77 p31-[32]

Methods used by Environment Canada in the testing of oil spill dispersants. 0507

Selected bibliography on the biological effects of ocean dumping. 0550

Slick problem. *Dialogue N* [2] 77 p15

Temporal changes of sublittoral microfauna in l'Etang Inlet caused by sulfate pulp mill pollution. 0518

**Japan**

Mizushima oil spill-tragedy for Japan and a lesson for Can. 0486

**Marine resources**

Bibliography of marine geoscience information, Pacific regions of Canada, 1900-1976. 0304

Digging efficiency trials with a modified hydraulic clam digger. 0591

A preliminary assessment of the ecological impact of an experimental chondrus (Irish moss) harvester off coastal Prince Edward Island. 0534

The socio - economic importance of wildlife resource utilization in the southern Beaufort Sea. 0376

See also Fisheries

**Marine safety**

See Marine accidents and safety

**Maritime industry**

The Coasting Trade Act. 0887

**Marketing**

Remarks by Anthony C. Abbott to the Canadian Marketing Conference 1977. 0231

See also Agriculture — Marketing

Competition

Consumer protection

Wage and price controls

**Marko, J. R.**

A satellite-based study of sea ice dynamics in the central Canadian Arctic Archipelago. 0618

**Marques de fabrique**

Les marques de commerce; questions et réponses. 0242

**Marriage**

ACSW recommendations concerning the participation of homemakers in the Canada and Quebec Pension Plans. 0009

A definition of equity in marriage. 0016

Matrimonial property. 0049

See also Divorce

Families

**Marsalek, J.**

Urban hydrological modeling and catchment research in Canada. 0599

**Marshall, D. E.**

Preliminary catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of statistical area 11 (Seymour - Delize Inlets). 0511

Preliminary catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of statistical areas 19 &amp; 20 (Victoria-Sooke). 0510

Preliminary catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of statistical area 12 (Port Hardy - Alert Bay). 0512

**Marshall, K. E.**A bibliography of the Arctic char, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.) complex to 1976. 0549

An index to the publications of the staff of the Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg, 1974 - 75. 0548

**Marshall, W.**De l'espoir pour les délinquants sexuels. *Liaison* 3[2] F 77 p13-16Hope for inmates with sexual problems. *Liaison* 3[2] F 77 p13-16**Marystown Shipyard Ltd.**

Vente conclue avec la Norvège par un chantier naval de Terre-Neuve.

SEE Mr/Al 77 p1-2

**Maslove, Allan M.**

Towards the measurement of housing quality. 0928

**Mason, J. C.**

Comparative effects of temperature and photoperiod on laboratory growth of underyearling coho salmon and coastal cutthroat trout. 0976

**Mason, Joan**La gestion de l'élaboration d'un programme d'enseignement: le modèle DACUM de la Colombie - Britannique. *Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77 p8-13Management of curriculum development: the British Columbia DACUM model. *Adult Tr* 2[4] 77 p8-12**Masse, William D.**

The socio-economic importance of outdoor recreational resources in north-western British Columbia. 0520

**Matériaux de construction****Recherche**

CNRC Div des recherches sur le bâtiment: programme de recherche 1976/1977 1132

**Mathematical models**

AIRPRO: an air tanker productivity computer simulation model. The Fortran program [summary]. 0407

Application of the indices of nonrandomness of Pielou, Hopkins and Skellam, and Clark and Evans. 0469

Computer simulation of soil-water dynamics: a compendium of recent work. 0992

Experimental algorithm for automated extended period forecasts. 0375

An improved model for forecasting significant wave heights in Georgia Strait. 0371

Mathematical studies of tidal behavior in the Bay of Fundy. 0539

A note on free oscillations of Chedabucto Bay. 0540

The short-run dynamics of the Canadian labour market. 0922

Symposium on modelling of transport mechanism in oceans and lakes. 0538

See also Economics — Mathematical models

**Matières radioactives**

Les contrôles réglementaires de la radioactivité et du cycle du combustible nucléaire au Canada. 0063

**Matrimony**

See Marriage

**Mattice, C. R.**

Forest road erosion in northern Ontario: a preliminary analysis. 0429

**McBride, J.**

Histopathology of chum and sockeye smelts subjected to entrainment during hydraulic dredging in the Fraser River estuary. 0521

**McCarty, L.**Effect of age on calling behavior and mating success of whitemarked tussock moths. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p2-3**McCulloch, David B.**

The influence of weather on park attendance. 0369

**McDonald, Judy E.**

A comparison of loading densities for sockeye salmon in a gravel incubator. 0528

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



- McDougall, Gordon H. G.**  
Enquête sur la publicité comparative au Canada. . . . . 0182  
A study of comparative advertising in Canada. . . . . 0191
- McGarry, Michael**  
Water supply needs an integrated approach. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p11-14
- McGraw-Hill Ryerson Ltd.**  
Canadian publisher finds metric market in U.S.A. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p6  
Les manuels scolaires canadiens suscitent l'intérêt aux Etats-Unies.  
*Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p6
- McKay, Will**  
A socio - economic analysis of native Indian participation in the B. C. salmon fishery with the proposed Salmonid Enhancement Program. . . . . 0531
- McLeod, Curtis L.**  
Experiments related to directing Atlantic salmon smelts (*salmo salar*) around hydroelectric turbines. . . . . 0533
- McMullen, L. H.**  
Spruce weevil damage; ecological basis and hazard rating for Vancouver Island. . . . . 0467
- McPhee, J.R.**  
Comparison of field-propagated nuclear polyhedrosis virus from Douglas-fir tussock moth with laboratory - produced virus. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p5-6
- McQueen, D. L.**  
Economic significance of the computerization of deposit-taking institutions in Canada. . . . . 0937
- McSween, S.**  
Marine zooplankton and some physical-chemical features of James Bay related to La Grande hydro-electric development. . . . . 0557
- McTaggart-Cowan, Patrick D.**  
Living with climatic change. . . . . 1167
- McVey, Wayne W.**  
Structure of a traditional baseline data system. . . . . 0366
- McWhinnie, John R.**  
Health field indicators; Canada and provinces. . . . . 0782  
Indicateurs du domaine de la santé; Canada et provinces. . . . . 0783
- Measures**  
See Industrial standards
- Meat and meat products**  
A bacteriological investigation of meat and poultry packing plant effluents with particular emphasis on salmonella. . . . . 0646  
Development in central processing of beef in Canada. . . . . 0171  
An economic analysis of beef pricing and newspaper advertising in Toronto. . . . . 0170  
Profit margins of firms marketing beef. . . . . 0172
- Médecine sociale**  
Voir Assurance-maladie
- Medical and dental research**  
Canadian trends in smoking-related diseases: chronic bronchitis and emphysema mortality. . . . . 0778  
Canadian trends in smoking-related diseases: ischemic heart disease mortality. . . . . 0779
- Medical centres**  
See Hospitals and nursing homes
- Medical insurance**  
The Canadian experience - lessons for the United States. . . . . 0732
- Medical personnel**  
Low-cost rural health care and manpower training; an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries. Volume 2. . . . . 0997  
See also Nurses and nursing
- Medical research**  
Guidelines for the handling of recombinant DNA molecules and animal viruses and cells. . . . . 1049  
Heart research development grants. *MRC News* 7[2] Ja 77 p5-6  
Legislation for granting councils. *MRC News* 7[2] Ja 77 p[1]  
Medical Research Council: report of the President 1975/1976. . . . . 1052  
MRC grants and awards guide 1977. . . . . 1047  
MRC program plans for 1977-1978. *MRC News* 7[2] Ja 77 p2-3  
MRC report of the President 1976/1977. . . . . 1053  
MRC stipends 1977-78. *MRC News* 7[3] Al 77 p3-5  
MRC workshop on small clinical trials. *MRC News* 7[3] Al 77 p6  
NIH awards available to Canadians. *MRC News* 7[3] Al 77 p8-9  
Research on recombinant DNA. *MRC News* 7[2] Ja 77 p3-5  
Update on recombinant DNA. *MRC News* 7[3] Al 77 p[1]-3
- Medical statistics**  
Cancer patterns in Canada 1931 - 1974. . . . . 0776
- Medical technology**  
Ineffective devices - a waste for society. . . . . 0742
- Medicine**  
**Developing countries**  
Medicine: the best of both worlds? *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p6-7
- Mehr, Barry D.**  
Development in central processing of beef in Canada. . . . . 0171  
Evolution du conditionnement centralisé du boeuf au Canada. . . . . 0174
- Meilke, Karl D.**  
Analyse économique sur les bovins: fixation des prix et publicité dans les journaux à Toronto. . . . . 0173  
An economic analysis of beef pricing and newspaper advertising in Toronto. . . . . 0170
- Menzies, S. June**  
Enoncé de principes sur une nouvelle orientation des politiques concernant la famille monoparentale. . . . . 0022  
New directions for public policy: a position paper on the one parent family. . . . . 0030  
Operation: research. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p6
- Mercur**  
Méthodes uniformes de référence pour le contrôle à la source des émissions de mercure par les fabriques de chlor. . . . . 0359  
Niveaux de mercure dans les cours d'eau de l'ouest du Canada 1970 à 1976. . . . . 0604  
Projet de Pipeline de la route de l'Alaska: rapport provisoire présenté par la Commission d'évaluation environnementale. . . . . 0952
- Mercury**  
Mercury in the Atlantic Provinces. . . . . 0500  
Mercury levels in the rivers of Western Canada 1970-1976. . . . . 0603  
Review of environmental control of mercury in Japan. . . . . 0641  
Standard reference methods for source measurement of emissions of mercury from mercury cell chlor - alkali plants. . . . . 0360
- British Columbia**  
Mercury concentrations in lake, river and marine waters of British Columbia. . . . . 0542
- Merlan Scientific Ltd.**  
Canadian companies export metric materials to U.S. markets. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p4  
Matériel métrique canadien exporté chez les Américains. *Moniteur m et* 4[1] Ja 77 p5
- Mesure de la performance**  
La mesure de la performance-guide du questionnaire. . . . . 1206
- Mesures**  
Voir Normes industrielles
- Metal industry**  
See Iron and steel industry
- Métaux précieux**  
Voir Or et exploitation des mines d'or

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

**Meteorology**

- An Arctic calibration of the videograph. . . . . **0373**  
 A comparison of mass transfer estimates of evaporation from Lake Ontario during IFYGL. . . . . **0372**  
 An evaluation of the Rd-65A Automatic Tracking Radiotheodolite. **0368**  
 Experimental algorithm for automated extended period forecasts. . **0375**  
 Salinity, temperature, turbidity and meteorological observations in the Beaufort Sea: Summer 1974, Spring and Summer 1975. . . . **0633**

**Metric conversion**

- Amoco promotes metric public awareness. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p3  
 Bibliography on metric conversion. . . . . **1055**  
 Bill C-23: Metric Conversion Amendment Act [remarks by Len Marchand]. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p6  
 Canada and U.S. co-ordinate water records conversion. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p5  
 Canadian companies export metric materials to U.S. markets. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p4  
 Commission requests help in compiling training aids inventory. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p3  
 Companies urged to designate a metric conversion officer. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p5  
 Engineers confer on metric conversion. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p1  
 Fastener news. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p5  
 Federal aid to retailers and workers re conversion. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p1  
 Growth in metric usage scheduled for 1977, media advised *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p1  
 Metric Commission: third report 1975-1976; the planning phase. . . **1056**  
 Metric only recipes and labels by 1980 are forecast. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p3  
 Metric relationships between breast - height and stump diameters for eleven tree species from eastern and central Canada. . . . . **0411**  
 Metric's just a system. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p2  
 Metric site-index curves for white spruce and lodgepole pine in the Upper Liard River area, Yukon Territory. . . . . **0410**  
 Metric stand volume tables for white spruce and lodgepole pine in the Upper Liard River area, Yukon Territory. . . . . **0412**  
 Metric yield tables based on site class and spacing for unthinned red pine plantations at the Petawawa Forest Experiment Station. . . **0475**  
 Metric yield tables for the major forest cover types of Newfoundland. **0447**  
 Ontario Hydro plans metric construction. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p5  
 Record of Performance program for dairy cattle has gone metric. *Encounter* 2[2] Mr 77 p6  
 Scheduling underway in many sectors. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p[1],3  
 Standards Council of Canada annual report 1976 - 1977. . . . . **1180**  
 Truck box-calculation for wheat. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p5  
 Two more plans approved in mfg. sectors. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p1-2  
 University of Quebec faculties phasing in use of SI units. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p5

**Australia**

- Australian and New Zealand [metric conversion] programs well advanced. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p[1]-2  
 Australian Gallup poll. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p4  
 Australian metric conversion now 70 percent completed. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p4

**Great Britain**

- British Food Committee recommends joule for grocery products. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p5

**Ivory Coast**

- Freelance writers bureau off to a good start. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p5

**Legislation**

- Bill C-23 debate continues. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p1  
 Statute Law (metric conversion) Amendment Act. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p6

**New Zealand**

- Australian and New Zealand [metric conversion] programs well advanced. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p[1]-2  
 New Zealand changes its retailing legislation. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p6

**Metric conversion (Cont'd.)****United States**

- Canadian publisher finds metric market in U.S.A. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p6  
 Carter to submit nominations for U.S. Metric Board. *Met Monitor* 4 [4] Al 77 p1  
 Metric conversion in U.S.: more than 1000 meet in Chicago. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p2  
 New York State Metric Council. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p4  
 St. Louis hosts Second Mid-America Metric Conference. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p4  
 U.S. lumber dealers pass metric resolution. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p4  
 U.S. National Mapping Program converts to metric. *Met Monitor* 4 [4] Al 77 p2  
 Words of wisdom [at the American Metric Council Conference]. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p3  
**Metric Conversion Amendment Act (Bill C-23)**  
 Bill C-23 debate continues. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p1  
 Statute Law (metric conversion) Amendment Act. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p6

**Metropolitan areas**

See Urban areas

**Metropolitan Corporation of Greater Winnipeg**

- Report on the administration of allowances for blind persons in Canada [for the] fiscal year ended March 31, 1976. . . . . **0757**

**Middleton, L. J.**

- User's manuals for forest fire control equipment inventory and personnel programs. . . . . **0406**

**Migration**

- The economic causes and effects of migration: Canada, 1965-71. . . **0912**  
 Social change and internal migration: a review of research findings from Africa, Asia and Latin America. . . . . **1003**

**Military pensions**

See Veterans benefits and pensions

**Military science**

See Arms control and disarmament

**Military weapons**

See Arms control and disarmament

**Milk and milk products**

See Dairy industry and products

**Mineral resources**

- Canadian minerals yearbook, 1974. . . . . **0310**  
 The Geological Survey of Canada; past achievements and future goals. . . . . **0301**  
 Offshore exploration: information and procedures for offshore operators. . . . . **0322**  
 Review of Beaufort Sea drilling operations: final report. . . . . **0669**  
 See also Coal and coal mining  
     Geology and geological surveys  
     Gold and gold mining  
     Mines and mining  
     Natural gas and gas industry  
     Petroleum and petroleum industry  
     Zinc and zinc mining

**Mines and mining**

- Air pollution emissions and control technology. Arctic mining. . . **0355**  
 Native people and mining: the opportunity for an untapped resource. **0309**  
 Provisions in collective agreements covering employees in Canadian mining industries 1976. . . . . **0725**  
 See also Asbestos mining and milling industry  
     Coal and coal mining  
     Gold and gold mining  
     Zinc and zinc mining

**British Columbia**

- Further studies of mine tailings distribution in Howe Sound, B.C. . . **0967**

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
 Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



**Mines and mining (Cont'd.)**

<b>Developing countries</b>	
Infrastructures and environment. . . . .	0139
<b>Indonesia</b>	
Support for Indonesia mining project among four agreements announced by EDC. <i>EDC Ja/F 77</i> p3	
<b>Mines et exploitation minière</b>	
Dispositions des conventions collectives applicables aux employés de l'industrie des mines au Canada 1976. . . . .	0722
Les mines de cuivre Gaspé. <i>GEOS Summer/été 77</i> p9-11	
<i>Voir aussi</i> Industrie des mines et moulins d'amiante	
Or et exploitation des mines d'or	

**Indonésie**

Quatre prêts consentis par la SEE, dont un pour une mine de Nickel en Indonésie. <i>SEE Ja/F77</i> p3	
---	--

**Pays en voie de développemnt**

Infrastructures et environnement. . . . .	0140
---	------

**Minimum wage**

*See* Wages and salaries

**Ministères**

*Voir* Ministères et organismes fédéraux

**Ministères et organismes fédéraux**

ACDI faits saillants des cinq dernières années. . . . .	0118
Les activités du gouvernement dans le nord 1975 - 1976. . . . .	0003
L'administration de la Marine: une nouvelle voie. <i>Trans Can Ma-Jn 77</i> p15-16	
L'apport du Conseil des Arts du Canada au monde de la danse. <i>OTCAC Bul 3[2] S 77</i> p29-31	
L'Auditeur général annonce la création de nouveaux groupes à fins déterminées. <i>AG Spring/printemps 77</i> p8	
Budget des dépenses du CRM. <i>Acts CRM 7[3] Al 77</i> p7	
CNRC Div des recherches sur le bâtiment: programme de recherche 1976/1977 . . . . .	1132
Une commission canadienne d'enquête sur les accidents dans les transports. Document de travail. . . . .	0888
La commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique: processus de régulation et procédure administrative. . . . .	1025
Commission royale d'enquête sur l'organisation financière et l'imputabilité. <i>AG Spring/printemps 77</i> p6	
Guide pour les voyages du Président de l'ACDI. . . . .	0120
Le MEER réévalué. <i>CEC Bul 1[4] été 77</i> p3,7	
Les membres du Conseil parlent...de l'avenir du Conseil et du débat constitutionnel. <i>CEC Bul 1[4] été 77</i> p6	
Un mot de l'ACDI. . . . .	0125
Nouveau rapport sur les services correctionnels. <i>Liaison 3[4] Al 77</i> p15-16	
Les prestations d'assurance-chômage: une étude de la procédure administrative à la Commission d'assurance-chômage. . . . .	1029
Le processus de libération conditionnelle; une analyse de la Commission des libérations conditionnelles. . . . .	1031
Programme de subvention à la recherche sur les ressources en eau 1976-1977. . . . .	0594
Recommandations du CCSF relatives à la future commission fédérale des droits (Bill C-25). . . . .	0036
Remarques devant le comité permanent de la radiodiffusion, des films et de l'assistance aux Arts. . . . .	0152
Résumé statistique des offices de commercialisation au Canada 1975-1976. . . . .	0215
Le service canadien de correction: organisation et gestion. . . . .	0882
Stratégie d'emploi. . . . .	0261
<i>Voir aussi</i> Administration publique	
Fonctionnaires	
Sociétés de la Couronne	
<b>Rapports annuels</b>	
Affaires extérieures: revue annuel 1976. . . . .	0328
Affaires indiennes et du Nord canadien: 1975/1976 rapport annuel. . . . .	0666
Affaires indiennes et du Nord canadien: rapport annuel 1975/76. . . . .	0667
Affaires urbaines: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . .	1072

**Ministères et organismes fédéraux (Cont'd.)**

Agriculture Canada: rapport annuel 1975/76. . . . .	0202
Agriculture Canada: rapport de la direction de la recherche 1975. . . . .	0220
Anciens combattants Canada: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . .	0907
Approvisionnement et Services Canada: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . .	0812
Approvisionnements et Services: revue biennale. . . . .	0813
Assurance-Chômage Canada: rentes sur l'Etat 1975-1976. . . . .	0084
Banque du Canada: rapport annuel 1976. . . . .	0077
Bibliothèque nationale: rapport annuel 1975/76. . . . .	1118
CCT: dixième rapport annuel 1976. . . . .	0158
CNRC rapport du Président, 1975-1976. . . . .	1127
CNRC rapport du Président 1976 - 1977. . . . .	1128
Commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique: rapport annuel 1975-76. . . . .	0064
Commission de la fonction publique du Canada: rapport annuel 1976. . . . .	1163
Commission de lutte contre l'inflation: rapport sur la première année. . . . .	0058
Commission du système métrique Canada: troisième rapport 1975-1976: phase de planification. . . . .	1057
Conseil canadien des normes: rapport annuel 1976 - 1977. . . . .	1181
Conseil canadien des normes: rapport annuel 1976 - 1977. . . . .	1181
Conseil canadien des relations du travail: rapport annuel 1975-76. . . . .	0086
Conseil consultatif de la situation de la femme: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . .	0033
Conseil de recherches médicales: rapport du Président 1975/1976. . . . .	1050
Conseil des sciences du Canada: Rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . .	1171
Conseil des sciences du Canada: rapport annuel 1976-77. . . . .	1172
Conseil économique du Canada: rapport annuel 1976/77. . . . .	0921
Conseil en transition. . . . .	0987
Conseil national de commercialisation des produits agricoles: rapport annuel 1976/77. . . . .	1114
Conseil national de l'esthétique industrielle: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . .	1097
Consummation et Corporations: rapport annuel pour l'exercice clos 31 mars 1976. . . . .	0235
CRM rapport du Président 1976/1977. . . . .	1051
CRTC rapport annuel 1975-76. . . . .	0155
CRTC rapport annuel 1976 - 77. . . . .	0156
L'énigme de l'inflation: treizième exposé annuel du Conseil économique au Canada. . . . .	0914
Enquêteur correctionnel: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . .	0195
Une éternelle course de relais. . . . .	1026
Industrie et Commerce: rapport annuel 1975-76. . . . .	0695
Loi sur l'examen de l'investissement étranger: rapport annuel 1975/76. . . . .	0984
Loi sur la lutte contre la pollution atmosphérique: rapport annuel 1975 - 1976. . . . .	0354
Loi sur la protection de la vie privée: rapport annuel 1976. . . . .	0868
Loi sur les prêts aidant aux operation de pêche: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . .	0343
Loi sur les secrets officiels: rapport annuel 1976. . . . .	0867
Main-d'oeuvre et Immigration: rapport annuel 75-76. . . . .	0258
MEER: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . .	0806
Min des Communications: 1975/76 rapport annuel. . . . .	0224
Musées nationaux du Canada: rapport annuel 1975-76. . . . .	1126
Office national du film du Canada: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . .	1116
Pêches et Environnement Canada: rapport annuel...1976. . . . .	0351
Points saillants et documents d'information sue la loi régissant l'emploi et l'immigration . . . . .	0083
Postes du Canada: rapport annuel 1976. . . . .	1143
Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants rapport annuel 1975 - 76. . . . .	0346
Rapport annuel. Commission canadienne des grains 1976. . . . .	0109
Rapport annuel CRDI 1976/1977. . . . .	1001
Rapport annuel Directeur des enquêtes et recherches, Loi relatif aux enquêtes sur les coalitions pour l'exercice clos 31 mars 1976. . . . .	0234
Rapport annuel Surintendant des Faillites pour l'exercice clos 31 mars 1976. . . . .	0236
Rapport annuel 1976 sécurité routière. . . . .	0898
Rapport final concernant l'application de la Loi d'urgence sur l'aide à l'exploitation des mines d'or expirée le 30 juin 1976. . . . .	0295

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*

*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*

**Ministères et organismes fédéraux (Cont'd.)**

- Rapport sur l'administration des allocations aux invalides au Canada  
[pour l'année financière close le 31 mars 1976]. . . . . 0754
- Rapport sur l'administration des allocations aux aveugles au Canada  
[pour l'année financière close le 31 mars 1976]. . . . . 0755
- Sciences et technologie: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . . 1063
- Secrétariat d'Etat: rapp ann...1976. . . . . 0826
- Service hydrographique du Canada: rapport des activités 1976. . . . . 0112
- Solliciteur général: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . . 0869
- Transports Canada: Rapport annuel 1975-76. . . . . 0893
- Travail Canada: rapport annuel...1976. . . . . 0708
- Travaux publics: rapport annuel 1975-76. . . . . 0795
- Tribunal antidumping: rapport annuel 1976. . . . . 0056
- Voir aussi* Sociétés de la Couronne — Rapports annuel

**Minorités**

- L'analyse des disparités de revenus suivant l'origine ethnique et la  
langue sur le marché montréalais en 1961. . . . . 0933
- Le multiculturalisme comme politique d'Etat (rapport de la  
conférence). . . . . 0098
- Le passé des groupes ethniques du Canada, une collection de précieux  
souvenirs. *Nouv multi* [6] 77 p1-2

**Minorités ethniques**

*Voir* Minorités

**Minority groups**

- Canada's ethnic past...a collection of memorabilia. *Multi News* [6] 77  
p1-2
- Multiculturalism and ethnic attitudes in Canada: summary. . . . . 0821
- Multiculturalism as state policy (conference report) . . . . . 0097

**Miyagawa, R. S.**

- Calibration and performance of the Canadian Fire Weather Index in  
Alberta. . . . . 0453

**Modèles mathématiques**

- La dynamique à court terme du travail au Canada. . . . . 0911

**Moisan, Daniel**

- The Boswell pump. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p11
- L'eau jaillit en terre stérile. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p11

**Mokievsky-Zubok, O.**

- Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program,  
1965-1974. No. 1. Sentinel glacier, British Columbia - summary of  
measurements. . . . . 0612
- Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program,  
1965-1974. No. 2. Place Glacier, British Columbia - summary of  
measurements. . . . . 0613

**Monde des affaires**

- Consommation et Corporations: rapport annuel pour l'exercice clos  
31 mars 1976. . . . . 0235
- Les premiers pas vers la conservation dans l'industrie. . . . . 0315
- Voir aussi* Concurrence
- Petites entreprises
- Relations patronales-ouvrières

**Monetary policy**

- Has monetary policy changed? . . . . . 0936
- Monetary policy and the war against inflation. *ECC Bul* 1[3]Spring 77  
p7
- See also* Foreign exchange
- Inflation

**Money**

- The Euro-currency markets and the international activities of  
Canadian banks. . . . . 0915
- See also* Foreign exchange
- Monetary policy

**Monnaie**

- Le marché des eurodevises et l'activité internationale des banques  
canadiennes. . . . . 0920
- Voir aussi* Monnaie et frappe de la monnaie

**Monnaie et frappe de la monnaie**

- Monnaie olympique [rapport au 31 mars 1977]. . . . . 1144

**Monnaie et frappe de la monnaie (Cont'd.)**

- Monnaie olympique [rapport au 30 septembre 1976]. . . . . 1145

**Monuments and memorials**

*See* Historic sites

**Monyo, J. H.**

- Intercropping in semi-arid areas. . . . . 0996

**Moosj, H.**

- Recommended procedures for landfill monitoring programme design  
and implementation [with appended seminar proceedings report]. . . . . 0508

**Mordell, D. L.**

- Transfer of technology. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p12
- Transfert de technologie. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p12

**Moreau, Thierry**

- L'analyse des bassins hydrographiques par ordinateur. *GEOS*  
Summer/été 77 p16-18

**Morgan, W. C.**

- Statigraphic subdivision of the aphebian ramah group, Northern  
Labrador. . . . . 0303

**Morris, John**

- Le consommateur et la politique alimentaire canadienne. . . . . 0177
- The consumer interest in Canadian food policy. . . . . 0179

**Morrison, I. K.**

- Effect of calcium and magnesium, with and without NPK, on growth  
of semimature jack pine forest, Chapleau, Ontario: fifth year  
results. . . . . 0433
- Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers on growth of  
semimature jack pine forest, Chapleau, Ontario: fifth year results. . . . . 0432
- Effect of nitrogen fertilization and low thinning on growth of  
semimature jack pine forest, Chapleau, Ontario: fifth-year results. . . . . 0440

**Morrison, J.**

- Dredge monitoring capture data and entrainment estimates during  
the 1976 juvenile salmonid 255 migration in the lower Fraser River. . . . . 0525

**Morry, C. J.**

- Limnology and fish populations of Red Indian Lake, a multi-use  
reservoir. . . . . 0573

**Motion pictures**

- The film industry in Canada. . . . . 0829
- National Film Board: annual report 1975-1976. . . . . 1115
- The Newcomers. *Multi News* [5] 77 p1-2
- Stretching the filmmaker. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p26

**Motor bus lines**

- DASH - ing around Winnipeg: one city's answer to downtown  
congestion. *Trans Can Ma-Jn* 77 p9,11
- A farebox that pays its way. *Trans Can Ja/F77* p6-7

**Motor transportation**

- See* Automobiles and automobile industry
- Motor bus lines
- Traffic accidents and safety

**Motor vehicle industry**

- See* Automobiles and automobile industry

**Motor vehicle safety**

- See* Automobile safety devices
- Traffic accidents and safety

**Motor Vehicle Safety Act**

- Vehicle safety regulations. *Trans Can Mr/A1* 77 [i]

**Motuz, Carol**

- Return migration; an analysis of return migration from Canada:  
1969-1974. . . . . 0273

**Mousseau - Gershman, Y.**

- Village health workers. . . . . 1007

**Movie industry**

- See* Motion pictures

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*



**Mulder, Nick G.**

Commercial enterprise and public service. *Trans Can Mr/Al* 77 p1  
 Entreprises publiques et privées. *Trans Can Mr/Al* 77 p2,20

**Multiculturalism**

Cross-cultural training alerts RCMP recruits to cultural problems.

*ECC Bul* 3[6]Jn 77 p7-9

Multiculturalism and ethnic attitudes in Canada: summary. . . . . 0821

Multiculturalism as state policy (conference report) . . . . . 0097

See also Bilingualism

Language policy

Minority groups

**Multiculturalisme**

Le multiculturalisme comme politique d'Etat (rapport de la conférence). . . . . 0098

Nouveau programme de sensibilisation culturelle à la GRC. *ECC Bul* 3[6]Jn 77 p7-9

Voir aussi Bilinguisme

Minorités

Politique linguistique

**Municipal affairs**

See Urban affairs

**Municipal government**

Information technology and urban governance. . . . . 1068

See also Federal aid to municipalities

Urban affairs

**Municipal transportation**

See Local transit

**Murdoch, Laurel C.**

Bibliographie sélective concernant le bénévolat dans les services correctionnels. . . . . 0856

Volunteerism in correction — a selected bibliography. . . . . 0876

**Murphy, Peter**

Les détenus se font jardiniers. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p3-4

Inmates develop green thumb. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p3-4

**Musées et galeries**

Musées nationaux du Canada: rapport annuel 1975-76. . . . . 1126

**Museums and galleries**

National Museums Canada: annual report 1975-76. . . . . 1125

Revised checklist of insect specimens in the Newfoundland Forest Research Centre Museum St. John's, Newfoundland. . . . . 0446

**Myren, D. T.**

Distribution of organisms causing important forest tree diseases in Ontario. . . . . 0436

**N****Nanaimo River**

The Nanaimo River estuary: status of environmental knowledge to 1976. . . . . 0545

**Nantissement d'exploitations agricoles**

Voir Crédit agricole

**National Capital Region**

Conceptual plan for Gatineau Park with preliminary proposals for development and use. . . . . 1087

Land pollution in the National Capital Region. . . . . 0638

Persistence and fate of methoxychlor used for elm bark beetle control in the urban environment of the National Capital area. . . . . 0397

Rural land use changes in the Ottawa-Hull urban region. . . . . 0639

**National historic parks**

See National parks

**National historic sites**

See Historic sites

**National monuments**

See Historic sites

**National parks**

Banff National Park: how nature carved its splendour. . . . . 0674

Conceptual plan for Gatineau Park with preliminary proposals for development and use. . . . . 1087

Jasper National Park: behind the mountains and the glaciers. . . . 0675

See also Historic sites

**National planning**

See Economic policy

Social policy

**Nations-unies**

Canada et Nations Unies, 1945-1975. . . . . 0325

**Native peoples**

Increased Indian, Metis and non - status Indian, and Inuit participation in the Public Service of Canada. . . . . 1194

Indian Affairs and Northern Development: annual report 1975/76. . 0664

Indian and Northern Affairs: 1975/1976 annual report. . . . . 0665

Inuit and the administration of criminal justice in the Northwest Territories: the case of Frobisher Bay. . . . . 0663

Native people and mining: the opportunity for an untapped resource. 0309

The Newcomers. *Multi News* [5] 77 p1-2

A socio - economic analysis of native Indian participation in the B. C. salmon fishery with the proposed Salmonid Enhancement Program. . . . . 0531

The socio - economic importance of wildlife resource utilization in the southern Beaufort Sea. . . . . 0376

A study of the testing and counselling services offered to the Canadian Native population by Canada Manpower Centres. . . 0275

Weighing conflicting concerns in the context of frontier development. . 0946

See also Eskimos

Indians

**Alberta**

Native counselling services of Alberta: a leader in native courtworker and liaison programs. *Liaison* 3[1] Ja 77 p5-7

**Land claims**

Commissioner on Indian claims: statements and submissions, a report. . . . . 0989

Mackenzie Valley Pipeline Inquiry Report: synopsis of volume 2. . . 1045

Reasons for decision: northern pipelines. Volume 2. . . . . 1106

Reasons for decision: northern pipelines. Volume 1. . . . . 1104

Reasons for decision: northern pipelines. Volume 3. . . . . 1105

Report of the Mackenzie Valley Pipeline Inquiry. Vol. 1. Northern frontier, Northern homeland. . . . . 1043

Speech notes for...Warren Allmand...on the occasion of the presentation to the Government of Canada by the Committee for Original People's Entitlement of their land claim proposal, Ottawa, May 13, 1977. . . . . 0670

Statement by...Warren Allmand...on the subject of the Berger Report in the House of Commons, Friday, May 13, 1977. . . . . 0671

**Natural gas and gas industry**

Canadian natural gas: supply and requirements. . . . . 1099

Natural gas in Canada crisis or not? *GEOS* Summer/été 77 p2-4

NEB report to the Governor in Council in the matter of pricing of natural gas being exported under existing licences. . . . . 1112

Oil and natural gas resources of Canada 1976. . . . . 0290

Proceedings of the Seminar on Natural Gas from the Arctic by Marine Mode: a preliminary assessment. . . . . 1170

Reasons for decision: ICG Transmission Ltd. . . . . 1110

Reasons for decision: northern pipelines. Volume 2. . . . . 1106

Reasons for decision: northern pipelines. Volume 3. . . . . 1105

Reasons for decision: northern pipelines. Volume 1. . . . . 1104

Reasons for decision: Transcanada PipeLines Ltd. . . . . 1109

Scheduling underway in many sectors. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p[1],3

**Legislation**

Statement of policy: proposed Petroleum and Natural Gas Act and new Canada oil and gas land regulations. . . . . 0299

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
 Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

**Natural gas and gas industry (Cont'd.)****Pipelines**

- Alaska highway pipeline: interim report of the environmental assessment panel. . . . . **0949**  
 Alaska Highway Pipeline Inquiry. . . . . **0054**  
 Baker Lake, Spence Bay men work on [Ontario] pipeline. *Dialogue N* [1] 77 pp11,13  
 Community hearings before pipeline: Allmand. *Dialogue N* [1] 77 p9  
 Mackenzie Valley Pipeline Inquiry Report: synopsis of volume 2. . . . . **1045**  
 Proposed northern gas pipelines. . . . . **0294**  
 Reasons for decision in the matter of an application under the National Energy Board Act of TransCanada PipeLines Limited. . . **1108**  
 Report of the Mackenzie Valley Pipeline Inquiry. Vol. 1. Northern frontier, Northern homeland. . . . . **1043**

**Natural resources**

- Hydrogeological applications of earth resources technology satellite LANDSAT 1 imagery. . . . . **0611**  
 Long-term reliance on natural resources not feasible, EDC President tells Chicago group. *EDC Ma/Jn* 77 p4  
 A neoclassical perspective on natural resource - led regional economic growth. . . . . **0942**  
 See also Mineral resources  
     Water supply

**Conservation**

- See Conservation of natural resources

**Developing countries**

- Rural development and renewable resources. . . . . **0138**

**Nautical Electronic Laboratories Limited**

- Nautel: a company that beat the odds. *EDC Mr/Al* 77 p4,6  
 Nautel: une entreprise pas comme les autres. *SEE Mr/Al* 77 p4,6

**Naval science**

- See Navigation and navigational charts

**Navigation and navigational charts**

- Canadian Hydrographic Service: activity report 1976. . . . . **0111**  
 Ice navigation in Canadian waters. . . . . **0890**  
 Nautel: a company that beat the odds. *EDC Mr/Al* 77 p4,6  
 'The wind she blows on Lac St. Pierre.' *Trans Can Mr/Al* 77 p15-17,18  
 Voices of the river: communications on the St. Lawrence. *Trans Can Mr/Al* 77 p21,23  
 West Coast shipping aids. *Trans Can Mr/Al* 77 p[32]  
 When an average opening is very good. *Grain Matters Al/Ma* 77 p[1]-3

**Navigation et les cartes marines**

- Aide à la navigation pour la côte Ouest. *Trans Can Mr/Al* 77 p[32]  
 Nautel: une entreprise pas comme les autres. *SEE Mr/Al* 77 p4,6  
 Navigation dans les glaces en eau canadiennes. . . . . **0892**  
 Service hydrographique du Canada: rapport des activités 1976. . . . **0112**  
 Vent d'hiver sur le Lac St. Pierre. *Trans Can Mr/Al* 77 p15-17,18  
 Les voix de l'onde: les communications sur le Saint-Laurent. *Trans Can Mr/Al* 77 p22,24-25

**Navires et construction navale**

- Quatre cargoes pour la Pologne. *SEE ma/jn* 77 p2  
 Vente conclue avec la Norvège par un chantier naval de Terre-Neuve. *SEE Mr/Al* 77 p1-2  
 Voir aussi Accidents et sécurité maritimes  
     Navigation et les cartes marines

**Négociation collective**

- Augmentation des taux de salaire de base 1976. . . . . **0719**  
 Calendrier d'expiration des conventions collectives 1977. . . . . **0724**  
 Dispositions de conventions collectives concernant les employés municipaux du Canada, septembre 1976. . . . . **0721**  
 Dispositions des conventions collectives applicables aux employés de l'industrie des mines au Canada 1976. . . . . **0722**  
 Evolution des salaires 1976. . . . . **0727**  
 Voir aussi Relations patronales-ouvrières

**Nepal**

- Village health workers. . . . . **1007**

**Nethercote, C. H.**

- Essais sur les emballages d'oeufs.  
 OPX46F. Essais sur les emballages d'oeufs. . . . . **0402**  
 Packaging of wooden furniture: a proposed performance standard. . . **0399**

**Neveu, Louise**

- Les femmes dans le champ. *Rencontre* 2[4] j1 77 02-3  
 M. P.'s review RCC. *Encounter* 2[3]Ma 77 p9  
 New Brunswick agricultural credit programs. *Encounter* 2[2]Mr 77 p4-6  
 Prince Edward Island agricultural credit programs. *Encounter* 2[1] Ja 77 p4-5  
 Results of Encounter survey. *Encounter* 2[3]Ma 77 p4  
 Women in the field. *Encounter* 2[4] J1 77 p2-3

**New Zealand**

- Australian and New Zealand [metric conversion] programs well advanced. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p[1]-2

**Newell, W. R.**

- Forest pest conditions in the Maritimes in 1976 with an outlook for 1977. . . . . **0443**

**Newfoundland**

- Newfoundland in the space age. *GEOS Spring/printemps* 77 p8-9

**Newton, K.**

- Variations on a familiar theme: unemployment insurance. *ECC Bul* 1 [3] Spring 1977 p2  
 Variations sur un thème connu: l'assurance chômage. *CEC Bul* 1[3] printemps 77 p2

- Determinants of work hours in Canada. . . . . **0947**  
 The theory and practice of industrial democracy: a Canadian perspective. . . . . **0944**

**Newton, Louise**

- Comment préparer un organigramme: un manuel d'enseignement séquentiel. . . . . **0248**  
 How to prepare organization charts: a self instruction manual. . . . **0250**

**Nicholl, C. S.**

- Ambient air quality 1970-74. A statistical analysis. . . . . **0363**

**Nicholson, H. F.**

- Bibliography on the limnology and fisheries on Canadian freshwaters. No. 4. . . . . **0567**

**Nicol, C. W.**

- Mizushima oil spill-tragedy for Japan and a lesson for Can. . . . . **0486**

**Nigam, P. C.**

- Field test of Furadan and Bayzan against Balsam woolly aphid in British Columbia. *Bi Res Notes* 33[2] Mr/Al 77 p10

**Nigeria**

- Nigeria: blending the old with the new. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p18-20  
 Nigeria: land-use study. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[5]

**Nigéria**

- Nigeria: étude des sols. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[5]

**Noise**

- Acoustic measurement of sediment transport. . . . . **0597**  
 Effects of road traffic noise on a residential community. . . . . **1134**

**Norlands Petroleum Ltd.**

- [Not expected to drill]. *Dialogue N* [1] 77 p7

**Normes industrielles**

- Conseil canadien des normes: rapport annuel 1976 - 1977. . . . . **1181**

**Northern affairs**

- Annual Northern Expenditure Plan 1977-1978. . . . . **0005**  
 Annual Northern Expenditure Plan 1976-1977. . . . . **0004**  
 Council in transition. . . . . **0986**  
 Government activities in the north 1975 - 1976. . . . . **0006**  
 Indian and Northern Affairs: 1975/1976 annual report. . . . . **0665**  
 Northern Transportation Co. Ltd.: annual report 1976. . . . . **1137**

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
 Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



**Northern affairs (Cont'd.)**

Statement by...Warren Allmand...on the subject of the Berger Report  
in the House of Commons, Friday, May 13, 1977. . . . . 0671

**Northern development**

A development strategy for the Mid-North of Canada. . . . . 0099  
Environmental design for northern road developments. . . . . 0487  
Indian Affairs and Northern Development: annual report 1975/76. . . 0664  
Northward looking: a strategy and a science policy for northern  
development. . . . . 1176  
Reasons for decision: northern pipelines. Volume 3. . . . . 1105  
Reasons for decision: northern pipelines. Volume 1. . . . . 1104  
Reasons for decision: northern pipelines. Volume 2. . . . . 1106  
Weighing conflicting concerns in the context of frontier development. . 0946

**Northwest Territories**

Annual Northwest Expenditure Plan 1976-1977. . . . . 0004  
Facts and figures, Northwest Territories. . . . . 0668  
[Nanisivik: the North's newest town]. *Dialogue N* [1] 77 p21-23  
Northern Canada Power Commission: 28th annual review. . . . . 1136  
Notes on marine mammal, fox and polar bear harvests in the  
Northwest territories 1940 to 1970. . . . . 0576  
NWT Water Board News. *Dialogue N* No1 77 p3  
Robbie returns north. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p10-13  
Schedule of wells, 1974-1976. North of 60. . . . . 0673

**Norton, Keith**

Major shuffle of children's services in Ontario. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p10-11  
Réorganisation des services destinés aux enfants en Ontario. *Liaison* 3  
[6]Jn 77 p10-11

**Nouvelle-Zélande**

Conversion tres rapide dans tout l'hémisphère austral. *Moniteur m et* 4  
[1]Ja 77 p[1]-2

**Nuclear energy**

Eldorado Nuclear Ltd.: annual report 1976. . . . . 0948

**Nuclear power**

See Atomic power

**Nuclear reactors**

The Canadian nuclear program-present status. . . . . 0071  
Environmental aspects of nuclear power development in Canada. . . 0108

**Numismatics**

See Coins and coinage

**Numismatie**

Voir Monnaie et frappe de la monnaie

**Nurses and nursing**

Notes for an address by...Marc Lalonde to the 79th Annual  
Conference of the V. O. N. for Canada. . . . . 0746

**Nursing homes**

See Hospitals and nursing homes

**Nutrition**

Bighead soup for lunch. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p7-8  
Selected nutrition teaching aids. . . . . 0773

## O

**Oats**

See Grains

**Obligations**

Emprunts du Gouvernement du Canada et emprunts garantis par le  
Gouvernement du Canada en cours au 1er janvier 1977. . . . . 0075  
Voir aussi Finances

**Occupational health and safety**

Bibliography occupational safety and health. . . . . 0713  
Directory occupational safety and health legislation in Canada, 1977. 0710  
Occupational health hazards to women: a synoptic view. . . . . 0031  
Where Canada stands on the implementation of ILO conventions on  
occupational safety and health. Volume 2. . . . . 0716

**Occupational health and safety (Cont'd.)**

Where Canada stands on the implementation of ILO conventions on  
occupational safety and health. Volume 1. . . . . 0717

**OCDE**

Voir Organisation de coopération et de développement économique

**Ocean pollution**

See Marine pollution and control

**Océanographie**

Répertoire des experts des sciences de la mer au Canada: universités  
et organismes gouvernementaux 1976. . . . . 0388

**Oceanography**

Bedford Institute of Oceanography biennial review 1975/76. . . . . 0532  
Biological oceanographic observations in the Eskimo Lakes, Arctic  
Canada. . . . . 0571  
Directory of marine scientists in Canada: universities and government  
agencies 1976. . . . . 0387  
The exchange of deep water in Alberni Inlet. . . . . 0630  
The identification and classification of tidal records through pattern  
recognition. . . . . 0537  
Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay: annual report - 1976. . . . 0616  
The interaction of chlorine and sea water. . . . . 0625  
Mathematical studies of tidal behavior in the Bay of Fundy. . . . . 0539  
A method of examining the vertical background of ocean micro-  
structure data obtained from horizontal tows. . . . . 0635  
A note on free oscillations of Chedabucto Bay. . . . . 0540  
Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 76. 10  
September-27 October 1976. . . . . 0623  
Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 75. 30 July-  
16 September 1976. . . . . 0622  
Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 78. 3  
December 1976-13 January 1977. . . . . 0626  
Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 74. 18 June-  
9 August 1976. . . . . 0619  
Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 71. 9  
January - 18 February 1976. . . . . 0631  
Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 72. 13  
February - 12 May 1976. . . . . 0632  
A physical oceanographic study of Haro Strait: a data summary and  
preliminary analysis. . . . . 0617  
Salinity, temperature, turbidity and meteorological observations in  
the Beaufort Sea: Summer 1974. Spring and Summer 1975. . . . 0633  
Salinity - its definition and calculation. . . . . 0634  
Salinity in physical oceanography. . . . . 0629  
A satellite-based study of sea ice dynamics in the central Canadian  
Arctic Archipelago. . . . . 0618  
A study of anomalous salinity and oxygen values in the deep water at  
Ocean Station P from 1960-1976. . . . . 0628  
Symposium on modelling of transport mechanism in oceans and  
lakes. . . . . 0538  
Trace analysis of oil in sea water by fluorescence spectroscopy. . . . 0624  
Transport computations for the North Pacific Ocean 1960-1975 16-  
year means by months. . . . . 0516  
The use of extruded plastic fairing for a subsurface mooring. . . . . 0627  
The use of the admittance function for the reduction and  
interpretation of tidal records. . . . . 0536

**OECD**

See Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development

**Office de secours et de travaux des Nations unies**

Réfugiés. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[3]

**Official Secrets Act**

Official Secrets Act annual report 1976. . . . . 0853

**Officials**

See Public service employees

**Oil**

See Petroleum and petroleum industry

**Oil spills**

Coastal environments of Canada: oil spills and clean - up programs in  
the Bay of Fundy. . . . . 0506

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.  
Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

**Oil spills (Cont'd.)**

- Coastal environments of Canada: the impact and cleanup of oil spills. . . . .  
**0505**  
 An oil spill bibliography March, 1975 to December, 1976. . . . . **0504**  
 Oil spill counter measures for the southern Beaufort Sea: appendix. . . **0490**  
 Oil spill counter measures for the southern Beaufort Sea. . . . . **0489**

**Olympic (1976) Act**

- Olympic coins [report to March 31, 1977]. . . . . **1146**  
 Olympic coins [report to September 30, 1976]. . . . . **1147**

**Ontario Hydro**

- Ontario Hydro plans metric construction. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p5

**Or et exploitation des mines d'or**

- Rapport final concernant l'application de la Loi d'urgence sur l'aide à l'exploitation des mines d'or expirée le 30 juin 1976. . . . . **0295**

**Organisation de coopération et de développement économique**

- ACDI: 1975 revue annuelle de l'aide. . . . . **0127**

**Organisation du gouvernement**

- Comment préparer un organigramme: un manuel d'enseignement séquentiel. . . . . **0248**

**Organismes administratifs**

- Voir* Ministères et organismes fédéraux

**Organismes de placement**

- Agences de placement à but lucratif; leur rôle sur le marché canadien de l'emploi. . . . . **0262**

**Organismes gouvernementaux**

- Voir* Ministères et organismes fédéraux

**Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development**

- CIDA: 1975 annual aid review. . . . . **0126**

**Oswald, E. T.**

- Ecoregions of Yukon Territory. . . . . **0390**

**Ottawa**

- Rural land use changes in the Ottawa-Hull urban region. . . . . **0639**  
*See also* National Capital Region

**Ottens, J.**

- Environmental protection costs in logging road design and construction to prevent increased sedimentation in the Carnation Creek watershed. . . . . **0464**

**Otvos, Imre S.**

- Effects of temperature and relative humidity on egg hatch, survival of first - instar, and establishment of second - instar spruce budworm larvae. *Bi Res Notes* 33[3] Ma-Jn 77 p16-17

- Mortality of overwintering eggs of the eastern hemlock looper in Newfoundland. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p3-5

- Some parasites and insect predators of the blackheaded budworm in Nfld. *Bi Res Notes* 33[2] Mr/AI 77 p11-12

- Weather and outbreaks of the eastern hemlock looper in Newfoundland. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p3

**Overseas Book Centre**

- Bill Teager closes the book at OBC. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p5  
 10 millions plus tard. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p5

**Owens, E. H.**

- Coastal environments of Canada: the impact and cleanup of oil spills. . . . .  
**0505**  
 Coastal environments of Canada: oil spills and clean - up programs in the Bay of Fundy. . . . . **0506**

**Oxford Foundry and Machine Co. Ltd.**

- Oxford Foundry: growing step by step. *EDC* Ma/Jn 77 p5  
 Oxford Foundry, ou comment faire d'une pierre deux coups. *SEE* ma/jn 77 p5

**P****P.T. International Nickel Indonesia**

- Quatre prêts consentis par la SEE, dont un pour une mine de Nickel en Indonésie. *SEE* Ja/F77 p3

**P.T. International Nickel Indonesia (Cont'd.)**

- Support for Indonesia mining project among four agreements announced by EDC. *EDC* Ja/F 77 p3

**Pacific Rim**

- Pacific Rim Access project . . . . . **0905**

**Packaging**

- OPX46F. Essais sur les emballages d'oeufs. . . . . **0402**  
 Packaging of wooden furniture: a proposed performance standard. . . **0399**

**Pacte andin**

- Selon le président de la SEE: 'Le Pacte andin, un marché prometteur pour les investisseurs canadiens.' *SEE* ma/jn 77 p3

**Page, Donald M.**

- Documents on Canadian External Relations. Vol. 12. . . . . **0329**  
 Documents relatifs aux relations extérieures du Canada. Vol. 12. . . **0330**

**Paper and pulp mills**

- The British Columbia pulp industry: present importance and future growth. . . . . **0462**

**Paproski, Dennis M.**

- Environmental management in a Canadian context. . . . . **0926**  
 Weighing conflicting concerns in the context of frontier development. . . **0946**

**Papua New Guinea**

- Village health workers. . . . . **1007**

**Parcs**

- Voir* Parcs nationaux

**Parcs historiques nationaux**

- Voir* Parcs nationaux

**Parcs nationaux**

- Concept d'aménagement du Parc de la Gatineau et propositions d'aménagement préliminaires. . . . . **1086**

**Pardy, K. E.**

- Revised checklist of insect specimens in the Newfoundland Forest Research Centre Museum St. John's, Newfoundland. . . . . **0446**

**Parker, M. C.**

- Use of the on-line computer — densitometer system to rapidly produce summary density profiles. *Bi Res Notes* 33[2] Mr/AI 77 p13

**Parcs**

- See* National parks

**Parks, Ken**

- Les déflecteurs aérodynamiques: une économie pour les camionneurs. *Trans Can* Ja/F 77 p21,24  
 Taming truck turbulence: truck fuel saving tests. *Trans Can* Ja/F77 p21,23

**Parlement**

- Rapport de la Commission consultatif des locaux parlementaire. . . **0001**

**Parliament**

- Report of the Advisory Commission on Parliamentary Accommodation. . . . . **0002**

**Parnass McLaughlin Group**

- Regina Airport ground transportation study: phase II data analysis. **0896**

**Parole and probation**

- The parole process: a study of the National Parole Board. . . . . **1028**

**Parsons, R. F.**

- Age, growth and maturity of lake chub (*roesius plumbeus*) in Mile 66 Brook, Ten Mile Lake, Western Labrador. . . . . **0570**

**Pascoe, Norman**

- Relief planned for debt-ridden Seaway. *Trans Can* Ja/F77 p14-5  
 Secours financier pour la voie maritime. *Trans Can* Ja/F77 p2-3,5  
 'The wind she blows on Lac St. Pierre.' *Trans Can* Mr/AI 77 p15-17,18  
 Vent d'hiver sur le Lac St. Pierre. *Trans Can* Mr/AI 77 p15-17,18

**Patents**

- CPDL annual report 1977. . . . . **0145**

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*



**Patents (Cont'd.)**

- Index to Patent Act and Patent Rules. . . . . **0241**  
 Patents; questions and answers. . . . . **0243**  
*See also* Copyright  
 Trademarks

**Paton, D. W.**

- Further studies of mine tailings distribution in Howe Sound, B.C. . . **0967**

**Patrick, Marie**

- Pro - Feminae: un programme d'emploi à l'intention des formes dans les maritimes. *Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77 p37-38  
 Pro Feminae: an employment program for women in the Atlantic Region. *Adult Tr* 2[4] 77 p38-39

**Pauvres**

*Voir* Pauvreté

**Pauvreté**

- Caractéristiques des petits salariés au Canada, 1971 et 1973. . . . **0786**  
 Caractéristiques du travailleur à faible revenu au Canada. . . . . **0784**  
*Voir aussi* Chômage  
 Maintien du revenu

**Pays en voie de développement**

- Assistance canadienne au développement Afrique du Commonwealth. . . **0134**  
 Une bonne action décuplée. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p8-9  
 Le Canada et la coopération au développement; rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . . **0116**  
 Coopération industrielle avec les pays en développement. . . . . **0117**  
 Développement rural et ressources renouvelables. . . . . **0137**  
 Développement sociale et services aux communautés. . . . . **0141**  
 Les femmes partagent; l'année internationale de la femme, qu'en reste-t-il? . . . . . **0119**  
 Guide pour les voyages du Président de l'ACDI. . . . . **0120**  
 Infrastructures et environnement. . . . . **0140**  
 Journalisme du développement. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[4]-[5]  
 Plan d'action pour la coopération entre le Canada et l'Amérique latine; nouvelles formes de coopération pour les pays à revenu moyen. . . . . **0143**  
 Stratégie de coopération au développement international 1975-1980. **0130**  
 Transfert de technologie. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p12  
*Voir aussi* Aide à l'étranger

**Pays sous-développés**

*Voir* Pays en voie de développement

**Pêcheries**

- Loi sur les prêts aidant aux opérations de pêche: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . . **0343**  
 Pêches et Environnement Canada: rapport annuel...1976. . . . . **0351**

**Peet, F. G.**

- The Identification and reclassification of small regions on digital thematic maps. . . . . **0413**

**Peines d'emprisonnement**

*Voir* Procédure criminelle (peines)

**Peng, J. Y.**

- Village midwives deliver *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p8

**Pensions**

- ACSW recommendations concerning the participation of homemakers in the Canada and Quebec Pension Plans. . . . . **0009**  
 Address by Robert Andras to Canadian Pension Conference. . . . . **1195**  
 Fringe benefits. . . . . **0048**  
 The hidden welfare system. . . . . **1089**  
*See also* Public service employees  
 Social security  
 Veterans benefits and pensions

**Pensions**

- Les avantages sociaux. . . . . **0044**  
 Recommendations du CCSF concernant la participation du conjoint au foyer dans les régimes de pensions du Canada et des rentes du Québec. . . . . **0037**

**Pensions (Cont'd.)**

- Le régime caché d'assistance sociale. . . . . **1093**  
*Voir aussi* Fonctionnaires  
 Sécurité sociale

**Pépin, Emile**

- Profile of the operational auditor. *Encounter* 2[1] Ja 77 p6

**Pepper, V. A.**

- Lacustrine nursery areas for Atlantic salmon in insular Newfoundland. . . . . **0566**

**Performance measurement**

- A manager's guide to performance measurement. . . . . **1205**

**Performing arts**

- The Canada Council and dance. *TOCC Bul* 3[2] S 77 p29-31  
 CONTACT sessions and workshops are major tools in developing performing arts touring in Canada. *TOCC Bul* 3[4] Al 77 p3-6  
 The Hon. Horst A. Schmid Alberta Minister of Culture addresses participants at Alberta Showcase 77. *IDRC Rep* 3[2] S 77 p20-22  
 Impressions of the first Tour Organizers' Workshop. *TOCC Bul* 3[2] S 77 p16-18  
 Shanghai Ballet of the People's Republic of China: first tour of North America! *TOCC Bul* 3[1] Al 77 p17-19  
 Their first tour - Quebec. *TOCC Bul* 3[2] S 77 p2-10  
 Touring information: 1977, 1978, 1979. *TOCC Bul* 3[1] Al 77 p21-78  
 Touring information 1978 - 1979. *TOCC Bul* 3[2] S 77 p32-114  
 Touring Office announces first grants to artists' managers. *TOCC Bul* 3[2] S 77 p23  
 Touring subsidies available in Canada for the performing arts: part two. *TOCC Bul* 3[2] S 77 p11-15  
 Touring subsidies available in Canada for the Performing Arts (Part one). *TOCC Bul* 3[1] Al 77 p8-13  
 Travelling in Canada with the Shanghai Ballet. *TOCC Bul* 3[2] S 77 p24-27

**Periodicals**

- After one year. *ECC Bul* 1[4] Summer 77 p[1]  
 60 days gets an earful. *60 Days* [14] F 77 p7  
 [Dialogue North: fourth anniversary issue]. *Dialogue N* Ja/F 77 p3  
 ISDS Canada and the International Serials Data System. *NL News* 9 [3] Ma-Jn 77 p2-5  
 Results of Encounter survey. *Encounter* 2[3] Ma 77 p4  
*See also* Press

**Périodiques**

- Un an déjà! *CEC Bul* 1[4] été 77 p[1]  
 ISDS Canada et le système international de données sur les publications en série. *Nouv Biblio Nat* 9[3] Ma-Jn 77 p2-5  
 Jour 60 en voie de toutes les couleurs. *Jour* 60 [14] F 77 p7  
*Voir aussi* Press

**Perkin, R. G.**

- Salinity - its definition and calculation. . . . . **0634**

**Pérou**

- Pérou et Colombie: huit nouveaux projets. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[2]

**Pertson, P. W.**

- Robbie returns north. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p10-13

**Peru**

- Aid to Peru and Colombia. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[1]-[2]

**Pests and pesticides**

- Aerial application of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus against the red-headed pine sawfly, *Neodiprion lerontei* (Fitch). . . . . **0441**  
 Comparison of field-propagated nuclear polyhedrosis virus from Douglas-fir tussock moth with laboratory - produced virus. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p5-6  
 Effect of age on calling behavior and mating success of whitemarked tussock moths. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p2-3  
 The effects of Fumidil Ban spruce budworm and its microsporidial parasites. *Bi Res Notes* 33[2] Mr/Al 77 p11  
 Effects of temperature and relative humidity on egg hatch, survival of first - instar, and establishment of second - instar spruce budworm larvae. *Bi Res Notes* 33[3] Ma-Jn 77 p16-17

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*

**Pests and pesticides (Cont'd.)**

- Egg - sampling for western spruce budworm on Douglas - fir. *Bi Res Notes* 33[4] J1-Ag 77 p26-27
- Forest insect and disease survey annual report 1975. . . . . 0392
- Forest pest conditions in the Maritimes in 1976 with an outlook for 1977. . . . . 0443
- Growth of *Cordyrops militaris* in liquid shake culture. *Bi Res Notes* 33[3] Ma-Jn 77 p20-21
- Industrial waste characterization in the Ontario pesticide industry. . . . . 0494
- Microflora associated with elm bark beetle feeding niches suggests biological control of Dutch elm disease. *Bi Res Notes* 33[3] Ma-Jn 77 p20
- Monoammonium Scytilidamate (MASA): a Fungitoxic water - soluble preparation from Scytilidin. 33[3] Ma-Jn 77 p21
- Persistence and fate of methoxychlor used for elm bark beetle control in the urban environment of the National Capital area. . . . . 0397
- A preliminary study on the persistence and distribution of Matacil in a forest environment. . . . . 0396
- Red pine and the European pine shoot moth in Ontario. . . . . 0427
- A six - year summary of four years of field experiments with MBC-P solutions to control Dutch elm disease. *Bi Res Notes* 33[3] Ma-Jn 77 p22-24
- Timing of insecticide application against spruce budworm (*Charistoneura fumiferana* (Clem.)) in relation to larval development and progressive damage to foliage of balsam fir (*Abies balsamea* (L.) Mill.). . . . . 0426
- Transmission of *Entomophthora egressa* MacLeod and Tyrrell to *Malacosoma disstria* (Hbn.), a non-host species. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p5
- See also Herbicides

**Alberta**

- Pesticide field trials on shade and shelterbelt trees in Alberta, 1976. . . . . 0456

**British Columbia**

- The black army cutworm (*Actebia fennica* (Tauscher)) in British Columbia. . . . . 0461
- Field test of Furadan and Bayzan against Balsam woolly aphid in British Columbia. *Bi Res Notes* 33[2] Mr/Al 77 p10
- FPL 63. Common pests of arbutus in British Columbia. . . . . 0471
- Insects inhabiting wood - chip stockpiles in British Columbia. *Bi Res Notes* 33[3] Ma-Jn 77 p17-18
- Pesticide phytotoxicity studies with seeds, germinants and seedlings of British Columbia conifers. . . . . 0465
- Spruce weevil damage; ecological basis and hazard rating for Vancouver Island. . . . . 0467

**New Brunswick**

- Environmental effects of the spruce budworm spray program in New Brunswick — 1976. . . . . 0442

**Newfoundland**

- Introduction of the birch casebearer parasites *Campoplex* and *Apanteles* into Nfld. *Bi Res Notes* 33[3] Ma-Jn 77 p19-20
- Mortality of overwintering eggs of the eastern hemlock looper in Newfoundland. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p3-5
- Revised checklist of insect specimens in the Newfoundland Forest Research Centre Museum St. John's, Newfoundland. . . . . 0446
- Some parasites and insect predators of the blackheaded budworm in Nfld. *Bi Res Notes* 33[2] Mr/Al 77 p11-12
- Weather and outbreaks of the eastern hemlock looper in Newfoundland. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p3

**Ontario**

- The 1976 spruce budworm situation in Ontario. . . . . 0434

**Peters, E. K.**

- There's been a shooting! *RCMP Quart* 42[1] Winter/hiver 77 p9-10

**Petites entreprises**

- Aide fédérale aux ouvriers et détaillants. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p1
- La petite entreprise au Canada: perspectives. . . . . 1058

**Pétrole**

- Voir Pétrole et industrie pétrolière

**Pétrole et industrie pétrolière**

- Conversion en profondeur à la Sun Oil. *Moniteur m et* 4[1] Ja 77 p2
- L'Huile au Canada: besoins et approvisionnements. . . . . 1103
- Petro - Canada: rapport annuel 1976. . . . . 1141
- Répertoire des puits, 1974-1976, au nord du 60. . . . . 0672
- Ressources du Canada en pétrole et gaz naturel 1976. . . . . 0296
- Sables bitumineux et pétroles lourds; perspectives. . . . . 0298
- Les secteurs entrent toujours plus nombreux dans l'avant-dernière phase de la conversion au SI. *Moniteur m et* 4[1] Ja 77 p[1],3
- Voir aussi Gaz naturel

**Législation**

- Enoncé de politiques projet d'une Loi sur le pétrole et le gaz naturels nouveau règlement sur les terres pétrolières et gazifières du Canada. . . . . 0285

**Petroleum and petroleum industry**

- Allen Island visited. *Dialogue N* [2] 77 p19,20
- Canadian oil: supply and requirements. . . . . 1100
- Canadian oil: supply and requirements. . . . . 1101
- EAMES-what is it? *Dialogue N* [2] 77 p7,9,11,13,15
- EDC supports sale of Canadian-designed undersea petroleum-gathering system to Brazil. *EDC Mr/Al* 77 p1-2
- An environmental risk index for the siting of deep water oil ports. . . . . 0483
- Inuit express their concerns at meetings. *Dialogue N* [2] 77 p21,23
- [Not expected to drill]. *Dialogue N* [1] 77 p7
- Oil and natural gas resources of Canada 1976. . . . . 0290
- Oil sands and heavy oils: the prospects. . . . . 0291
- Petro - Canada: annual report 1976. . . . . 1140
- Schedule of wells, 1974-1976. North of 60. . . . . 0673
- Scheduling underway in many sectors. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p[1],3
- Status report on abatement of water pollution from the Canadian petroleum refining industry - 1975. . . . . 0645
- A study of spray - on liners for petroleum product storage areas in the North. . . . . 0502
- Sun Oil Company into implementation phase. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p2
- See also Natural gas and gas industry

**Législation**

- Statement of policy: proposed Petroleum and Natural Gas Act and new Canada oil and gas land regulations. . . . . 0299

**Pipelines**

- Reasons for decision in the matter of the applications under the National Energy Board Act of Interprovincial Pipe Line Limited and Trans-Northern Pipe Line Company. . . . . 1107

**Research**

- Field evaluation of plastic film liners for petroleum storage areas in the Mackenzie Delta. . . . . 0485
- Review of spray-on or grouting sealants for petroleum product storage areas and dykes in the north. . . . . 0484

**Pharmaceutical industry**

- Industrial waste characterization in the manufacture of organic coatings, pharmaceuticals and medicinals. . . . . 0492

**Philippines**

- Accentuate the positive. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p18
- Breakthrough in milkfish culture. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p13
- Less schooling, more learning. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p3-5
- Village health workers. . . . . 1007

**Phillips, D. W.**

- A comparison of mass transfer estimates of evaporation from Lake Ontario during IFYGL. . . . . 0372

**Pilavachi, Costa**

- Subventions de tournée pour les arts de la scène au Canada (partie 1). *OTCAC Bul* 3[1] Al 77 p8-13
- Touring subsidies available in Canada for the Performing Arts (Part one). *TOCC Bul* 3[1] Al 77 p8-13

**Pilorusso, Felix**

- On finding a better way to stop. *Trans Can Mr/Al* 77 p19
- Pour un meilleur freinage. *Trans Can Mr/Al* 77 p20

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.  
Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



**Pilot projects**

See Research and development

**Pipelines**

See Natural gas and gas industry — Pipelines

Petroleum and petroleum industry — Pipelines

**Pipelines**

Voir Gaz naturel

**Placement de la main-d'œuvre féminine**

Commission géologique du Canada: index des publications 1976. . . . . 0305

Congés et prestations de maternité. . . . . 0012

Congés et prestations de maternité et problèmes connexes; recommandations du CCSF. . . . . 0013

L'emploi dans les banques à charte 1969-1975. . . . . 0020

Les femmes dans la population active: faits et données. Edition de 1976. Partie 1: enquête sur la main - d'oeuvre. . . . . 0729

Hausse du nombre de femmes dans les postes-cles. *Inform* 1[2] 77 p [9]

Politique sur la promotion de la Femme à la Bibliothèque nationale. *Nouv Biblio Nat* 9[1] Ja/F 77 p3-4

Pro - Feminae: un programme d'emploi à l'intention des formes dans les maritimes. *Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77 p37-38

Risques à la santé chez la femme au travail: vue d'ensemble. . . . . 0040

**Plages (grèves)**

Voir Ports

**Planification**

Voir Développement urbain

Planification régionale

Planification urbaine

Politique sociale

**Planification familiale**

Déclaration sur la planification des naissances; recommandations du CCSF. . . . . 0014

Le ministre traite de la politique de planification familiale. *Inform* 1 [3] 77 p[1],3,5

Planification des naissances. . . . . 0050

Sexualité et adolescence; guide pour un professeur. . . . . 0761

Voir aussi Contraception

Education sexuelle

**Planification nationale**

Voir Politique économique

Politique sociale

**Planification régionale**

Compendium des organismes de planification ayant rapport au Canada 1976. . . . . 0767

Une stratégie de développement pour le Moyen-Nord du Canada. . . . . 0105

Voir aussi Développement régional

**Planification urbaine**

Compendium des organismes de planification ayant rapport au Canada 1976. . . . . 0767

Voir aussi Développement urbain

**Planning**

See Regional planning

Social policy

Town planning

Urban development

**Plastics industry**

A statistical profile of the plastics processing industry in Canada. . . . . 0702

**Plastique, industries de**

Rapport statistique de l'industrie de la fabrication du plastique au Canada. . . . . 0701

**Platt, T.**

Phytoplankton productivity experiments and nutrient measurements at the edge of the Nova Scotia continental shelf between June 28 and July 12, 1976. . . . . 0586

**Platt, Trevor**

Population ecology of marine cladocera in St. Margaret's Bay, Nova Scotia. . . . . 0578

**Plunkett, T. J.**

Is the property tax a good tax? . . . . . 1069

**Polar Gas**

More Polargas jobs for Inuit. *Dialogue N* [3] 77 p23

**Police**

Assistant Commissioner J. B. Giroux awarded Royal Victorian Order. *RCMP Quart* 42[1] Winter/hiver 77 p25-27

Henry Webb Stallworthy. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p6-9

Honest, I'm not 'lion'. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p48-49

I'm a tough cop. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p31-32

The Maritime Provinces district [of the RCMP]. *RCMP Quart* 42[1] Winter/hiver 77 p5-9

The Order of the Midnight Sun. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p36-45

Robbie returns north. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p10-13

Scuba diving in the Escoumins. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p14-18

[Solicitor General's reply to New Democratic Leader.] . . . . . 0874

A summer with the Mounties. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p22-24

Suspects outnumber officers (twice). *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p33-34

Vegreville Alberta-RCMP 'Pysanka' project. *RCMP Quart* 42[1] Winter/hiver 77 p13-17

See also Law enforcement

**Police**

[Réponse du Solliciteur général au Leader du Nouveau Parti Démocratique.] . . . . . 0870

Voir aussi Application des lois

**Poliquin, Jean**

Natural durability and preservation of one hundred tropical African woods. . . . . 0998

**Political refugees**

Tibetan refugees: a second life in a new land. . . . . 0276

**Political rights**

See Human rights

**Political science**

See Federal government

Federalism

Parliament

**Politicians**

Missing persons: women in Canadian federal politics. . . . . 0029

**Politique du faire et faire faire**

Voir Recherche et développement — Politique gouvernementale

**Politique économique**

Emploi et chômage: les positions du Conseil et du gouvernement. *CEC Bul* 1[2] Hiver 77 p2-3

L'énigme de l'inflation. *CEC Bul* 1[2] Hiver 77 p4-7

Exposé économique et fiscal de...Jean Chrétien ministre des Finances à la Chambre des communes le 20 octobre 1977. . . . . 0341

Faits saillants du Document d'étude portant sur les questions du décontrôle et de l'après - contrôle. . . . . 1154

Une nouvelle façon de régionaliser la politique fédérale de stabilisation. . . . . 0930

Programme de coopération: un document d'étude portant sur les questions du décontrôle et de l'après - contrôle. . . . . 1156

La voie à suivre: un cadre de discussion. . . . . 1159

Voir aussi Aide à l'étranger

Contrôle des prix et des salaires

Emploi

Inflation

Politique monétaire

Prêts du gouvernement

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.

Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

**Politique fiscale**

Voir Budget du Canada

Inflation

Politique monétaire

**Politique linguistique**

Le multiculturalisme comme politique d'Etat (rapport de la conférence). . . . . 0098

Voir aussi Bilinguisme

**Politique monétaire**

La politique monétaire et la lutte contre l'inflation. *CEC Bul* 1[3] printemps 77 p7

Voir aussi Change étranger  
Inflation

**Politique sociale**

le choix du siècle: société industrielle ou écosociété *Carnets* 2[2]

Winter-Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p19-23

Compendium des organismes de planification ayant rapport au Canada 1976. . . . . 0767

Diversification - d'accord, mais de quoi? *Carnets* 2[2] Winter-Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p17-18

Le ministre traite de la politique de planification familiale. *Inform* 1 [3] 77 p1,3,5

Programme de coopération: un document d'étude portant sur les questions du décontrôle et de l'après - contrôle. . . . . 1156

Une stratégie alimentaire pour le Canada. . . . . 0203

Une stratégie de développement pour le Moyen-Nord du Canada. . . 0105

La voie à suivre: un cadre de discussion. . . . . 1159

**Politiques agricoles**

Voir Agriculture — Commercialisation

Crédit agricole

**Pollard, D. F. W.**

Growth acceleration of tree seedlings in controlled environments at Petawawa. . . . . 0473

Urban forestry programmes in the Canadian Forestry Service. . . . 0472

**Pollution**

See Air pollution

Environmental pollution and control

Industrial pollution

Land pollution

Marine pollution and control

Water pollution

**Pollution**

Voir Pollution de l'air atmosphérique

Pollution de l'eau

Pollution des océans et contrôle de la pollution

Pollution et contrôle de la pollution

**Pollution control**

See Environmental pollution and control

**Pollution de l'air atmosphérique**

Bill Huck sur le plancher des vaches. *Trans Can Mr/Al* 77 p12

Loi sur la lutte contre la pollution atmosphérique: rapport annuel 1975 - 1976. . . . . 0354

Méthodes de référence normalisées en vue de des émissions d'amiante provenant des opérations d'extraction et de broyage de l'amiante. . 0361

**Pollution de l'eau**

Méthode automatisée pour déterminer la teneur en phosphore des détergents. . . . . 0657

Niveaux de mercure dans les cours d'eau de l'ouest du Canada 1970 à 1976. . . . . 0604

Les publications de la Direction générale de la pollution des eaux. . 0496

Voir aussi Pollution des océans et contrôle de la pollution

**Pollution des mers**

Voir Pollution des océans et contrôle de la pollution

**Pollution des océans**

Voir Pollution des océans et contrôle de la pollution

**Pollution des océans et contrôle de la pollution**

Place à la technique canadienne. *Trans Can Ma-Jn* 77 p24

Urgence maritime. *Trans Can Ma-Jn* 77 p31-[32]

**Pollution et contrôle de la pollution**

Guide du Processus fédéral d'évaluation et d'examen en matière

d'environnement; politique du Canada sur l'évaluation

environnementale des activités fédérales. . . . . 0950

Méthodes uniformes de référence pour le contrôle à la source des

émissions de mercure par les fabriques de chlor. . . . . 0359

Projet de Pipeline de la route de l'Alaska: rapport provisoire présenté par la Commission d'évaluation environnementale. . . . . 0952

Voir aussi Pollution de l'air atmosphérique

Pollution de l'eau

Pollution des océans et contrôle de la pollution

Préservation des richesses naturelles

**Pollution industrielle****Contrôle**

Voir Pollution et contrôle de la pollution

**Poole, N. J.**

Temporal changes of sublittoral microfauna in l'Etang Inlet caused by sulfite pulp mill pollution. . . . . 0518

**Poor**

See Poverty

**Pope, Charles**

CONTACT sessions and workshops are major tools in developing

performing arts touring in Canada. *TOCC Bul* 3[4] Al 77 p3-6

Les sessions de CONTACT et les Ateliers sont des outils essentiels

dans l'expansion des tournées de spectacles au Canada. *OTCAC*

*Bul* 3[4] Al 77 p3-6

**Popovich, S.**

Tables de production normale pour les plantations d'épinettes

blanches au Québec. . . . . 0425

**Population**

Grounds for cautious optimism? *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p12-13

See also Family planning

Migration

**Alberta**

Structure of a traditional baseline data system. . . . . 0366

**Statistics**

See Census

**Porto Rico**

Marchés pour l'exportation canadienne: Haiti, Porto Rico,

République Dominicaine. . . . . 0690

**Ports**

L'administration de la Marine: une nouvelle voie. *Trans Can Ma-Jn*

77 p15-16

**Réaménagement**

Lynnterm. *Trans Can Ja/F77* p[28]

**Postal service**

Post Office: annual report 1976. . . . . 1142

**Potatoes**

Drying potato wastes for animal feed as an alternative disposal

method. . . . . 0650

State-of-the-art review of processes for treatment and reuse of potato

wastes. . . . . 0652

**Potworowski, J. A.**

A nuclear dialogue. . . . . 1169

**Poulsen, Gunnar**

The African tree - man's best friend. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p3-6

**Poultry and poultry industry**

A bacteriological investigation of meat and poultry packing plant

effluents with particular emphasis on salmonella. . . . . 0646

Livestock and poultry wastes in the Great Lakes Basin:

environmental concerns and management issues. . . . . 0601

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.

Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



- Poultry and poultry industry** (Cont'd.)  
 Proposal for the establishment of a chicken marketing agency. . . . . **0200**
- Pourchelle, Pierre**  
 Voices of the river: communications on the St. Lawrence. *Trans Can*  
 Mr/Al 77 p21,23  
 Les voix de l'onde: les communications sur le Saint-Laurent. *Trans*  
 Can Mr/Al 77 p22,24-25
- Poverty**  
 Characteristics of low-wage earners in Canada, 1971 and 1973. . . . . **0787**  
 Characteristics of the working poor in Canada. . . . . **0785**  
 Cooperation — not conflict. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p3-5  
 Jobs and poverty: a report by the National Council of Welfare on  
 Canada's working poor. . . . . **1090**  
 The working poor: a statistical profile prepared by the National  
 Council of Welfare. . . . . **1095**  
*See also* Income maintenance  
 Unemployment
- Power plants**  
*See* Electric power plants  
 Nuclear reactors
- Prairie Grain Advance Payments Program**  
 Check list on advance payments for 1977-78. *Grain Matters* Ag 77 p5-  
 7  
 Looking at 20 years of cash advances. *Grain Matters* Ag 77 p4-5
- Prakash, A.**  
 NTA (Nitritotriacetic Acid)-an ecological appraisal. . . . . **0642**
- Precious metals**  
*See* Gold and gold mining
- Préservation des richesses naturelles**  
 Le Canada, société de conservation: les alias des ressources et la  
 nécessité de technologies inédites. . . . . **1175**  
 Diversification - d'accord, mais de quoi? *Carnets* 2[2] Winter-  
 Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p17-18  
 Pêches et Environnement Canada: rapport annuel...1976. . . . . **0351**  
*Voir aussi* Aménagement des ressources hydrauliques  
 Énergie — Préservation  
 Forêts et sylviculture  
 Parcs nationaux  
 Pollution et contrôle de la pollution
- Press**  
 The news media - partners or adversaries? *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p22-23  
 Universities promote reporting on Third World. *Contact* [55] F 77 p  
 [4]-[5]  
*See also* Freedom of the press  
 Government and the press
- Press**  
 Journalisme du développement. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[4]-[5]  
*Voir aussi* Gouvernement et la presse
- Prêts**  
 La Banque Royal s'attaque au prêt usuraire. *Liaison* 3[5] Ma 77 p15,  
 20  
 Le Guatemala se relève. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[1]-[2]  
 Prêt à la Jamaïque. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[1]  
 Prêt au Ghana. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[3]  
*Voir aussi* Crédit agricole  
 Prêts du gouvernement
- Prêts aux étudiants**  
*Voir* Aide aux étudiants
- Prêts du gouvernement**  
 Emprunts du Gouvernement du Canada et emprunts garantis par le  
 Gouvernement du Canada en cours au 1er janvier 1977. . . . . **0075**  
*Voir aussi* Crédit agricole
- Price regulation**  
*See* Wage and price controls
- Prince, A. T.**  
 Towards greater regulatory effectiveness: an end to statutory silence. **0067**
- Prince, A. T.** (Cont'd.)  
 Vers une plus grande efficacité en matière de réglementation: fin au  
 silence statuaire. . . . . **0068**
- Prince Edward Island**  
 Prince Edward Island agricultural credit programs. *Encounter* 2[1] Ja  
 77 p4-5
- Pringle, John D.**  
 A preliminary assessment of the ecological impact of an experimental  
 chondrus (Irish moss) harvester off coastal Prince Edward Island. **0534**
- Prison sentences**  
*See* Sentences, Criminal procedure
- Prisons fédérales**  
*Voir* Etablissements correctionnels
- Privacy**  
*See* Right of privacy
- Procédure criminelle (peines)**  
 Le Canada et les Etats-Unis signent un traité sur les peines imposées  
 aux termes du droit criminel. . . . . **0857**  
 Des experts internationaux discutent les longues peines  
 d'emprisonnements. *Liaison* 3[7] Ji-Ag 77 p17-19  
 Principes directeurs: sentences et mesures non sentencielles dans le  
 processus pénal. . . . . **1030**  
 Les punitions: une nouvelle approche. *Liaison* 3[2] F 77 p2-5,17  
 Le rôle des services correctionnels fédéraux au Canada. . . . . **0880**  
 Signature d'un traité concernant l'échange de prisonniers entre le  
 Canada et les Etats - Unis *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p16  
 Le travail communautaire: mieux que l'incarcération. *Liaison* 3[5] Ma  
 77 p16-17  
 UNISON se demande: 'Maintenant...où allons-nous?' *Liaison* 3[7] Ji-  
 Ag 77 p13-15  
*Voir aussi* Libérations conditionnelles
- Saskatchewan**  
 Le programme relatif à l'option d'amendes est élargi grâce à une  
 innovation. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p14
- Proctor and Redfern Ltd.**  
 Storm water management model study. Vol 1. . . . . **0381**  
 Storm water management model study. Vol. II. . . . . **0382**
- Procurement**  
*See* Government contracts and procurement
- Produits alimentaires**  
 Le consommateur et la politique alimentaire canadienne. . . . . **0177**  
 Le manuel du Guide alimentaire canadien. . . . . **0744**  
 La production alimentaire, encore et toujours... *Action*  
 Spring/printemps 77 p6-7  
 Une stratégie alimentaire pour le Canada. . . . . **0203**
- Additifs**  
 Guide des additifs alimentaires. . . . . **0771**
- Produits forestiers et l'industrie des produits forestiers**  
 Fabrication des panneaux à faces minces; une étude d'essai en usine. **0400**
- Professions and professional workers**  
 Four aspects of professionalism. . . . . **0185**
- Professions et professionnels**  
 Quatre aspects de professionnalisme. . . . . **0188**
- Programme d'aide au design industriel**  
 IDAP: Programme d'aide au design industriel. . . . . **0684**
- Programme volontaire d'aide au développement agricole**  
 VADA *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[3]
- Programmes d'aide du gouvernement fédéral**  
 L'apport du Conseil des Arts du Canada au monde de la danse.  
*OTCAC Bul* 3[2] S 77 p29-31  
 IDAP: Programme d'aide au design industriel. . . . . **0684**  
 Premières subventions de l'Office des tournées aux agents d'artistes.  
*OTCAC Bul* 3[2] S 77 p23

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*

**Programmes d'aide du gouvernement fédéral (Cont'd.)**

Ressources fédérales pour la femme. . . . . 1139  
*Voir aussi* Crédit agricole

**Programmes d'aide du gouvernement provincial**

Subventions de tournée pour les arts de la scène au Canada (partie 1).  
*OTCAC Bul* 3[1] A1 77 p8-13

Subventions de tournée pour les arts de la scène au Canada: partie 2.  
*OTCAC Bul* 3[2] S 77 p11-15

**Programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre**

L'impact des programmes sociaux sur le marché du travail: le flux de personnes entre les programmes. . . . . 0940

Main-d'oeuvre et Immigration: rapport annuel 75-76. . . . . 0258

Points saillants et documents d'information sur la loi régissant l'emploi et l'immigration . . . . . 0083

**Manitoba**

Le Manitoba se lance dans la main-d'oeuvre. *Liaison* 3[1] Ja 77 p8

**Projets pilotes**

*Voir* Recherche et développement

**Promotion commerciale**

*Voir* Promotion du commerce étranger

**Promotion des ventes**

*Voir* Publicité

**Promotion du commerce étranger**

Informations à l'intention des hommes d'affaires canadienne: Bermudes. . . . . 0686

Marchés ouverts aux exportateurs canadiens: région de New York. . . . . 0687

Marchés pour l'exportation canadienne: La République populaire de Chine. . . . . 0689

Marchés pour l'exportation canadienne: Haiti, Porto Rico, République Dominicaine. . . . . 0690

Marchés pour l'exportation canadienne: Petites Antilles. . . . . 0688

**Property tax**

Is the property tax a good tax? . . . . . 1069  
*See also* Assessment

**Protection des consommateurs**

Consommation et Corporations: rapport annuel pour l'exercice clos 31 mars 1976. . . . . 0235

L'information sur les produits préférences des consommateurs démunis. . . . . 0186

Les relations fédérales-provinciales en matière de protection du consommateur. . . . . 0190

Les voies de recours des consommateurs. . . . . 0193

**Protection of animals**

*See* Wildlife and wildlife conservation

**Protection of nature**

*See* Wildlife and wildlife conservation

**Protection of Privacy Act**

Protection of Privacy Act annual report 1976. . . . . 0852

**Prouse, N. J.**

Chlorophyll, carbon and nitrogen in suspended and sedimented particulate matter in St. Georges Bay, Nova Scotia. . . . . 0519

**Provinces maritimes**

Les coopératives de consommateurs dans le Canada - atlantique. . . . . 0181

Programme d'amélioration des transports dans les provinces de l'Atlantique. *Trans Can* Ma-Jn 77 p31

**Provincial aid programs**

Touring subsidies available in Canada for the performing arts: part two. *TOCC Bul* 3[2] S 77 p11-15

Touring subsidies available in Canada for the Performing Arts (Part one). *TOCC Bul* 3[1] A1 77 p8-13

**Psychiatrie**

Le droit et la psychiatrie unissent leurs forces. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p8-11

**Psychiatry**

Law and psychiatry join forces. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p8-11

**Public administration**

Administrative law: commissions of inquiry. . . . . 1036

The Canadian Correction Service: organization and management. . . . . 0879

The demand and supply of government: what we want and what we get. . . . . 0929

How to prepare organization charts: a self instruction manual. . . . . 0250

Impressions on the status of computer-assisted information systems in urban governance. . . . . 1080

A manager's guide to performance measurement. . . . . 1205

A methodology for selecting R & D studies in a policy-oriented organization. . . . . 1079

Shaping an administration. *Trans Can* Ma-Jn 77 p1,12

Two approaches - one goal [Ontario Branch]. *Encounter* 2[3]Ma 77 p2

Two approaches - one goal [Quebec Branch]. *Encounter* 2[3]Ma 77 p2

Unemployment insurance benefits; a study of administrative procedure in the Unemployment Insurance Commission. . . . . 1033

*See also* Administrative law and procedure

Commissions of inquiry

Federal departments and agencies

Management

Public service employees

**Public archives**

Canada's ethnic past...a collection of memorabilia. *Multi News* [6] 77 p1-2

**Public buildings**

Report of the Advisory Commission on Parliamentary

Accommodation. . . . . 0002

**Public housing**

*See* Government contracts and procurement

**Public service employees**

Bill Radman: audit operations. *AG Spring/Printemps* 77 p9

Increased Indian, Metis and non - status Indian, and Inuit participation in the Public Service of Canada. . . . . 1194

Policy on equal opportunities for women in the National Library. *NL News* 9[1] Ja/F 77 p3-4

Provisions in collective agreements covering municipal employees in Canada, September 1976. . . . . 0726

Public Service Commission of Canada: annual report 1976. . . . . 1162

René Marin becomes Deputy Minister. *Liaison* 3[7] J1-Ag 77 p2-3

Support staff listed for jobs. *60 Days* 14 F 77 p3

Women gain ground in public service. *Inform* 1[3] 77 p8,10

**Public service pension**

Address by Robert Andras to Canadian Pension Conference. . . . . 1195

**Public utilities**

Northern Canada Power Commission: 28th annual review. . . . . 1136

NWT Water Board News. *Dialogue N* No1 77 p3

*See also* Local transit

Motor bus lines

Railroads

Water supply

**Public welfare finance**

The welfare effects of minimum wages: a sectoral analysis. . . . . 0277

**Public works**

Public Works: annual report 1975-76. . . . . 0794

*See also* Public buildings

**Publicité**

Analyse économique sur les bouins: fixation des prix et publicité dans les journaux à Toronto. . . . . 0173

Enquête sur la publicité comparative au Canada. . . . . 0182

**Publishers and publishing**

Canadian publisher finds metric market in U.S.A. *Met Monitor* 4[4] A1 77 p6

The publishing industry in Canada. . . . . 0825

*See also* Copyright

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*



**Puerto Rico**

- Markets for Canadian exporters: Haiti, Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic. . . . . 0691

**Puissance atomique**

- Commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique: rapport annuel 1975-76. . . . . 0064
- Les contrôles réglementaires de la radioactivité et du cycle du combustible nucléaire au Canada. . . . . 0063
- EACL rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . . 0072
- EACL rapport annuel 1976-1977. . . . . 0073
- Vers une plus grande efficacité en matière de réglementation: fin au silence statuaire. . . . . 0068

**Puissance nucléaire**

Voir Puissance atomique

**Puritch, G. S.**

- Field test of Furadan and Bayzan against Balsam woolly aphid in British Columbia. *Bi Res Notes* 33[2] Mr/AI 77 p10

## Q

**Quebec (Province)**

- Address by Donald S. Macdonald to the Canadian Society of New York. . . . . 0344
- Main provisions of the Quebec government's white paper on popular consultation. . . . . 0961
- Notes for an address by...Marc Lalonde to the Annual Conference of the Canadian Grocery Distributors' Institute. . . . . 0747
- Power sharing [speech]. . . . . 0753
- Preliminary observations on the economic accounts of Quebec. . . . 0963
- Scuba diving in the Escoumins. *RCMP Quart* 42[2]Spring/printemps 77 p14-18
- Unity and plurality. . . . . 0763

**Québec (Province)**

- Allocution par Donald S. Macdonald à The Canadian Society of New York. . . . . 0331
- Dispositions principales du livre blanc du gouvernement du Québec sur la consultation populaire. . . . . 0960
- Notes pour une allocution de...Marc Lalonde à la Conférence annuelle de l'Institut canadien de la distribution alimentaire. . . . 0749
- Observations préliminaires sur les comptes économiques du Québec. . 0962
- Le partage du pouvoir [allocution]. . . . . 0751
- L'unité et la multitude. . . . . 0762

**Quintilio, D.**

- Calibration and performance of the Canadian Fire Weather Index in Alberta. . . . . 0453

**Quirt, J. D.**

- Effects of road traffic noise on a residential community. . . . . 1134

**Quotas de production agricole**

Voir Agriculture — Commercialisation

## R

**Racial discrimination**

- International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination: Canada's third biennial report July 1, 1973 to August 15, 1975. . . . . 0842
- Obligations of states parties under article 4 of the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination. . . . . 0824
- Programme for the Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination: Canada's first report, November 1973 to November 1975. . . . . 0843
- See also Discrimination in employment

**Racine, Lynne**

- Lappé claims food scarcity a myth. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p6-7
- La production alimentaire, encore et toujours... *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p6-7

**Radar**

- Better than a blip. *Trans Can Mr/AI* 77 p26

**Radars**

- Radar. *Trans Can Mr/AI* 77 p26

**Raddatz, R. C.**

- Experimental algorithm for automated extended period forecasts. . . 0375

**Radio and television broadcasting**

- [Anchorman speaks at regimental dinner.] *RCMP Quart* 49[1] Winter/hiver 77 p49-50
- A brief history of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. . . . . 0090
- CBC annual report 1975-1976. . . . . 0089
- CBC 1976-1977 annual report. . . . . 0091
- Committee of Inquiry into the National Broadcasting Service established by the Canadian Radio - Television and Telecommunications Commission 14 March 1977: report. . . . . 0150
- Controversial programming in the Canadian Broadcasting System. . . 0151
- CRTC annual report 1975-76. . . . . 0147
- CRTC annual report 1976-77. . . . . 0148
- Remarks to Standing Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts. . . . . 0153
- Report of the CBC Radio Study Group on Programming of and about Arts, Music & Drama. . . . . 0096
- A sense of unity; an address by A.W. Johnson...to the Kiwanis Club of Ottawa, February 18th, 1977. . . . . 0094
- Touchstone for the CBC. . . . . 0095
- UHF broadcasting spectrum requirements for Canada: a long-range forecast. . . . . 0157
- See also Canadian content

**Radio et télédiffusion**

- Comité d'enquête sur le service national de radiodiffusion et des télécommunications canadiennes: rapport. . . . . 0149
- CRTC rapport annuel 1975-76. . . . . 0155
- CRTC rapport annuel 1976-77. . . . . 0156
- Programmation portant à controverse dans le système de la radiodiffusion canadienne-rapport sur les questions soulevées par la campagne de CFCF contre la Loi 22. . . . . 0154
- Remarques devant le comité permanent de la radiodiffusion, des films et de l'assistance aux Arts. . . . . 0152
- SRC 1976-1977 rapport annuel. . . . . 0092
- SRS: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . . 0093

**Radioactive substances**

- Regulatory control of radioactivity and of the nuclear fuel cycle in Canada. . . . . 0065

**Radiodiffusion**

Voir Radio et télédiffusion

**Radman, Bill**

- Bill Radman: audit operations. *AG Spring/Printemps* 77 p9
- M. Bill Radman: opérations de vérification. *AG Spring/Printemps* 77 p9

**Railroad accidents and safety**

- Explosive situation. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p24-26
- A man named Virgil. *RCMP Quart* 42[1] Winter/hiver 77 p29-32

**Railroads**

- Canadian railway electrification study: phase 1. Volume two. . . . . 0900
- Canadian railway electrification study: phase 1. Volume one. . . . . 0901
- Canadian railway electrification study: phase 1. Overview. . . . . 0902
- Snively report tabled. *Trans Can Ja/F77* p[i]
- Tracking the comings and goings of railway cars. *Grain Matters* Ag 77 p1-2
- See also Freight

**Mexico**

- Quebec-based manufacturer supplies windows for Mexican order. *EDC Ja/F77* p2

**Raine, Larry A.**

- Consumer redress mechanisms. . . . . 0180
- Les voies de recours des consommateurs. . . . . 0193

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.  
Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

- Rantala, R. T. T.**  
Geochemical analyses of marine sediments and suspended particulate matter. . . . . **0580**
- Rao, S. S.**  
Observations on bacteriological conditions in the upper Great Lakes 1968-1974. . . . . **0596**
- Rapid transit**  
*See* Local transit  
Motor bus lines
- Rapports annuels**  
*Voir* Ministères et organismes fédéraux — Rapports annuels  
Sociétés de la Couronne — Rapports annuel
- Raske, A. G.**  
Introduction of the birch casebearer parasites *Campoplex* and *Apanteles* into Nfld. *Bi Res Notes* 33[3] Ma-Jn 77 p19-20
- Ray, D. Michael**  
Metropolitan perspective. . . . . **1077**  
National perspective. . . . . **1075**  
Tendances au niveau des métropoles. . . . . **1078**  
Tendances au niveau du pays. . . . . **1076**
- Raynauld, André**  
L'analyse des disparités de revenus suivant l'origine ethnique et la langue sur le marché montréalais en 1961. . . . . **0933**  
Les écarts de revenus ne reflètent pas toujours des différences d'aptitudes. *CEC Bul* 1[3]printemps 77 p[1]  
Income gaps don't always reflect a difference in work skills. *ECC Bul* 1[3]Spring 77 p[1]
- Rea, John C.**  
Intercity passenger transport in Canada. . . . . **0162**
- Réacteurs**  
Répertoire des puits, 1974-1976, au nord du 60. . . . . **0672**
- Reactors**  
Schedule of wells, 1974-1976, North of 60. . . . . **0673**
- Read, C. J.**  
Distribution and migration routes of marine mammals in the central Arctic region. . . . . **0564**
- Recherche**  
*Voir* Agriculture — Recherche  
Recherche et développement  
Recherches médicale et dentaire
- Recherche agricole**  
*Voir* Agriculture — Recherche
- Recherche dentaire**  
*Voir* Recherches médicale et dentaire
- Recherche et développement**  
CNRC rapport du Président, 1975-1976. . . . . **1127**
- Politique gouvernementale**  
Programmes scientifiques du gouvernement fédéral 1977-1978. . . . **1062**
- Recherche médicale**  
L'Actualité de la recombinaison de l'ADN. *Acts CRM* 7[3] Al 77 p[1]-3  
Les allocations du CRM en 1977-1978. *Acts CRM* 7[3] Al 77 p3-5  
Atelier du CRM sur les essais cliniques de courte durée. *Acts CRM* 7[3] Al 77 p6  
Bourses offertes aux canadiens. *Acts CRM* 7[3] Al 77 p8-9  
Conseil de recherches médicales: rapport du Président 1975/1976. . **1050**  
CRM guide de subventions et bourses 1977. . . . . **1048**  
Le CRM précise les détails des programmes 1977-1978. *Acts CRM* 7[2] Ja 77 p2-3  
CRM rapport du Président 1976/1977. . . . . **1051**  
Directives concernant la manipulation de molécules d'ADN produites par recombinaison et des cellules et virus animaux. . . . . **1046**  
Législation des conseils subventionnaires. *Acts CRM* 7[2] Ja 77 p[1]  
Recherche sur les molécules d'ADN produites par recombinaison. *Acts CRM* 7[2] Ja 77 p3-5
- Recherche médicale (Cont'd.)**  
Subventions de développement de la recherche en cardiologie. *Acts CRM* 7[2] Ja 77 p5-6
- Recherches médicale et dentaire**  
Les maladies liées à l'usage du tabac au Canada: les tendances de la mortalité maladies ischémiques du coeur. . . . . **0781**  
Les maladies liées à l'usage du tabac au Canada: les tendances de la mortalité bronchite chronique. . . . . **0780**
- Records management**  
The development of Canfarm. *Encounter* 2[2]Mr 77 p[1]-2  
The great paper war. *Trans Can Ja/F* 77 p19,25  
New frontiers *Trans Can Ja/F* 77 p27  
*See also* Electronic data processing
- Recreation areas**  
The influence of weather on park attendance. . . . . **0369**  
*See also* National parks
- British Columbia**  
The socio-economic importance of outdoor recreational resources in north-western British Columbia. . . . . **0520**
- Recyclage**  
Diversification - d'accord, mais de quoi? *Carnets* 2[2] Winter-Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p17-18
- Recycling of waste products**  
Industrial waste characterization for the iron and steel, metal recovery, non-ferrous alloying, and metal finishing/coating industries. . . . . **0491**  
There's gold in that garbage. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p23  
What of diversity? Diversity of what? *Notes* 2[2] Winter-Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p5-16
- Redmond, R.**  
AIRPRO: an air tanker productivity computer simulation model. The Fortran program [summary]. . . . . **0407**
- REEL**  
*Voir* Régimes enregistrés d'épargne-logement
- REER**  
*Voir* Régimes enregistrés d'épargne-retraite
- Reese, K. H.**  
Objectives and criteria for planting stock production in Ontario. . . **0428**
- Réforme du droit**  
Coup d'oeil sur les propositions de la Commission de réforme du droit. *Liaison* 3[4]Jn 77 p14-16  
Droit administratif: la cour fédérale contrôle judiciaire. . . . . **1040**  
Une éternelle course de relais. . . . . **1026**  
Se mieux préparer au procès. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p11-13,20
- Refugees**  
CFTC aid: Nambian refugees. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[5]  
More funds for UNWRA. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[3]  
*See also* Migration  
Political refugees
- Réfugiés**  
Bourses d'étude. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[5]  
Réfugiés. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[3]
- Refuse and refuse disposal**  
Computer - aided planning of regional sludge disposal systems: user's manual. . . . . **0380**  
Control of preservative wastes from wood treatment. . . . . **0398**  
Evaluation of rubber wastes in Canada. . . . . **0493**  
Examination of sewage sludge for enteroviruses. Volume 11. . . . **0385**  
Industrial waste characterization for the iron and steel, metal recovery, non-ferrous alloying, and metal finishing/coating industries. . . . . **0491**  
Land application of digested sludge under adverse conditions. . . . **0386**  
A modification of traditional sequence for the treatment of wastewaters from metal finishing installations. . . . . **0640**  
The options are limited. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p15

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*



**Refuse and refuse disposal (Cont'd.)**

- Practices, policies and technology of storm and combined sewers in foreign countries. . . . . 0379
- A report on studies of the effects of dredging and disposal in the Great Lakes with emphasis on Canadian waters. . . . . 0598
- Selected bibliography on the biological effects of ocean dumping. . . . . 0550
- Urban drainage model comparison for a catchment in Halifax, Nova Scotia. . . . . 0377
- See also Industrial pollution
- Marine pollution and control
  - Recycling of waste products
  - Water pollution

**Régime de pensions du Canada**

- Modifications au Régime de pensions du Canada présentées à la Chambre des communes. *Inform* 1[3] 77 p7
- Recommendations du CCSF concernant la participation du conjoint au foyer dans les régimes de pensions du Canada et des rentes du Québec. . . . . 0037

**Régimes enregistrés d'épargne-logement**

- Le régime caché d'assistance sociale. . . . . 1093

**Régimes enregistrés d'épargne-retraite**

- Le régime caché d'assistance sociale. . . . . 1093

**Région de la capitale nationale**

- Concept d'aménagement du Parc de la Gatineau et propositions d'aménagement préliminaires. . . . . 1086

**Regional development**

- Annual Northern Expenditure Plan 1977-1978. . . . . 0005
- Another look at DREE. *ECC Bul* 1[4] Summer 77 p3,7
- Climate for regional development. . . . . 0799
- The costs and benefits of industrial location grants. . . . . 0943
- DREE: annual report 1975-1976. . . . . 0796
- Forum on regional disparities. *ECC Bul* 1[3] Spring 77 p4-6
- Living together; a study of regional disparities (highlights). . . . . 0919
- Notes for a general statement by...Marcel Lessard...to the Standing Committee on Regional Development concerning DREE's activities, May 26, 1977. . . . . 0801
- Notes for an opening statement by...Marcel Lessard...to the Standing Committee on Regional Development on DREE's activities in Ontario, May 17, 1977. . . . . 0802
- Regional poverty and change. . . . . 0103
- Summaries of federal - provincial general development agreements and currently - active subsidiary agreements. . . . . 0808

**Federal assistance**

- Government spending: how it affects regional disparities. *ECC Bul* 1 [3] Spring 77 p6
- The impact of federal regional economic expansion policies on the distribution of income in Canada. . . . . 0935

**Regional planning**

- Compendium of planning organizations related to Canada 1976. . . . . 0768
- A development strategy for the Mid-North of Canada. . . . . 0099
- See also Regional development

**Régions arctiques**

- Navigation dans les glaces en eau canadiennes. . . . . 0892
- Projets de gazoducs dans le nord. . . . . 0293

**Régions métropolitaines**

Voir Régions urbaines

**Régions urbaines**

- Aperçu des besoins des enfants et des adolescents en milieu urbain. . . . . 0167

**Registered Home Ownership Savings Plans**

- The hidden welfare system. . . . . 1089

**Registered Retirement Savings Plans**

- The hidden welfare system. . . . . 1089

**Règlements commerciaux**

- Voir Brevets
- Marques de fabrique
  - Protection des consommateurs

**Règlements gouvernementaux**

Voir Contrôle des prix et des salaires

**Règlements sur les prix**

Voir Contrôle des prix et des salaires

**Réhabilitation des jeunes délinquants**

- La clinique judiciaire ou la centralisation des services. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p12-13
- Une nouvelle vie à Twin Valleys. *Liaison* 3[2] F 77 p6-10
- Points saillants de l'avant-projet de loi sur les jeunes contrevenants. . . . . 0866

**Rehabilitation of criminals**

- Cooking for their future. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p5-6
- Education a key to self-development. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p2-3
- Good work habits the key at Les Ateliers *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77 p4-6
- Hope for inmates with sexual problems. *Liaison* 3[2] F 77 p13-16
- Inmates develop green thumb. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p3-4
- Portsmouth Centre - an unusual penitentiary. *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77 p7-8

**Rehabilitation of juvenile delinquents**

- Alternative lifestyle offered at Twin Valleys School. *Liaison* 3[2] F 77 p6-10
- Court clinics - getting it all together. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p12-13
- Highlights of the proposed new legislation for young offenders. . . . . 0860

**Reinbergs, Moe**

- Revised submission to the Royal Commission on Electric Power Planning. . . . . 0317

**Réinsertion sociale des criminales**

- Les Ateliers Dominique: la réadaptation par le travail. *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77 p4-6
- Le Centre Portsmouth: un pénitencier pas comme les autres. *Liaison* 3 [5]Ma 77 p7-8
- De l'espoir pour les délinquants sexuels. *Liaison* 3[2] F 77 p13-16
- Les détenus se font jardiniers. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p3-4
- Les déternus mijotent leur avenir. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p5-6
- L'éducation est la clé du développement social. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p2-3

**Relations économiques**

Voir Relations économiques fédérales-provinciales

**Relations économiques fédérales-provinciales**

- Observations préliminaires sur les comptes économiques du Québec. 0962
- Voir aussi Aide du gouvernement fédéral aux provinces

**Relations économiques internationales**

Voir Commerce étranger

**Relations étrangères**

- Affaires extérieures: revue annuel 1976. . . . . 0328
- Canada et Nations Unies, 1945-1975. . . . . 0325
- Documents relatifs aux relations extérieures du Canada. Vol. 12. . . . . 0330
- Echange culturel Canada — chinois. *OTCAC Bul* 3[1] A1 77 p15-16
- Voir aussi Aide à l'étranger
- Commerce étranger
  - Traités et conventions

**Relations fédérales-provinciales**

- Communiqué final, Conférence fédérale - provinciale des ministres de la Santé les 22 et 23 juin 1977, Centre de Conférences du Gouvernement canadien, Ottawa. . . . . 0733
- Le partage du pouvoir [allocution]. . . . . 0751
- Les relations fédérales-provinciales en matière de protection du consommateur. . . . . 0190
- Résumés des ententes - cadres de développement et des ententes auxiliaires fédérales - provinciales actuellement en vigueur. . . . . 0807
- Télécablé: accord Ottawa-Manitoba. *Jour* 60 [14] F 77 p4
- L'unité et la multitude. . . . . 0762
- Voir aussi Aide du gouvernement fédéral aux provinces

**Relations industrielles**

Voir Relations patronales-ouvrières

**Relations intérieures**

Voir Familles

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.

Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

**Relations internationales**

Voir Nations-unies

Relations étrangères

**Relations patronales-ouvrières**

Conseil canadien des relations du travail: rapport annuel 1975-76. . . . . 0086

**Rémunérations**

L'analyse des disparités de revenus suivant l'origine ethnique et la langue sur le marché montréalais en 1961. . . . . 0933

Augmentation des taux de salaire de base 1976. . . . . 0719

Caractéristiques des petits salariés au Canada, 1971 et 1973. . . . . 0786

Caractéristiques du travailleur à faible revenu au Canada. . . . . 0784

Evolution des salaires 1976. . . . . 0727

L'indexation des salaires: un aperçu de son ampleur, de ses causes et de ses conséquences. . . . . 0927

Pertes de salaire réel et ententes salariales dans les principales conventions collectives. . . . . 0923

Traitements et salaires dans les hôpitaux canadiens de 1962 à 1975. . . . . 0770

Voir aussi Contrôle des prix et des salaires

**Ren, W. Y.**

Monoammonium Scytalidamate (MASA): a Fungitoxic water-soluble preparation from Scytalidin. 33[3] Ma-Jn 77 p21

**Rents sur l'Etat**

Assurance-Chômage Canada: rentes sur l'Etat 1975-1976. . . . . 0084

**Reorganization of government**

See Government reorganization

**Représentants du gouvernement fédéral**

Voir Administration publique

Fonctionnaires

**République dominicaine**

Marchés pour l'exportation canadienne: Haiti, Porto Rico, République Dominicaine. . . . . 0690

**Research**

See Agriculture — Research

Biology — Research

Medical and dental research

Research and development

**Research and development**

A methodology for selecting R &amp; D studies in a policy-oriented organization. . . . . 1079

NRC report of the President, 1975-1976. . . . . 1129

**Government policy**

Federal science programs 1977/78. . . . . 1060

**Réseaux de transports**

Voir Transport local

**Réserves en eau****Ethiopie**L'eau jaillit en terre stérile. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p11**Ressources énergétiques**

Energie: revue des principaux événements 1976. . . . . 0281

Voir aussi Combustible

Energie électrique

Energie électrique

Puissance atomique

Puissance atomique

**Pays en voie de développement**

Infrastructures et environnement. . . . . 0140

**Ressources minières**Un autre minéral canadien sur le marché mondial. *GEOS Hiver* 77 p2-4

Voir aussi Gaz naturel

Mines et exploitation minière

Or et exploitation des mines d'or

Pétrole et industrie pétrolière

**Retirement**

Retirement in Canada: summary report. . . . . 0789

What happens when we all retire? *ECC Bul* 1[4] Summer 77 p7

See also Canada Pension Plan

Pensions

Public service pension

Registered Home Ownership Savings Plans

Registered Retirement Savings Plans

Veterans benefits and pensions

**Retraite**

La retraite au Canada: rapport résumé. . . . . 0788

La retraite tant attendue... *CEC Bul* 1[4] été 77 p7

Voir aussi Pensions

Régime de pensions du Canada

Régimes enregistrés d'épargne-logement

Régimes enregistrés d'épargne-retraite

**Revenue**

L'analyse des disparités de revenus suivant l'origine ethnique et la langue sur le marché montréalais en 1961. . . . . 0933

Caractéristiques des petits salariés au Canada, 1971 et 1973. . . . . 0786

Caractéristiques du travailleur à faible revenu au Canada. . . . . 0784

La répartition du revenu au Canada: concepts, mesures et problèmes. . . . . 0790

Voir aussi Rémunérations

**Revolvers**

See Firearms and firearms control

**Revolvers**

Voir Armes à feu et contrôle des armes à feu

**RHSP**

See Registered Home Ownership Savings Plans

**Richesses naturelles**L'Exportation de nos ressources naturelles, un facteur de croissance économique? *SEE* ma/jn 77 p4L'Exportation de nos ressources naturelles, un facteur de croissance économique? *EDC* Ma/Jn 77 p4

Utilisation des techniques du satellite LANDSAT 1 dans le domaine de l'hydrogéologie. . . . . 0610

Voir aussi Ressources minières

**Pays en voie de développement**

Développement rural et ressources renouvelables. . . . . 0137

**Préservation**

Voir Préservation des richesses naturelles

**Rifles**

See Firearms and firearms control

**Right of privacy**

Protection of Privacy Act annual report 1976. . . . . 0852

See also Electronic surveillance

**Rioux, Marcia H.**

Document de travail sur le divorce. . . . . 0019

Study paper on divorce. . . . . 0042

**Rivers and waterways**

Acoustic measurement of sediment transport. . . . . 0597

The Campbell River estuary: status of environmental knowledge to 1977. . . . . 0547

Data record of physical-chemical measurements at the Squamish River estuary — temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen data 1974-1975. . . . . 0970

IJC annual report 1976. . . . . 1009

Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app E: engineering. . . . . 1023

Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report. . . . . 1018

Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app B: water quantity. . . . . 1020

Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app D: uses. . . . . 1022

Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app A: water quality. . . . . 1019

Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app C: biology. . . . . 1021

Intertidal invertebrates and habitats at the Kitimat River estuary. . . . . 0968

The Kitimat River estuary: status of environmental knowledge to 1976. . . . . 0546

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



**Rivers and waterways (Cont'd.)**

- The Nanaimo River estuary: status of environmental knowledge to 1976. . . . . 0545
- Sediment data Canadian rivers 1975. . . . . 0606
- Wild rivers: James Bay and Hudson Bay. . . . . 0677
- See also* Dams
- Great Lakes region
  - St. Lawrence Seaway
  - Water pollution
  - Water resources development

**Rivières et voies navigables**

- Données sur les sédiments rivières canadiennes 1975. . . . . 0605
- Les rivières sauvages: baie James et baie d'Hudson. . . . . 0676
- Voir aussi* Aménagement des ressources hydrauliques
- Barrages
  - Pollution de l'eau
  - Voie maritime du Saint-Laurent

**Roads**

*See* Highways and roads

**Robertson, Lloyd**

- [Anchorman speaks at regimental dinner.] *RCMP Quart* 49[1]  
Winter/hiver 77 p49-50

**Robertson, Nickerson, Group Associates Limited**

- Opportunities for Quebec foundries in the supply of carbon and alloy steel castings. . . . . 0805

**Robertson, P. B.**

- The Slate Islands structure: a partially submerged impact crater in Lake Superior. *GEOS Spring/printemps* 77 p15-17

**Robindaine-Saumure, Elsie**

- Congés et prestations de maternité. . . . . 0012
- Maternity leave and benefits. . . . . 0028

**Roche, Douglas**

- Roche visits aid projects in Asia. *Contact* [55] F 77 p[5]
- Visite en asie: Douglas Roche juge l'aide canadienne *Contact* [55] F 77 p[5]

**Romero, Louis J.**

- Federal provincial relations in the field of consumer protection. . . 0184
- Les relations fédérales-provinciales en matière de protection du consommateur. . . . . 0190

**Romoff, Harvey**

- Seminar on a national transportation system for optimum service: proceedings. . . . . 1173

**Ronaghy, H. A.**

- Village health workers. . . . . 1007

**Ropertz, Henry**

- A farebox that pays its way. *Trans Can Ja/F77* p6-7
- Un mode de transport qui s'autofinance. *Trans Can Ja/F77* p6,9
- Un siècle de livraison de blé. *Trans Can Mr/Al 77* p8,10

100 years of delivering the bread. *Trans Can Mr/Al 77* p7,9

**Roseau River Basin**

- Coordinated water use and control in the Roseau River Basin. . . . 1010

**Rosenthal, H.**

- Viable hatch from herring eggs torn loose from substrates by storms. 0559

**Ross, C. W.**

- An oil spill bibliography March, 1975 to December, 1976. . . . . 0504

**Ross, D. A.**

- The black army cutworm (*Actebia fennica* (Tauscher)) in British Columbia. . . . . 0461

**Ross, S. L.**

- Oil spill counter measures for the southern Beaufort Sea: appendix. . 0490
- Oil spill counter measures for the southern Beaufort Sea. . . . . 0489

**Rovers, F. A.**

- Recommended procedures for landfill monitoring programme design and implementation [with appended seminar proceedings report]. 0508

**Rowcraft, John E.**

- Consumer co - operation in Atlantic Canada. . . . . 0178
- Les coopératives de consommateurs dans le Canada - atlantique. . . 0181

**Rowley, J. C. R.**

- The determination of wage-change relationships. . . . . 0910
- The distribution and evolution of Canadian family incomes, 1963 - 1973. . . . . 0941

**Royal Bank of Canada**

- Royal Bank undermines loan sharks. *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77 p15, 20

**Royal commissions**

*See* Commissions of inquiry

**RRSP**

*See* Registered Retirement Savings Plans

**Rubber and rubber industry**

- Evaluation of rubber wastes in Canada. . . . . 0493

**Rudd, J.**

- Environmental protection costs in logging road design and construction to prevent increased sedimentation in the Carnation Creek watershed. . . . . 0464

**Rupke, J. W. Gerald**

- Phosphorus removal within existing wastewater treatment. . . . . 0378

**Rural conditions**

- Low-cost rural health care and manpower training; an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries. Volume 2. . . . . 0997
- Regional poverty and change. . . . . 0103
- See also* Rural development

**Rural development**

- Research aimed at improving rural communications. *60 Days* [14] F 77 p5
- Rural development experiences of ARDA (conference proceedings). 0102
- Rural land use changes in the Ottawa-Hull urban region. . . . . 0639
- See also* Federal aid to rural areas
- Northern development

**Developing countries**

- Rural development and renewable resources. . . . . 0138

**S****Safety**

- See* Automobile safety devices
- Marine accidents and safety
  - Occupational health and safety
  - Railroad accidents and safety

**Saint John River Basin**

- Water quality in the Saint John River Basin. . . . . 1017

**St. Lawrence Seaway**

- Relief planned for debt-ridden Seaway. *Trans Can Ja/F77* p1,4-5
- 'The wind she blows on Lac St. Pierre.' *Trans Can Mr/Al 77* p15-17,18
- Voices of the river: communications on the St. Lawrence. *Trans Can Mr/Al 77* p21,23

**Salaires (rémunérations)**

*Voir* Rémunérations

**Salaries**

*See* Wages and salaries

**Sales promotion**

*See* Advertising

**Salter, E. C.**

- An evaluation of the Vinjevsjen K-1200 radio - controlled cable crane. . . . . 0450

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*

- Sameoto, D. D.**  
Some zooplankton net modifications and developments. . . . . 0568
- Sands, Jack**  
In step with Holland College: a performance based professional development program. *Adult Tr* 2[4] 77 p13-19  
Le perfectionnement professionnel en fonction du rendement. *Formation des Adultes* 2[4] 77 p14-17
- Sanger, Clyde**  
China: the people move mountains to bring water. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p16-17  
In agriculture learn from Tachai. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p10-10  
Less schooling, more learning. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p3-5  
Trees for people, an account of the forestry research program supported by the International Development Research Centre. . . 1006
- Sanitary engineering**  
Solid waste management: some basic applications. . . . . 0495  
*See also* Refuse and refuse disposal  
Waste management  
Water pollution  
Water supply
- Sankurathri, M.**  
A comparison of the relative variability of wet and dry weights of young pink salmon. . . . . 0581
- Satellite communications**  
*See* Communications satellites
- Satellites**  
*See* Artificial satellites  
Communications satellites
- Satellites**  
*Voir* Satellites artificiels  
Satellites de télécommunications
- Satellites artificiels**  
Utilisation des techniques du satellite LANDSAT 1 dans le domaine de l'hydrogéologie. . . . . 0610
- Satellites de télécommunications**  
Le satellite Hermès devient auxiliaire des soins de santé. *Jour* 60 [14] F 77 p1-2  
Y aura-t-il consensus à la conférence sur la radiodiffusion par satellite. *Jour* 60 [14] F 77 p2
- Sauvé, Robert**  
Community involvement in criminal justice [volume 1]. . . . . 0883  
La participation communautaire dans le domaine de la justice pénale [tome 1] . . . . . 0884
- Savary, J. R.**  
Economic significance of the computerization of deposit-taking institutions in Canada. . . . . 0937
- Savitt, Ronald**  
Etude des méthodologies d'évaluation de l'efficacité des programmes de consommation. . . . . 0183  
A survey of the methodologies for evaluating the effectiveness of consumer programmes. . . . . 0192
- Scarratt, J. B.**  
Objectives and criteria for planting stock production in Ontario. . . 0428
- Schliwen, Rolf E.**  
A leisure study - Canada 1975. . . . . 0832  
Les loisirs au Canada 1975. . . . . 0834
- Schmid, Horst A.**  
The Hon. Horst A. Schmid Alberta Minister of Culture addresses participants at Alberta Showcase 77. *IDRC Rep* 3[2] S 77 p20-22  
L'Honorable Horst A. Schmid Ministre de la culture s'adresse aux participants du Spectacle - Audition Alberta 77. *IDRC Rep* 3[2] S 77 p20-22
- Schmidtke, N. W.**  
Screening demonstration for three fish processing plant effluents. . . 0661
- Schneider, G.**  
Conifer establishment by hand seeding on sites prepared with the Brackekultivator. . . . . 0430
- School buildings**  
*See* Colleges and universities  
Community colleges
- Schooley, Hugh O.**  
Quantifying competition stress on individual juvenile balsam fir trees. . . 0449
- Schramm, Gunter**  
Evolution de la pauvreté dans les régions. . . . . 0100  
Regional poverty and change. . . . . 0103
- Schuiterma, Reindeer**  
Les détenus se font jardiniers. *Liaison* 3[6] Jn 77 p3-4  
Inmates develop green thumb. *Liaison* 3[6] Jn 77 p3-4
- Schultz Organization**  
Nigeria: étude des sols. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[5]  
Nigeria: land-use study. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[5]
- Schweitzer, Thomas T.**  
Anti-inflation controls and decontrol: a multi-sectoral analysis simulations with CANDIDE 1.2M. . . . . 0924
- Science and technology**  
Activities of the Science and Technology Sector, EMR, 1975 - 76. . . 0279  
Bringing science to the people. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p21  
Directory of marine scientists in Canada: universities and government agencies 1976. . . . . 0387  
Federal science programs 1977/78. . . . . 1060  
NRC report of the President, 1975-1976. . . . . 1129  
NRC report of the President 1976 - 1977. . . . . 1130  
Policy and guidelines on contracting-out the government's requirements in science and technology. . . . . 1201  
Science and technology: 1975-1976 annual report. . . . . 1061  
Science and technology policy implementation in less-developed countries: methodological guidelines for the STPI project. . . . 1002  
Science Council annual report 1975-1976. . . . . 1165  
Science Council of Canada: annual report 1976 - 77. . . . . 1166  
Transfer of technology. *Action* Spring/printemps 77 p12  
*See also* Engineering  
Loans  
Research and development
- Developing countries**  
Improving scientific communication. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p23  
Technonet enters phase two. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p23
- Sciences et technologie**  
CNRC rapport du Président, 1975-1976. . . . . 1127  
CNRC rapport du Président 1976 - 1977. . . . . 1128  
Conseil des sciences du Canada: rapport annuel 1976-77. . . . . 1172  
Conseil des sciences du Canada: Rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . 1171  
Politiques et lignes directrices sur l'impartition des travaux gouvernementaux en science et technologie. . . . . 1202  
Programmes scientifiques du gouvernement fédéral 1977 - 1978. . . 1062  
Répertoire des experts des sciences de la mer au Canada: universités et organismes gouvernementaux 1976. . . . . 0388  
Sciences et technologie: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . . 1063  
Transfert de technologie. *Action* Spring/printemps 77 p12  
*Voir aussi* Ingénierie  
Prêts  
Recherche et développement
- Sciences navales**  
*Voir* Navigation et les cartes marines
- Sciences politiques**  
*Voir* Fédéralisme  
Parlement
- Scientific education**  
Training for young scientists. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p18-19

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*



**Scientists**

The scientist as poet. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p26

**Scotland**

At the Atlantic margin: a view of northwest Scotland. *GEOS*  
Summer/été 77 p5-8

**Scott, J. S.**

Summer distribution of groundfish on the Scotian shelf 1970-'74. . . . . 0551

**Sea pollution**

See Marine pollution and control

**Seakem Oceanography Ltd.**

Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 75. 30 July-16 September 1976. . . . . 0622

Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 74. 18 June-9 August 1976. . . . . 0619

Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 76. 10 September-27 October 1976. . . . . 0623

Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 78. 3 December 1976-13 January 1977. . . . . 0626

**Sealey, Bruce**

Cross-cultural training alerts RCMP recruits to cultural problems.

*ECC Bul* 3[6]Jn 77 p7-9

Nouveau programme de sensibilisation culturelle à la GRC. *ECC Bul* 3[6]Jn 77 p7-9

**Seals**

Deaf seals. *Dialogue N* [2] 77 p15,19

**Secrecy in government**

See Freedom of information

Government information

**Secrets d'Etat**

Voir Gouvernement et la presse

Information gouvernementale

Information gouvernementale

**Sécurité**

Voir Accidents et sécurité maritimes

Appareils de sécurité en automobile

Hygiène et sécurité

**Sécurité dans les véhicules**

Voir Accidents de la circulation et sécurité routière

Appareils de sécurité en automobile

**Sécurité maritime**

Voir Accidents et sécurité maritimes

**Sécurité sociale**

Enoncé de principes sur une nouvelle orientation des politiques

concernant la famille monoparentale. . . . . 0022

Qui bénéficiera des programs de soutien et de supplément? . . . . . 1092

Voir aussi Assurance-chômage

Assurance-maladie

Maintien du revenu

Régime de pensions du Canada

**Simple, J. Richard**

Experiments related to directing Atlantic salmon smelts (salmo salar) around hydroelectric turbines. . . . . 0533

**Simple, Robert E.**

A preliminary assessment of the ecological impact of an experimental chondrus (Irish moss) harvester off coastal Prince Edward Island. 0534

**Sentences, Criminal procedure**

Canada-U.S. treaty on penal sentences. . . . . 0858

Community work option better than jail. *Liaison* 3[5]Ma 77 p16-17

International experts pool findings on long term offender. *Liaison* 3[7]Jl-Ag 77 p17-19

Needed: a new look at punishments. *Liaison* 3[2]F 77 p2-5,17

Prisoner exchange treaty signed by Canada and U.S. *Liaison* 3[3]Mr 77 p16

A report on dispositions and sentences in the criminal process: guidelines. . . . . 1032

**Sentences, Criminal procedure (Cont'd.)**

The role of federal corrections in Canada. . . . . 0881

UNISON asks, 'Where do we go from here?' *Liaison* 3[7]Jl-Ag 77 p13-15

See also Parole and probation

**Saskatchewan**

Innovation adds dimension to fine option program. *Liaison* 3[3]Mr 77 p14

**Senyk, J. P.**

Ecoregions of Yukon Territory. . . . . 0390

**Séparation**

Notes pour une allocution de...Marc Lalonde à la Conférence annuelle de l'Institut canadien de la distribution alimentaire. . . . . 0749

**Séparatisme**

Notes for an address by...Marc Lalonde to the Annual Conference of the Canadian Grocery Distributors' Institute. . . . . 0747

**Sergeant, D. B.**

The determination of trichlorfon in water. . . . . 0590

**Service postal**

Postes du Canada: rapport annuel 1976. . . . . 1143

**Services de renseignements**

Voir Bibliothèques

Emmagasinage et récupération de l'information

Information gouvernementale

**Services médicaux**

Communiqué final, Conférence fédérale - provinciale des ministres de la Santé les 22 et 23 juin 1977, Centre de Conférences du

Gouvernement canadien, Ottawa. . . . . 0733

Indicateurs du domaine de la santé; Canada et provinces. . . . . 0783

Notes pour un discours [par]...Marc Lalonde prononcé à la Réunion annuelle du Conseil canadien pour la Réadaptation des Handicapés. . . . . 0748

La politique sanitaire au Canada: le rôle fédérale en transition. . . . . 0752

La santé: politique et financement. Réalisations et perspectives. . . . . 0758

Le satellite Hermès devient auxiliaire des soins de santé. *Jour* 60 [14]F 77 p1-2

Les secteurs entrent toujours plus nombreux dans l'avant-dernière phase de la conversion au SI. *Moniteur m* et 4[1]Ja 77 p[1],3

Voir aussi Hôpitaux et infirmeries

Soins dentaires

**Services publics**

Commission d'énergie du Nord canadien: 28e revue annuelle. . . . . 1135

Voir aussi Chemins de fer

Lignes d'autobus

Transport local

**Services sociaux****Pays en voie de développement**

Développement sociale et services aux communautés. . . . . 0141

**Sewage disposal**

See Refuse and refuse disposal

Sanitary engineering

Waste management

**Sewell, W. R. Derrick**

Solar home heating in Canada: problems and prospects. . . . . 0352

**Sex education**

Sex education; a teacher's guide. / . . . . . 0760

See also Birth control

**Shannon, E. E.**

Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) in municipal wastewaters. . . . . 0383

**Shearer, J. A.**

Light extinction measurements in the Experimental Lakes Area - 1976 data. . . . . 0515

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

- Shewel, M.**  
Severe thunderstorm outbreak in southern Saskatchewan on June 3, 1976. . . . . 0370
- Shields, J. K.**  
Control of preservative wastes from wood treatment. . . . . 0398
- Ships and shipbuilding**  
EDC supports sale of four 16,000-ton cargo liners to Poland. *EDC* Ma/Jn 77 p2  
The ice-eater. *Grain Matters* Al/Ma 77 p8  
See also Marine accidents and safety  
Navigation and navigational charts
- Shirkie, Rowan**  
IDRC projects: 1977 supplement. . . . . 1000
- Shute, D.**  
Canada's trade in selected farm inputs, 1974-75. . . . . 0206
- Siedule, T.**  
Variations on a familiar theme: unemployment insurance. *ECC Bul* 1 [3] Spring 1977 p2  
Variations sur un thème connu: l'assurance chômage. *CEC Bul* 1[3] printemps 77 p2
- Sigmund, Norman**  
Industrial Development Program explorations for Dover sole (*Mirostomus pacificus*) off northwestern British Columbia during February 1977. . . . . 0544
- Sigurdson, Pamela A.**  
Consumer redress mechanisms. . . . . 0180  
Les voies de recours des consommateurs. . . . . 0193
- Silveston, B. & P.**  
Computer - aided planning of regional sludge disposal systems: user's manual. . . . . 0380
- Simard, A. J.**  
Air tankers, a bibliography. . . . . 0405  
AIRPRO: an air tanker productivity computer simulation model. The Fortran program [summary]. . . . . 0407  
Wildland fire management: the economics of policy alternatives. . . . . 0395
- Simard, Réal**  
Au salon international de l'homme. *Liaison* 3[4]Jn 77 p17-18  
Inmate exhibit scores. *Liaison* 3[4]Jn 77 p17-18
- Simon, Caroline K.**  
Needed: a new look at punishments. *Liaison* 3[2] F 77 p2-5,17  
Les punitions: une nouvelle approche. *Liaison* 3[2] F 77 p2-5,17
- Simpson, K. S.**  
Substrate incubators workshop — 1976. Report on current state-of-the-art. . . . . 0572
- Sinclair, Gordon M.**  
Formation d'une administration. *Trans Can* Ma-Jn 77 p2,12  
Shaping an administration. *Trans Can* Ma-Jn 77 p1,12
- Singh, Preetom S.**  
Description of selected federal urban-relevant programs. . . . . 1081
- Singh, Pritam**  
Dothichiza Canker of Lombardy poplar in Nfld. *Bi Res Notes* 33[2] Mr/Al 77 p12-13
- Sippell, W. L.**  
The 1976 spruce budworm situation in Ontario. . . . . 0434
- Skoulas, N.**  
Variations on a familiar theme: unemployment insurance. *ECC Bul* 1 [3] Spring 1977 p2  
Variations sur un thème connu: l'assurance chômage. *CEC Bul* 1[3] printemps 77 p2
- Slupsky, John W.**  
Some problems of solid and liquid waste disposal in the northern environment. . . . . 0503
- Sly, P. G.**  
A report on studies of the effects of dredging and disposal in the Great Lakes with emphasis on Canadian waters. . . . . 0598
- Small businesses**  
Federal aid to retailers and workers re conversion. *Met Monitor* 4[4] Al 77 p1  
Small business in Canada: perspective. . . . . 1059
- Smith, D. W.**  
Digging efficiency trials with a modified hydraulic clam digger. . . . . 0591  
Pacific oyster breeding in British Columbia 1976. . . . . 0978
- Smith, Daniel W.**  
Annotated bibliography on northern environmental engineering 1974-75. . . . . 0651
- Smith, J. E.**  
Catch and effort statistics of the Canadian groundfish fishery on the Pacific coast in 1975. . . . . 0561
- Smith, R. B.**  
Soil disturbance, vegetative cover and regeneration on clearcuts in the Nelson forest district, British Columbia. . . . . 0466
- Smith, R. M.**  
Bibliography of forest pathology research publications, Western and Northern Region. . . . . 0452
- Smith, Thomas G.**  
Notes on marine mammal, fox and polar bear harvests in the Northwest territories 1940 to 1970. . . . . 0576
- Sobanski, A. A.**  
Recommended procedures for landfill monitoring programme design and implementation [with appended seminar proceedings report]. 0508
- Social policy**  
Agenda for cooperation: a discussion paper on decontrol and post-control issues. . . . . 1148  
Canadians in conversation about the future. *Notes* 2[2] Winter-Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p26-27  
Compendium of planning organizations related to Canada 1976. . . . . 0768  
Dehumanising man. *Notes* 2[2] Winter-Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p47-48  
The demand and supply of government: what we want and what we get. . . . . 0929  
A development strategy for the Mid-North of Canada. . . . . 0099  
A food strategy for Canada. . . . . 0198  
Minister outlines family planning policy. *Inform* 1[3] 77 p1-2,4  
Scale, centralization vs. decentralization...and being beautiful. *Notes* 2 [2] Winter-Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p24-25  
The way ahead: a framework for discussion. . . . . 1160  
What of diversity? Diversity of what? *Notes* 2[2] Winter-Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p5-16  
Why is there growing public disenchantment with government? *ECC Bul* 1[3]Spring 1977 p3
- Social security**  
Guide to the guaranteed income. . . . . 1088  
New directions for public policy: a position paper on the one parent family. . . . . 0030  
One in a world of two's. . . . . 1091  
Support/supplementation: who will benefit? . . . . . 1094  
See also Canada Pension Plan  
Income maintenance  
Medical insurance  
Unemployment insurance
- Social services**  
**Developing countries**  
Social development and community services . . . . . 0142
- Social surveys**  
Canada handbook, 1977: the 46th annual handbook of present conditions and recent progress. . . . . 1182
- Socialized medicine**  
See Medical insurance

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



- Sociétés**  
 Consommation et Corporations: rapport annuel pour l'exercice clos 31 mars 1976. . . . . 0235  
*Voir aussi* Monde des affaires
- Sociétés de la Couronne**  
 Corporations de la couronne: direction, contrôle, imputabilité; document du Canada, propositions. . . . . 1152  
 Expansion de la succursale de la SEE à Vancouver. *SEE* ma/jn 77 p1.3  
 1976, nouvelle année record pour la SEE. *SEE* Ja/F77 p1-2  
 Projet de loi déposé en troisième lecture. *SEE* ma/jn 77 p1  
 Réorganisation à Air Canada. *Trans Can* Ja/F77 p[i]  
 \$319 millions approuvés par la SEE à Vancouver. *SEE* ma/jn 77 p3
- Rapports annuel**  
 Air Canada rapport annuel 1976. . . . . 0053  
 Commission d'énergie du Nord canadien: 28e revue annuelle. . . . . 1135  
 EACL rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . . 0072  
 EACL rapport annuel 1976 - 1977. . . . . 0073  
 Petro - Canada: rapport annuel 1976. . . . . 1141  
 SCBE: rapport annuel 1977. . . . . 0146  
 Société d'assurance - dépôts du Canada: rapport annuel 1976. . . . . 0080  
 Société du crédit agricole: rapport annuel 1976 - 77. . . . . 0958  
 Société pour l'exportation d'exportations: rapport annuel 1976. . . . . 0954  
 SRC 1976 - 1977 rapport annuel. . . . . 0092  
 SRS: rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . . 0093  
 Téléglobe Canada: rapport annuel pour l'année terminée le 31 mars 1976. . . . . 1190
- Soil conservation**  
 Soil disturbance, vegetative cover and regeneration on clearcuts in the Nelson forest district, British Columbia. . . . . 0466
- Soil surveys and research**  
 Computer simulation of soil-water dynamics: a compendium of recent work. . . . . 0992
- Alberta**  
 Soils of Watern Lakes National Park, Alberta. . . . . 0459
- Northwest Territories**  
 Reconnaissance of the soils and vegetation of Somerset and Prince of Wales islands, N. W. T. . . . . 0457
- Soins dentaires**  
 Rapport sur l'hygiène dentaire. . . . . 0775
- Solar power**  
 Catalogue of solar heating products and services in Canada. . . . . 0318  
 Implementing solar energy technology in Canada; the costs, benefits, and role of government. . . . . 0320  
 Solar home heating in Canada: problems and prospects. . . . . 0352
- Solsberg, L. B.**  
 Field evaluation of seven oil spill recovery devices. . . . . 0488
- Solway, Jeff**  
 Canadian alternatives in 1975; a movement maturing. . . . . 0844
- South America**  
 Andean Pact represents a good market for Canadian investment, says EDC President. *EDC* Ma/Jn 77 p3  
 'New' grain is as old as the Incas. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p18  
*See also* Latin America
- Southeast Asia**  
 Joint effort to cut food losses. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p23
- Spénard, A.**  
 OPSTATS; a computerized monthly summary report on selected CMC operations. . . . . 0271  
 OPSTATS: rapport informatique mensuel, récapitulatif des diverses opérations des C.M.C. . . . . 0272
- Spencer, W. J.**  
 Is there no honour among thieves? *RCMP Quart* 42[1] Winter/hiver 77 p44
- Sports and athletics**  
 Employee fitness. . . . . 0735
- Sports et athlétisme**  
 Santé physique des employés. . . . . 0759
- Spurgeon, David**  
 ...and they like weeds too. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p8  
 A challenge to research. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p14-15
- Sri-Lanka**  
 Agricultural planning mission in Sri-Lanka *Encounter* 2[4]Jl 77 p6  
 More than a doctor, a friend. *IDRC Rep* 6[1] 77 p23  
 Village life is in their hands. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p1-2
- Sri-Lanka**  
 Mission de planification agricole. *Rencontre* 2[4]jl 77 p8  
 Le petit exploitant, figure de proue du développement. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p1-2
- SST**  
*See* Aircraft
- SST**  
*Voir* Avion
- Stallworthy, Henry Webb**  
 Henry Webb Stallworthy. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p6-9
- Standards**  
 Standards Council of Canada annual report 1976 - 1977. . . . . 1180
- Stanley, A. D.**  
 Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program, 1965-1974. No. 3. Ram River, Alberta - summary of measurements. 0614  
 Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program, 1965-1974. No. 4. Peyton glacier, Alberta - summary of measurements. . . . . 0615  
 Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program, 1965-1974. No. 1. Sentinel glacier, British Columbia - summary of measurements. . . . . 0612  
 Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program, 1965-1974. No. 2. Place Glacier, British Columbia - summary of measurements. . . . . 0613
- Stanley, Bob**  
 Better planning is the key. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p12  
 Improving Africa's rice crop. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p16  
 International centres play a vital role. *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p4
- Stanley Assocs. Engrg Ltd**  
 Review of treatment technology in the fruit and vegetable processing industry in Canada. . . . . 0643
- Stanton, Charles A.**  
 Canadian Forestry: the view beyond the trees. . . . . 0389
- Stapenhurst, Frederick**  
 Overcoming a paralysing love affair. *Trans Can* Ma-Jn 77 p3,5,7  
 Un rival pour l'automobile. *Trans Can* Ma-Jn 77 p4,6,8,12
- Starrs, Cathy**  
 Canadians in conversation about the future. *Notes* 2[2] Winter-Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p26-27  
 Diversification - d'accord, mais de quoi? *Carnets* 2[2] Winter-Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p17-18  
 What of diversity? Diversity of what? *Notes* 2[2] Winter-Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p5-16
- Statistics**  
 Canada handbook, 1977: the 46th annual handbook of present conditions and recent progress. . . . . 1182
- Statistique**  
 Le Canada 1977: la 46e revue annuelle des conditions actuelles et des progrès récents. . . . . 1183
- Statistique industrielle**  
*Voir* Industrie — Statistique

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*

- Statistique médicale**  
Evolution du cancer au Canada 1931 - 1974. . . . . 0777
- Stauffer, Howard B.**  
Application of the indices of nonrandomness of Pielou, Hopkins and Skellam, and Clark and Evans. . . . . 0469
- Stechishen, E.**  
Cascading Fire-Trol 931 fire retardant into a jack pine stand. . . . . 0403
- Steel industry**  
See Iron and steel industry
- Steen, Jim**  
Une bonne action décuplée. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p8-9  
Scouting ahead. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p8-9
- Steigenberger, L. W.**  
Northern Yukon fisheries studies 1972-1974. Volume 3. . . . . 0529
- Stephansson, S. E.**  
Distribution and migration routes of marine mammals in the central Arctic region. . . . . 0564
- Stephenson, J. P.**  
State-of-the-art review of processes for treatment and reuse of potato wastes. . . . . 0652
- Sterner, T. E.**  
Forest pest conditions in the Maritimes in 1976 with an outlook for 1977. . . . . 0443
- Sterritt, Tom**  
Avant-projet de loi sur les jeunes contrevenants. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p4-6  
The Young Offenders Act: to be or not to be. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p4-6
- Stewart, Douglas**  
Land pollution in the National Capital Region. . . . . 0638
- Stewart, H. M.**  
An introduction to the Resource Management Trail at the Kananas Forest Experiment Station, Seebe, Alberta . . . . . 0455
- Stiell, W. M.**  
A 20-year trial of red pine planted at seven spacings. . . . . 0418
- Stilwell, M. A.**  
Microflora associated with elm bark beetle feeding niches suggests biological control of Dutch elm disease. *Bi Res Notes* 33[3] Ma-Jn 77 p20
- Strunz, G. M.**  
Monoammonium Scytalidamate (MASA): a Fungitoxic water-soluble preparation from Scytalidin. 33[3] Ma-Jn 77 p21
- Stuart, Gerry**  
Les étudiants participant à la justice pénale. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p7  
Students participate in criminal justice. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p7
- Student aid**  
Canada Student Loans Program annual report 1975 - 76. . . . . 0334
- Student employment**  
Students participate in criminal justice. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p7  
See also Summer employment
- Student loans**  
See Student aid
- Subrahmanyam, T. P.**  
Examination of sewage sludge for enteroviruses. Volume 11. . . . . 0385
- Subventions**  
Voir Aide du gouvernement fédéral aux provinces  
Aide du gouvernement fédérale en matière d'éducation  
Aide fédérale aux régions rurales  
Aide fédérale en faveur de la médecine  
Programmes d'aide du gouvernement fédéral
- Sullivan, J. M.**  
Résumé statistique des offices de commercialisation au Canada 1975 - 1976. . . . . 0215  
A statistical summary of marketing boards in Canada 1975 - 76. . . . . 0217
- Summer employment**  
A summer with the Mounties. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p22-24  
See also Student employment
- Sun Oil Co.**  
Conversion en profondeur à la Sun Oil. *Moniteur m et* 4[1] Ja 77 p2  
Sun Oil Company into implementation phase. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p2
- Sundaram, K. M. S.**  
Persistence and fate of methoxychlor used for elm bark beetle control in the urban environment of the National Capital area. . . . . 0397  
A preliminary study on the persistence and distribution of Matacil in a forest environment. . . . . 0396
- Supersonic transport**  
See Aircraft
- Surveillance**  
See Electronic surveillance
- Surveillance**  
Voir Surveillance électronique
- Surveillance électronique**  
Personne n'est au-dessus de la loi, déclare le Solliciteur générale. *Liaison* 3[1] Ja 77 p9  
[Réponse du Solliciteur général au Leader du Nouveau Parti Démocratique.] . . . . . 0870
- Surveyer, Nenniger and Chênevert Inc.**  
Barrage d'Idikki: prix d'excellence. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[3]  
The Idikki Dam: prize for excellence. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[3]  
National inventory of sources and emissions of cadmium (1972). . . . . 0358  
National inventory of sources and emissions of zinc (1972). . . . . 0357
- Sutherland, J.**  
Pesticide phytotoxicity studies with seeds, germinants and seedlings of British Columbia conifers. . . . . 0465
- Sutherland, Jack R.**  
Fungicide-drenches ineffective against damping-off of sitka and white spruces. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p6-7
- Sutterlin A. M.**  
The culture of brook trout in salt water. . . . . 0552
- Swan, Neil**  
The costs and benefits of industrial location grants. . . . . 0943
- Swaziland**  
Swaziland: dairy industry. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[5]
- Swaziland**  
Swaziland: industrie laitière. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[5]
- Syme, P. D.**  
Red pine and the European pine shoot moth in Ontario. . . . . 0427
- Szabo, T.**  
Resistance of wood composites to salt solution. . . . . 0401

## T

- Tabacnik, Ruth**  
People and agricultural land . . . . . 1178
- Talalla, Albert**  
The news media - partners or adversaries? *IDRC Rep* 6[2] 77 p22-23

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



**Talbot, Violette**Two approaches - one goal [Quebec Branch]. *Encounter* 2[3]Ma 77 p2**Tate, Donald M.**

Manufacturing water use survey, 1972 - a summary of results. . . . . 0602

**Taux de change***Voir* Change étranger**Taylor, Deborah**

Notes on marine mammal, fox and polar bear harvests in the Northwest territories 1940 to 1970. . . . . 0576

**Taylor, F. H. C.**

The distribution and abundance of Hake Pollock and Dogfish in the Strait of Georgia in 1975 determined by digital echo - integration. . . . . 0973

The Distribution and abundance of Hake Walley Pollock and Dogfish in the Strait of Georgia in 1976 determined by digital echo-integration. . . . . 0972

**Taylor, J.**

A note on free oscillations of Chedabucto Bay. . . . . 0540

**Teager, Bill**Bill Teager closes the book at OBC. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p5  
10 millions plus tard. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p5**Technical education***See* Vocational education and training**Technologie***Voir* Sciences et technologie**Technologie médicale**

Les instruments inefficaces - un gaspillage pour la société. . . . . 0743

**Technology***See* Science and technology**Telecommunications**Farinon: building a reputation on expertise. *EDC Mr/Al* 77 p5

Overview 77: public message telegraph service. . . . . 0225

Téleglobe Canada: annual report for the year ended March 31, 1976. . . . . 1191

*See also* Communications satellites**Developing countries**

Infrastructures and environment. . . . . 0139

**Télécommunications**

Perspective 77: le service télégraphique public. . . . . 0226

La réputation de Farinon n'est plus à faire. *SEE Mr/Al* 77 p5

Téleglobe Canada: rapport annuel pour l'année terminée le 31 mars 1976. . . . . 1190

*Voir aussi* Satellites de télécommunications**Pays en voie de développement**

Infrastructures et environnement. . . . . 0140

**Television***See* Radio and television broadcasting**Télévision***Voir* Radio et télédiffusion**Température****Contrôle**Controlled Environments: une société orienté vers les exportations. *SEE Ja/F77* p4**Tennant, A. D.**

A bacteriological investigation of meat and poultry packing plant effluents with particular emphasis on salmonella. . . . . 0646

**Terres du gouvernement fédéral***Voir* Parcs nationaux**Territoire du Yukon**

Commission d'énergie du Nord canadien: 28e revue annuelle. . . . . 1135

Programme annuel des dépenses dans le Nord 1976-1977 . . . . . 0007

**Territoires du Nord-Ouest**

Commission d'énergie du Nord canadien: 28e revue annuelle. . . . . 1135

Facts et chiffres, Territoires du Nord-Ouest. . . . . 0662

**Territoires du Nord-Ouest (Cont'd.)**

Programme annuel des dépenses dans le Nord 1976-1977 . . . . . 0007

Répertoire des puits, 1974-1976, au nord du 60. . . . . 0672

**Thailand**

Village health workers. . . . . 1007

**Thie, J.**

Classification écologique (biophysique) du territoire au Canada. . . . . 0637

Ecological (biophysical) land classification in Canada. . . . . 0636

**Third World***See* Developing countries**Thomas, A. W.**The effects of Fumidil Ban spruce budworm and its microsporidial parasites. *Bi Res Notes* 33[2] Mr/Al 77 p11**Thomas, M. D.**A question of gravity. *GEOS Winter* 77 p5-8**Thompson, J. A.**

Further studies of mine tailings distribution in Howe Sound, B.C. . . . . 0967

**Thompson, James M**

The Campbell River estuary: status of environmental knowledge to 1977. . . . . 0547

**Thompson, Peter C.**

Transportation as a constraint to the utilization of marine mammals. . . . . 0558

**Thomson, J. Arthur**

Transport computations for the North Pacific Ocean 1960-1975 16-year means by months. . . . . 0516

**Thornton, D. E.**

Field evaluation of plastic film liners for petroleum storage areas in the Mackenzie Delta. . . . . 0485

Oil spill counter measures for the southern Beaufort Sea. . . . . 0489

Oil spill counter measures for the southern Beaufort Sea: appendix. . . . . 0490

**Thrasher, Willy**Singing Inuk. *Dialogue N* [3] 77 p19,20**Tides**

Manual for tidal height analysis and prediction. . . . . 0620

Mathematical studies of tidal behavior in the Bay of Fundy. . . . . 0539

Numerical model studies for semi-diurnal tides in the southern

Beaufort Sea. . . . . 0621

Tides in Canadian Waters. . . . . 0114

**Tiers-Monde***Voir* Pays en voie de développement**Timber***See* Lumber and lumber industry**Tomlinson, G. G.**There's been a shooting! *RCMP Quart* 42[1] Winter/hiver 77 p9-10**Tourist trade**

Directory of courses, tourism, hospitality, recreation, 1976/77. . . . . 0681

Passenger air transportation and tourism in Canada 1976. . . . . 0698

**Town planning**

Compendium of planning organizations related to Canada 1976. . . . . 0768

*See also* Urban development**Townsend, John**Justice statistics to be reviewed by Stats Canada *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p17Statistique Canada étudiera les statistiques judiciaires. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p17**Townson, Monica**

Women in the public service. Have new directives been effective? A review of employment statistics for 1976. . . . . 0043

**Trade promotion***See* Foreign trade promotion*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.**Publications are listed by title in Title Index.**Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.**Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*

**Trade regulation**

See Consumer protection

Copyright  
Licences  
Patents  
Trademarks**Trademarks**

Trade marks; questions and answers. . . . . 0244

**Traffic accidents and safety**Fewer highway deaths. *Trans Can Ma-Jn 77 p[32]*

Road safety annual report 1976. . . . . 0899

See also Automobile safety devices

**Traffic engineering**DASH - ing around Winnipeg: one city's answer to downtown congestion. *Trans Can Ma-Jn 77 p9,11*Overcoming a paralysing love affair. *Trans Can Ma-Jn 77 p3,5,7***Traitement automatique des données**

Voir Emmagasinage et récupération de l'information

Traitement électronique des données

**Traitement des ordures**

Règlements et directives sur les effluents liquides des mines de métaux. . . . . 0655

Voir aussi Recyclage

**Traitement électronique des données**Des débouchés pour le personnel de soutien. *Jour 60 14 F 77 p3*

OPSTATS; rapport informatique mensuel, récapitulatif des diverses opérations des C.M.C. . . . . 0272

Revue de l'informatique au Gouvernement du Canada 1976-77. . . . . 1204

Voir aussi Emmagasinage et récupération de l'information

**Traités et conventions**

Le Canada et les Etats-Unis signent un traité sur les peines imposées aux termes du droit criminel. . . . . 0857

Signature d'un traité concernant l'échange de prisonniers entre le Canada et les Etats - Unis *Liaison 3[3] Mr 77 p16***Trans - Northern Pipe Line Company**

Reasons for decision in the matter of the applications under the National Energy Board Act of Interprovincial Pipe Line Limited and Trans-Northern Pipe Line Company. . . . . 1107

**Transcanada PipeLines Ltd.**

Reasons for decision: Transcanada PipeLines Ltd. . . . . 1109

Reasons for decision in the matter of an application under the National Energy Board Act of TransCanada PipeLines Limited. . . . . 1108

**Transit systems**

See Local transit

**Transport local**

Allocution de M. Jean - Robert Gauthier, Député, Secrétaire parlementaire du Ministre d'Etat aux affaires urbaines, devant l'Association canadienne de Transport urbaine. . . . . 1064

Un rival pour l'automobile. *Trans Can Ma-Jn 77 p4,6,8,12*

Voir aussi Génie routier

Lignes d'autobus

**Transport rapide**

Voir Lignes d'autobus

Transport local

**Transport sur les eaux intérieures**

Voir Rivières et voies navigables

**Transportation**Atlantic Provinces Transportation Program. *Trans Can Ma-Jn 77 p31*

A Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation Commission. Discussion paper. . . . . 0886

Commercial enterprise and public service. *Trans Can Mr/Al 77 p1*

CTC: tenth annual report 1976. . . . . 0159

Grain and rail in Western Canada. . . . . 1158

The grain ships of English Bay. *Grain Matters Jn 77 p6[7]***Transportation (Cont'd.)**The Marine Administration - charting a new course. *Trans Can Ma-Jn 77 p14*

Northern Transportation Co. Ltd.: annual report 1976. . . . . 1137

Pacific Rim Access project . . . . . 0905

The rising cost of moving grain east from Thunder Bay. *Grain Matters Jn 77 p[7]*

Seminar on a national transportation system for optimum service: proceedings. . . . . 1173

Transport Canada: annual report 1975-76. . . . . 0885

Transport review: trends and selected issues. . . . . 0163

See also Airlines

Automobiles and automobile industry

Freight

Harbours and ports

Local transit

Motor bus lines

Railroads

Rivers and waterways

Ships and shipbuilding

Trucking industry

**Alberta**

Edmonton-Calgary corridor transportation study: final report. . . . . 0889

**Developing countries**

Infrastructures and environment. . . . . 0139

**Research**

CTC research publications list 1976. . . . . 0161

The export flows between the regions of Canada and foreign countries by mode of transport. . . . . 0904

Intercity passenger transport in Canada. . . . . 0162

1977 is already history. *Trans Can Ja/F77 p11,18***Transports**L'administration de la Marine: une nouvelle voie. *Trans Can Ma-Jn 77 p15-16*

CCT: dixième rapport annuel 1976. . . . . 0158

Une commission canadienne d'enquête sur les accidents dans les transports. Document de travail. . . . . 0888

Entreprises publiques et privées. *Trans Can Mr/Al 77 p2,20*

Le grain et les chemins de fer dans l'ouest canadien. . . . . 1157

1977 est déjà terminé. *Trans Can Ja/F77 p12,18*Programme d'amélioration des transports dans les provinces de l'Atlantique. *Trans Can Ma-Jn 77 p31*

Les transports: tendances et questions particulières. . . . . 0164

Transports Canada: Rapport annuel 1975-76. . . . . 0893

Voir aussi Carniophage

Chemins de fer

Fret

Industrie de l'automobile

Lignes aériennes

Lignes d'autobus

Navires et construction navale

Ports

Rivières et voies navigables

Transport local

**Pays en voie de développement**

Infrastructures et environnement. . . . . 0140

**Recherche**

CCT liste des publications de recherche 1976. . . . . 0160

Les courants d'exportation entre les régions canadiennes et les pays étrangers selon les modes de transport. . . . . 0903

**Transports aériens**Cours pour les instructeurs de vol. *Trans Can Mr/Al 77 [i]***Transports motorisés**

Voir Accidents de la circulation et sécurité routière

Industrie de l'automobile

Lignes d'autobus

**Transports municipaux**

Voir Transport local

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.

Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres



# **Transports supersoniques**

Voir Avion

# **Transports urbains**

Voir Transport local

# **Trapping**

See Hunting and trapping

# **Travail**

Voir Main-d'oeuvre

Travail (associations ouvrières)

# **Travail (associations ouvrières)**

L'impact des programmes sociaux sur le marché du travail: le flux de personnes entre les programmes. . . . . 0940

Kenya: agriculture. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[3]

Travail Canada: rapport annuel...1976. . . . . 0708

Voir aussi Agriculture

Chômage

Embauche des anciens combattants

Emploi

Main-d'oeuvre

Main-d'oeuvre disponible

Programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre

Relations patronales-ouvrières

Rémunérations

# **Travailleurs**

Voir Main-d'oeuvre

Travail (associations ouvrières)

# **Travaux publics**

Travaux publics: rapport annuel 1975-76. . . . . 0795

Voir aussi Immeubles publics

# **Travel**

See Tourist trade

# **Travers, I. C.**

Mercury in the Atlantic Provinces. . . . . 0500

PCBs in the Atlantic Provinces. . . . . 0501

# **Treaties and conventions**

Canada-U.S. treaty on penal sentences. . . . . 0858

Prisoner exchange treaty signed by Canada and U.S. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p16

# **Tribunaux**

La clinique judiciaire ou la centralisation des services. *Liaison* 3[6]Jn 77 p12-13

Droit administratif: la cour fédérale contrôle judiciaire. . . . . 1040

Enquête sur les tribunaux civils. . . . . 1189

Progrès réalisés - tribunaux de la famille à juridiction intégral. *Inform* 1[3] 77 p11

Se mieux préparer au procès. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p11-13,20

Les voies de recours des consommateurs. . . . . 0193

Voir aussi Justice pénal

Lois et règlements administratifs

# **Troughton, G. E.**

Qualification test of finger joints made by the WFPL technique. . . 0479

# **Trucking industry**

Fuel economies of passenger cars and light trucks. *Trans Can Ja/F77*

p[i]

Taming truck turbulence: truck fuel saving tests. *Trans Can Ja/F77*

p21,23

# **Trust companies**

Canada Deposit Insurance Corp.: annual report 1976. . . . . 0079

Deposit - taking institutions: innovation and the process of change. . 0909

Economic significance of the computerization of deposit-taking institutions in Canada. . . . . 0937

Efficiency and regulation: a study of deposit institutions. Summary of the report. . . . . 0913

Reforms in banking: a problem of jurisdiction. *ECC Bul* 1[2] Winter 77 p1-2

# **Tutty, B. D.**

Assessment of techniques used to quantify salmon smelt entrainment by a hydraulic suction hopper dredge in the Fraser River estuary. 0522

Dredge monitoring capture data and entrainment estimates during the 1976 juvenile salmonid 255 migration in the lower Fraser River. . . 0525

Histopathology of chum and sockeye smelts subjected to entrainment during hydraulic dredging in the Fraser River estuary. . . . . 0521

# **Twidale, Peter**

La grande guerre du papier. *Trans Can Ja/F77* p20,25

The great paper war. *Trans Can Ja/F77* p19,25

# **Tyrrell, David**

Transmission of Entomophthora egressa MacLeod and Tyrrell to Malacosoma disstria (Hbn.), a non-host species. *Bi Res Notes* 33

[1] Ja/F 77 p5

# **U**

# **Underdeveloped countries**

See Developing countries

# **Unemployment**

Employment effects of alternative patterns of public expenditures and revenues. . . . . 0938

Living together: a study of regional disparities (highlights). . . . . 0919

Youth unemployment in Canada: a detailed analysis. . . . . 0278

See also Employment

Manpower

# **Unemployment insurance**

Highlights and information papers on the Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act. . . . . 0082

Improving work conditions: the Council's position and the government's. *ECC Bul* 1[2] Winter 77 p2-3

Unemployment insurance benefits; a study of administrative procedure in the Unemployment Insurance Commission. . . . . 1033

Variations on a familiar theme: unemployment insurance. *ECC Bul* 1 [3] Spring 1977 p2

# **Uniroyal Research Laboratories Ltd.**

Industrial waste characterization in the Ontario pesticide industry. . 0494

# **United Nations**

Canada and the United Nations, 1947-1975. . . . . 0324

# **United Nations Commission on the Status of Women**

U.N. Session adopts 'Decade for Women' program. *Inform* 1[2] 77 p [4],[6]

# **United Nations Relief and Works Agency**

More funds for UNWRA. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[3]

# **United States**

Early labour market experiences of U.S. youth-some selected aspects. 0267

Markets for Canadian exporters: New York. . . . . 0694

# **Universités**

Voir Collèges universitaires et universités

# **Universities**

See Colleges and universities

# **Unroe, Barbara**

UNISON asks, 'Where do we go from here?' *Liaison* 3[7] J1-Ag 77

p13-15

UNISON se demande: 'Maintenant...où allons-nous?' *Liaison* 3[7] J1-Ag 77 p13-15

# **Uranium**

The Atomic Energy Control Board and the uranium mining industry. 0062

Changing Canadian cities: the next 25 years. . . . . 1066

Eldorado Nuclear Ltd.: annual report 1976. . . . . 0948

1976 assessment of Canada's uranium supply and demand. . . . . 0289

Review of uranium enrichment prospects in Canada 1976. . . . . 0297

Uranium resource evaluation. . . . . 0300

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.

Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

**Uranium**

- Etude des perspectives de l'enrichissement de l'uranium au Canada 1976. . . . . **0286**  
 L'évaluation en l'offre et de la demande sur le marché canadien de l'uranium. . . . . **0287**  
 Projets de gazoducs dans le nord. . . . . **0293**

**Urban affairs**

- Canadian bibliography of urban and regional information system activity. . . . . **1083**  
 Directory of Canadian urban information sources 1975. . . . . **1067**  
 Impressions on the status of computer-assisted information systems in urban governance. . . . . **1080**  
 Metropolitan perspective. . . . . **1077**  
 National perspective. . . . . **1075**  
 Urban Affairs: annual report 1975-76. . . . . **1065**  
*See also* Federal aid to municipalities  
     Municipal government  
     Urban development

**Urban areas**

- An overview of the needs of children and youth in the urban community. . . . . **0168**  
 Rural land use changes in the Ottawa-Hull urban region. . . . . **0639**  
 Urban forestry programmes in the Canadian Forestry Service. . . . . **0472**

**Urban development**

- Description of selected federal urban-relevant programs. . . . . **1081**  
 Notes for an address by Mr. Jean - Robert Gauthier, M. P.,  
     Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of State for Urban Affairs to  
     Community Planning Association of Canada. . . . . **1070**  
*See also* Housing  
     Regional development

**Urban transit**

*See* Local transit

**Utilisation des sols**

- Nigeria: étude des sols. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[5]  
*Voir aussi* Développement rural

**V**

- Valdmanis, I.**  
 Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) in municipal wastewaters. . . . . **0383**

**Van Althen F. W.**

- Corrective pruning of black walnut seedlings injured by a late spring frost. . . . . **0439**

**Van den Driessche, R.**

- Use of rooted cuttings in reforestation: a review of opportunities, problems and activities. . . . . **0468**

**Van Loon, John C.**

- Heavy metals in agricultural lands receiving chemical sewage sludges. Vol IV. . . . . **0384**

**Van Wagner, C. E.**

- Effect of slope on fire spread rate. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p7-8  
 Structure de l'indice canadien forêt-météo. . . . . **0393**

**Vanderkamp, John**

- The economic causes and effects of migration: Canada, 1965-71. . . . . **0912**

**Vanderpost, J. M.**

- A bacteriological investigation of meat and poultry packing plant effluents with particular emphasis on salmonella. . . . . **0646**

**Vandoremalen, John**

- New report released on corrections. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p15-16  
 Nouveau rapport sur les services correctionnels. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p15-16

**Vans, M. S.**

- Biological oceanographic observations in the Eskimo Lakes, Arctic Canada. . . . . **0571**

**Vegetables**

- Annual unload report fresh fruit and vegetables on 12 Canadian markets 1976. . . . . **0218**

**Vérification**

- Conférence des vérificateurs professionnels. *AG Spring/printemps* 77 p7  
 TRACE: élaboration d'une approche systématique en ce qui concerne la vérification de la valeur recue en contrepartie de l'argent dépense. *AG Spring/Printemps* 77 p1-4  
*Voir aussi* Comptabilité

**Veterans**

- Veterans Canada: annual report 1975-1976. . . . . **0906**

**Veterans benefits and pensions**

- Annual report Army Benevolent Fund for fiscal year 1976-77. . . . . **0060**

**Veterans employment**

- Address by Donald S. Macdonald to the Canadian Society of New York . . . . . **0344**

**Viande et produits de viande**

- Analyse économique sur les bovins: fixation des prix et publicité dans les journaux à Toronto. . . . . **0173**  
 Evolution du conditionnement centralisé du boeuf au Canada. . . . . **0174**  
 Margés bénéficiaires des compagnies s'occupant de la mise en marché du boeuf. . . . . **0175**

**Vie conjugale**

*Voir* Mariage

**Violation de la vie privée**

*Voir* Droit à l'intimité

**Vocational education and training**

- CAP system: a five phase system for the development of competency oriented training programs. *Adult Tr* 2[4] 77 p30-37  
 Experiences in developing adult vocational training courses in Quebec. *Adult Tr* 2[4] 77 p44-48  
 Five manpower training studies: a Quebec review. *Adult Tr* 2[4] 77 p40-43  
 The 'IXE' method: developing training courses in Quebec. *Adult Tr* 2[4] 77 p46-47  
 Selective document update. *Adult Tr* 2[4] 77 p52-53  
 A systems model for operating an adult training program. *Adult Tr* 2[4] 77 p20-25  
 Training improvement projects. *Adult Tr* 2[4] 77 p49-51  
*See also* Manpower programs

**Voie maritime du Saint-Laurent**

- Secours financier pour la voie maritime. *Trans Can Ja/F* 77 p2-3,5  
 Vent d'hiver sur le Lac St. Pierre. *Trans Can Mr/Al* 77 p15-17,18  
 Les voix de l'onde: les communications sur le Saint-Laurent. *Trans Can Mr/Al* 77 p22,24-25

**Voie navigable**

- Voir* Ports  
     Rivières et voies navigables

**Voluntary Agricultural Development Aid**

- First VADA shipment. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[3]

**Von Althen, F. W.**

- Planting sugar maples: fourth - year results of an experiment on two sites with eight soil amendments and three weed control treatments. . . . . **0420**  
 Weed control with simazine revitalizes growth in stagnating hardwood plantations. . . . . **0435**

**Voyages**

*Voir* Commerce touristique

**W****Wacasy, J. W.**

- Zoobenthos data from James Bay, 1959, 1974. . . . . **0563**

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*



**Wage and price controls**

- Agenda for cooperation: a discussion paper on decontrol and post-control issues. . . . . 1148
- AIB: first year report. . . . . 0057
- Anti-inflation controls and decontrol: a multi-sectoral analysis simulations with CANDIDE 1.2M. . . . . 0924
- Decontrol and post-control. . . . . 0335
- Highlights of the discussion paper on decontrol and post-control issues. . . . . 1155
- Inflation dilemma. *ECC Bul* Winter 77 p4-7
- Monetary policy and the war against inflation. *ECC Bul* 1[3]Spring 77 p7
- Three questions for Canadians. . . . . 0059
- The way ahead: a framework for discussion. . . . . 1160

**Wages and salaries**

- Base rate increases 1976. . . . . 0720
- Characteristics of low-wage earners in Canada, 1971 and 1973. . . . . 0787
- Characteristics of the working poor in Canada. . . . . 0785
- The determination of wage-change relationships. . . . . 0910
- An economic analysis of the minimum wage. . . . . 0268
- A micro model of the potential impact of minimum wages on employment. . . . . 0270
- Salaries and wages in Canadian hospitals 1962 to 1975. . . . . 0769
- The salary review program. *Encounter* 2[1] Ja 77 p6,8
- The wage determination process in Canadian manufacturing industries 1962 - 1975. . . . . 0709
- Wage developments 1976. . . . . 0718
- The welfare effects of minimum wages: a sectoral analysis. . . . . 0277
- See also Wage and price controls

**Walker, E. R.**

- Salinity in physical oceanography. . . . . 0629

**Wall, Rebecca**

- Synoptic study of storm of February 2, 1976. . . . . 0374

**Wallace, Frank**

- Bill Huck: no time to fly. *Trans Can Mr/Al* 77 p11
- Bill Huck sur le plancher des vaches. *Trans Can Mr/Al* 77 p12

**Waller, D. H.**

- Urban drainage model comparison for a catchment in Halifax, Nova Scotia. . . . . 0377

**Wallis, G. W.**

- A data bank system for forest tree disease and growth plots in British Columbia. . . . . 0444

**War**

- See Arms control and disarmament

**Warskett, G.**

- An economic analysis of the minimum wage. . . . . 0268
- The welfare effects of minimum wages: a sectoral analysis. . . . . 0277

**Wass, E. F.**

- Ecology of shore pine stands infested with dwarf mistletoe on southeastern Vancouver Island. . . . . 0445
- Soil disturbance, vegetative cover and regeneration on clearcuts in the Nelson forest district, British Columbia. . . . . 0466

**Waste management**

- Activated sludge treatment of a high strength NSSC mill effluent. . . . . 0659
- A bacteriological investigation of meat and poultry packing plant effluents with particular emphasis on salmonella. . . . . 0646
- Computer - aided planning of regional sludge disposal systems: user's manual. . . . . 0380
- Drying potato wastes for animal feed as an alternative disposal method. . . . . 0650
- Examination of sewage sludge for enteroviruses. Volume 11. . . . . 0385
- Heavy metals in agricultural lands receiving chemical sewage sludges. Vol IV. . . . . 0384
- Industrial waste characterization for the iron and steel, metal recovery, non-ferrous alloying, and metal finishing/coating industries. . . . . 0491
- Industrial waste characterization in the manufacture of organic coatings, pharmaceuticals and medicinals. . . . . 0492

**Waste management (Cont'd.)**

- Industrial waste characterization in the Ontario pesticide industry. . . . . 0494
- Land application of digested sludge under adverse conditions. . . . . 0386
- Literature review of wastewater characteristics and abatement technology in the wood and timber processing industry. . . . . 0648
- Livestock and poultry wastes in the Great Lakes Basin: environmental concerns and management issues. . . . . 0601
- Metal mining liquid effluent regulations and guidelines. . . . . 0654
- NWT Water Board News. *Dialogue N* No1 77 p3
- Phosphorus removal within existing wastewater treatment. . . . . 0378
- Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) in municipal wastewaters. . . . . 0383
- Practices, policies and technology of storm and combined sewers in foreign countries. . . . . 0379
- Recommended procedures for landfill monitoring programme design and implementation [with appended seminar proceedings report]. . . . . 0508
- Review of treatment technology in the fruit and vegetable processing industry in Canada. . . . . 0643
- Screening demonstration for three fish processing plant effluents. . . . . 0661
- Solid waste management: some basic applications. . . . . 0495
- Some problems of solid and liquid waste disposal in the northern environment. . . . . 0503
- State-of-the-art review of processes for treatment and reuse of potato wastes. . . . . 0652
- Urban drainage model comparison for a catchment in Halifax, Nova Scotia. . . . . 0377
- Waste handling, disposal and recovery in the metal finishing industry. . . . . 0649
- Wastewater and sludge control in the Canadian metal finishing industry: segment including chemical, electrolytic treatment; electrochemical machining and polishing; cyanide hardening. . . . . 0644
- See also Recycling of waste products
- Refuse and refuse disposal
- Sanitary engineering

**Arctic regions**

- Utilities delivery in Arctic regions. . . . . 0647

**British Columbia**

- B. C. Water Resources Service discharge & environmental data base (Equis). . . . . 0543

**Water management**

- Storm water management model study. Vol. II. . . . . 0382
- Storm water management model study. Vol I. . . . . 0381

**Water pollution**

- Activated sludge treatment of a high strength NSSC mill effluent. . . . . 0659
- An assessment of kraft bleachery effluent toxicity reduction using activated sludge. . . . . 0658
- Automated method for the determination of the phosphorous content in detergents. . . . . 0656
- The determination of trichlorfon in water. . . . . 0590
- Mercury levels in the rivers of Western Canada 1970-1976. . . . . 0603
- A modification of traditional sequence for the treatment of wastewaters from metal finishing installations. . . . . 0640
- NTA (Nitrilotriacetic Acid)-an ecological appraisal. . . . . 0642
- PCBs in the Atlantic Provinces. . . . . 0501
- Practices, policies and technology of storm and combined sewers in foreign countries. . . . . 0379
- Status report on abatement of water pollution from the Canadian petroleum refining industry - 1975. . . . . 0645
- Technology and associated cost for sulphite pulping spent liquor recovery. . . . . 0653
- Water Pollution Control Directorate Publications. . . . . 0497
- See also Marine pollution and control

**British Columbia**

- Dennis Creek; a look at water quality following logging in the Okanagan basin. . . . . 0463
- Mercury concentrations in lake, river and marine waters of British Columbia. . . . . 0542

**Great Lakes Region**

- Observations on bacteriological conditions in the upper Great Lakes 1968-1974. . . . . 0596

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.

Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.

**Water power**

See Dams

**Water quality**

- Canadian response to the fourth annual report of the International Joint Commission on water quality in the Great Lakes. . . . . 0990
- Coordinated water use and control in the Roseau River Basin. . . . . 1010
- Fourth annual report Great Lakes water quality. . . . . 1012
- Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app A: water quality. . . . . 1019
- Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report. . . . . 1018
- New and revised Great Lakes water quality objectives. Volume 1. . . . . 1013
- A report on studies of the effects of dredging and disposal in the Great Lakes with emphasis on Canadian waters. . . . . 0598
- A special report on various provisions of the Great Lakes water quality agreement. . . . . 1015
- Transboundary implications of the Garrison Diversion Unit. . . . . 1016
- Water quality in the Saint John River Basin. . . . . 1017

**Water resources development**

- Columbia River Treaty Permanent Engineering Board: annual report to the Governments of the United States and Canada 1976. . . . . 0169
- Hydrology Research Division annual progress reports and short research notes 1975-76. . . . . 0607
- New international studies on Great Lakes levels and flows. . . . . 1014
- Research projects in glaciology - 1976. . . . . 0609
- Rural development and renewable resources. . . . . 0138
- See also Hydrology
- Irrigation

**Research**

- Water Resources Research Support Program 1976-1977. . . . . 0595

**Water Resources Research Support Program**

- Water Resources Research Support Program 1976-1977. . . . . 0595

**Water supply**

- Better planning is the key. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p12
- China: the people move mountains to bring water. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p16-17
- Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app D: uses. . . . . 1022
- Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app B: water quantity. . . . . 1020
- Manufacturing water use survey, 1972 - a summary of results. . . . . 0602
- Transboundary implications of the Garrison Diversion Unit. . . . . 1016
- Utilities delivery in Arctic regions. . . . . 0647
- Wanted: a better hand pump. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p14
- Water supply needs an integrated approach. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p11-14

**Ethiopia**

- The Boswell pump. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p11

**Waterfronts**

See Harbours and ports

**Waterways**

See Harbours and ports

Rivers and waterways

**Watson, Janet**

- At the Atlantic margin: a view of northwest Scotland. *GEOS* Summer/été 77 p5-8

**Weather**

- The influence of weather on park attendance. . . . . 0369
- Severe thunderstorm outbreak in southern Saskatchewan on June 3, 1976. . . . . 0370
- Synoptic study of storm of February 2, 1976. . . . . 0374
- See also Climatology
- Meteorology

**Control**

- Controlled Environments: a company with an exporting theme. *EDC* Ja/F 77 p4

**Webb, Geoffrey**

- Dehumanising man. *Notes* 2[2] Winter-Spring/hiver-printemps 77 p47-48

**Webb, L. A.**

- Review of the 1975-76 herring fishery and spawn abundance 1976. . . . . 0523

**Welfare**

See Public welfare finance

**Weller, Barry S.**

- Impressions on the status of computer-assisted information systems in urban governance. . . . . 1080
- Information technology and urban governance. . . . . 1068
- A methodology for selecting R & D studies in a policy-oriented organization. . . . . 1079

**Wells, Peter G.**

- A selected bibliography on rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, with particular reference to studies with aquatic toxicants. . . . . 0498

**Wellwood, R. W.**

- Kiln drying of Western Canadian lumber. . . . . 0477

**West, Robert M.**

- Warm-climate life on ancient Ellesmere Island. *GEOS* Winter 77 p9-11

**West Germany**

See Germany, Federal Republic of

**West Indies**

- ...and they like weeds too. *IDRC Rep* 6[3] 77 p8
- Construction Assn. trade mission extolls [Latin America and the Caribbean]. *Met Monitor* 4[1] Ja 77 p4
- Foreign investment insurance agreements signed. *EDC* Ma/Jn 77 p6
- Markets for Canadian exporters: Eastern Caribbean. . . . . 0693

**Westrheim, S. J.**

- Industrial Development Program explorations for Dover sole (*Mirostomus pacificus*) off northwestern British Columbia during February 1977. . . . . 0544
- Length - weight and length - girth relationships maturity, spawning season and diet of Pacific cod (*Gadus macrocephalus*) collected in British Columbia waters during April 1975 - February 1976. . . . . 0979
- A selected bibliography of northeastern Pacific rockfishes (*Sebastes* and *Sebastes*) other than *Sebastes alutus*. . . . . 0562

**Whales**

See Marine mammals

**Wheat**

- A catalogue of wheat board sales. *Grain Matters* Jl 77 p3,6
- Contract Glenlea acreage reaches 1 million. *Grain Matters* Al/Ma 77 p8
- High protein wheat program. *Grain Matters* Al/Ma 77 p3-4
- Highlights of Canadian Wheat Board district meetings. *Grain Matters* Mr77 p2-5
- 1977 Wheat Board contracting program. *Grain Matters* Mr77 p1-2
- Questions and answers from the district meetings. *Grain Matters* Al/Ma 77 p6-7
- Questions and answers-district meetings. *Grain Matters* Mr77 p7-8
- Rebirth of an exporter. *Grain Matters* Jl 77 p6
- Taking another look at winter wheat. *Grain Matters* Jl 77 p2-3
- Tracking the comings and goings of railway cars. *Grain Matters* Ag 77 p1-2
- Truck box-calculation for wheat. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p5
- Waiting for rain and higher prices. *Grain Matters* Al/Ma 77 p4-6
- What protein sampling is about. *Grain Matters* Ag 77 p2-3
- Wheat: feast or famine. *Encounter* 2[1] Ja 77 p2-3
- When an average opening is very good. *Grain Matters* Al/Ma 77 p[1]-3
- The workings of Canada's two-price wheat system. *Grain Matters* Jn 77 p6-7

**White, Jim**

- How does your eucalyptus grow? *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p4-5
- Il pousse, il pousse notre eucalyptus. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p4-5

**Wickett, Percy W.**

- Transport computations for the North Pacific Ocean 1960-1975 16-year means by months. . . . . 0516

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.  
Publications are listed by title in Title Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.



- Wildish, D. J.**  
Determination of adenosine 5'-triphosphate in estuarine water and sediments by firefly bioluminescence assay. . . . . **0556**  
Temporal changes of sublittoral microfauna in l'Etang Inlet caused by sulfite pulp mill pollution. . . . . **0518**
- Wildlife and wildlife conservation**  
Kingmik; the long trail back. *Dialogue N* [1] 77 p13-19  
Transactions of the Fortieth Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference held in Fredericton, N.B., J1 6-8, '76. . . . . **0481**  
Wildland fire management: the economics of policy alternatives. . . **0395**  
*See also* Hunting and trapping
- Williams, Jane**  
Deposit - taking institutions: innovation and the process of change. . **0909**  
L'innovation dans les institutions de dépôts. . . . . **0918**
- Wilson, M.**  
Statement in writing. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps 77 p35-36
- Wilson, R. C. H.**  
Mercury in the Atlantic Provinces. . . . . **0500**  
PCBs in the Atlantic Provinces. . . . . **0501**
- Wilton, D. A.**  
The determination of wage-change relationships. . . . . **0910**  
The wage determination process in Canadian manufacturing industries 1962 - 1975. . . . . **0709**
- Wilton, G. R.**  
Salinity, temperature, turbidity and meteorological observations in the Beaufort Sea: Summer 1974, Spring and Summer 1975. . . . **0633**
- Winnipeg**  
DASH - ing around Winnipeg: one city's answer to downtown congestion. *Trans Can Ma-Jn* 77 p9,11
- Winnipeg**  
Winnipeg: autocar express. *Trans Can Ma-Jn* 77 p10-11
- Winstanley, Gil**  
Energy analysis: methods, uses, implications. . . . . **0319**
- Winston, D. A.**  
Conifer establishment by hand seeding on sites prepared with the Brackekultivatorn. . . . . **0430**  
Effect of calcium and magnesium, with and without NPK, on growth of semimature jack pine forest, Chapleau, Ontario: fifth year results. . . . . **0433**  
Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers on growth of semimature jack pine forest, Chapleau, Ontario: fifth year results. **0432**  
Effect of nitrogen fertilization and low thinning on growth of semimature jack pine forest, Chapleau, Ontario: fifth-year results. **0440**  
Fertilization and strip thinning in 45-year-old jack pine in Ontario. . **0431**  
Germination of black spruce and jack pine seed on soil and germination paper media following paraquat herbicide spraying. *Bi Res Notes* 33[1] Ja/F 77 p1-2
- Women**  
Advisory Council on Status of Women: annual report 1975-1976. . . **0010**  
Directory of Canadian women's groups. . . . . **0846**  
Farm business for farm women. *Encounter* 2[2]Mr 77 p6  
Federal services for women. . . . . **1138**  
Female crime — a reflection of societal values? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p9-10  
Female offender report released. *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p2-3,6  
The female offender-selected statistics. . . . . **1084**  
Missing persons: women in Canadian federal politics. . . . . **0029**  
Report of the National Advisory Committee on the Female Offender. . **1085**  
U.N. Session adopts 'Decade for Women' program. *Inform* 1[2] 77 p [4],[6]  
UNISON asks, 'Where do we go from here?' *Liaison* 3[7] J1-Ag 77 p13-15  
What next for the female offender? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p5-6  
Who should be responsible? *Liaison* 3[4] Al 77 p7-8  
Women in the field. *Encounter* 2[4] J1 77 p2-3  
Women sharing; International Women's Year-now what? . . . . **0132**
- Women's employment**  
Employment in chartered banks 1969-1975. . . . . **0021**  
Figures show 115 per cent more women appointed in 1976. *Inform* 1 [2] 77 p[8]  
The integration of women in development. . . . . **0124**  
Maternity leave, benefits and related issues; ACSW recommendations. . . . . **0027**  
Maternity leave and benefits. . . . . **0028**  
Occupational health hazards to women; a synoptic view. . . . . **0031**  
Policy on equal opportunities for women in the National Library. *NL News* 9[1] Ja/F 77 p3-4  
Pro Feminae: an employment program for women in the Atlantic Region. *Adult Tr* 2[4] 77 p38-39  
Women gain ground in public service. *Inform* 1[3] 77 p8,10  
Women in the labour force: facts and figures 1976 edition. Part 1: labour force survey. . . . . **0730**  
Women in the public service. Have new directives been effective? A review of employment statistics for 1976. . . . . **0043**
- Women's rights**  
ACSW recommendations concerning the participation of homemakers in the Canada and Quebec Pension Plans. . . . . **0009**  
Advisory Council recommendations on the one-parent family. *Inform* 1[2] 77 p[8]  
Birth planning. . . . . **0046**  
A definition of equity in marriage. . . . . **0016**  
Equal rights - a new era [speech]. . . . . **0737**  
Fringe benefits. . . . . **0048**  
[Interview with Marc Lalonde.] *Inform* 1[3] 77 p14,16  
Matrimonial property. . . . . **0049**  
New directions for public policy: a position paper on the one parent family. . . . . **0030**  
One-parent family; ACSW principles and recommendations. . . . **0032**  
Regarding rape. . . . . **0051**  
Resolutions of the Joint Meeting of the Federal and Provincial Status of Women Councils. *Inform* 1[3] 77 p18,20  
*See also* Women's employment
- Alberta**  
Alberta Women Start Action Group demand changes within provincial government. *Inform* 1[2] 77 p[6]
- Legislation**  
Background study on women and the personal income tax system. . **0011**  
Federal Human Rights Bill introduces anti-discrimination provisions. *Inform* 1[2] 77 p[1]-[2]  
Indian women and the Indian Act. . . . . **0024**  
Women's law group endorses rights bill. *Inform* 1[2] 77 p[6]
- Quebec**  
Consult-Action: a new service for Quebec women. *Inform* 1[2] 77 p[12],[14]
- Wong, C. S.**  
The interaction of chlorine and sea water. . . . . **0625**  
Trace analysis of oil in sea water by fluorescence spectroscopy. . . **0624**
- Woo, V.**  
Reconnaissance of the soils and vegetation of Somerset and Prince of Wales islands, N. W. T. . . . . **0457**
- Wood**  
*See* Forest products and forest products industry  
Forests and forestry  
Lumber and lumber industry
- Wood, Ron**  
Metric's just a system. *Met Monitor* 4[2] F 77 p2
- Woods, E. M. J.**  
Gee! Thanks Denis! *RCMP Quart* 42[1] Winter/hiver 77 p33
- Woods, Gordon & Co.**  
Margés bénéficiaires des compagnies s'occupant de la mise en marché du bœuf. . . . . **0175**  
Profit margins of firms marketing beef. . . . . **0172**

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.*

*Publications are listed by title in Title Index.*

*Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.*  
*Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*

- Woods, T. A. D.**  
Pesticide phytotoxicity studies with seeds, germinants and seedlings of  
British Columbia conifers. . . . . 0465
- Work**  
*See* Labour  
Manpower
- Work training**  
*See* Manpower programs  
Vocational education and training
- Workers**  
*See* Labour  
Manpower

## Y

- Ycas, Martynas**  
The educational plans of senior secondary students. . . . . 0847  
Projets d'études des élèves de niveau secondaire (2e cycle). . . . . 0848
- Yeatman, C. W.**  
Seed origin — first, last and always. . . . . 0474
- Yong, R. N.**  
Multiplied air - cushion hybrid systems. . . . . 0416
- Young, A.**  
Air tankers, a bibliography. . . . . 0405  
AIRPRO: an air tanker productivity computer simulation model. The  
Fortran program [summary]. . . . . 0407
- Young, G. J.**  
Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program,  
1965-1974. No. 4. Peyton glacier, Alberta - summary of  
measurements. . . . . 0615  
Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program,  
1965-1974. No. 3. Ram River, Alberta - summary of measurements. 0614
- Young Offenders Act**  
Highlights of the proposed new legislation for young offenders. . . . 0860  
A look at the proposed new young offenders legislation. *Liaison* 3[3]  
Mr 77 p2,17  
The Young Offenders Act: to be or not to be. *Liaison* 3[3] Mr 77 p4-6
- Youth**  
Scouting ahead. *Action Spring/printemps* 77 p8-9  
*See also* Children  
Juvenile delinquency
- Youth employment**  
Early labour market experiences of U.S. youth-some selected aspects. 0267  
Youth unemployment in Canada: a detailed analysis. . . . . 0278  
*See also* Summer employment
- Yukon Territory**  
Annual Northern Expenditure Plan 1976-1977 . . . . . 0004  
Ecoregions of Yukon Territory. . . . . 0390  
Northern Canada Power Commission: 28th annual review. . . . . 1136  
The Order of the Midnight Sun. *RCMP Quart* 42[2] Spring/printemps  
77 p36-45

## Z

- Zambia**  
CFTC aid: Nambian refugees. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[5]
- Zambie**  
Bourses d'étude. *Contact* [54] Ja 77 p[5]
- Ziller, Wolfe G.**  
Stem rusts of pine in western Canada. . . . . 0470
- Zinc and zinc mining**  
National inventory of sources and emissions of zinc (1972). . . . . 0357
- Zitko, V.**  
The determination of trichlorfon in water. . . . . 0590

*See Bibliographic Section for publications by author.  
Publications are listed by title in Title Index.  
Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur.  
Les publications sont données par titre dans l'Index des titres.*



## Title Index/Index des titres

### A

[A realistic approach to industrial relations]. . . . .	0714
Abstracts of publications in scientific journals by officers of the Geological Survey of Canada, April 1976 to March 1977. . . . .	0307
ACDI faits saillants des cinq dernières années. . . . .	0118
Acoustic measurement of sediment transport. . . . .	0597
Acroissements annuels reels en diamètre de l'épinette noire, du sapin baumier et du pin gris. . . . .	0424
ACSW recommendations concerning the participation of homemakers in the Canada and Quebec Pension Plans. . . . .	0009
Activated sludge treatment of a high strength NSSC mill effluent. . . . .	0659
Les activités du gouvernement dans le nord 1975 - 1976. . . . .	0003
Administrative law: commissions of inquiry. . . . .	1036
Administrative law: federal court judicial review. . . . .	1037
Advance amallis-fir regeneration in the Vancouver forest district. . . . .	0460
Aerial application of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus against the red-headed pine sawfly, <i>Neodiprion Lerontei</i> (Fitch). . . . .	0441
Age, growth, maturity and food habits of landlocked salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) in Soldier's Pond, a Nfld. lake. . . . .	0565
Age, growth and maturity of lake chub ( <i>rouesius plumbeus</i> ) in Mile 66 Brook, Ten Mile Lake, Western Labrador. . . . .	0570
Age and growth of Spring Dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> ) in the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia. . . . .	0579
Agences de placement à but lucratif; leur rôle sur le marché canadien de l'emploi. . . . .	0262
Agenda for cooperation: a discussion paper on decontrol and post-control issues. . . . .	1148
Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Sciences Division: the first five years. . . . .	1008
Air pollution emissions and control technology asbestos mining and milling industry. . . . .	0356
Air pollution emissions and control technology. Arctic mining. . . . .	0355
Air tankers, a bibliography. . . . .	0405
AIRPRO: an air tanker productivity computer simulation model. The Fortran program [summary]. . . . .	0407
Alaska highway pipeline: interim report of the environmental assessment panel. . . . .	0949
Alaska Highway Pipeline Inquiry. . . . .	0054
Ambient air quality 1970-74. A statistical analysis. . . . .	0363
L'analyse des disparités de revenus suivant l'origine ethnique et la langue sur le marché montréalais en 1961. . . . .	0933
Analyse économique sur les bovins: fixation des prix et publicité dans les journaux à Toronto. . . . .	0173
An analysis of biological and environmental data collected at North Harbour River, Nfld., during 1959-75. . . . .	0577
Analysis of shear felling of trees. . . . .	0415
Annotated bibliography on northern environmental engineering 1974-75. . . . .	0651
Annuaire canadien des groupes de femmes. . . . .	0845

Annual report of the Diagnostic Service of the Fisheries and Marine Service, Pacific Region for 1975. . . . .	0585
Annual summary of British Columbia catch statistics. . . . .	0592
Anti-inflation controls and decontrol: a multi-sectoral analysis simulations with CANDIDE 1.2M. . . . .	0924
Aperçu des besoins des enfants et des adolescents en milieu urbain. . . . .	0167
Application of the indices of nonrandomness of Pielou, Hopkins and Skellam, and Clark and Evans. . . . .	0469
The aquatic explorers: a history of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada. . . . .	0509
An Arctic calibration of the videograph. . . . .	0373
An assessment of kraft bleachery effluent toxicity reduction using activated sludge. . . . .	0658
Assessment of techniques used to quantify salmon smelt entrainment by a hydraulic suction hopper dredge in the Fraser River estuary. . . . .	0522
Assistance canadienne au développement Afrique du Commonwealth. . . . .	0134
Assurance-Chômage Canada: rentes sur l'Etat 1975-1976. . . . .	0084
The Atomic Energy Control Board; an evaluation of regulatory and administrative processes and procedures. . . . .	1024
The Atomic Energy Control Board and the uranium mining industry. . . . .	0062
Attitudes nationales à l'égard de criminalité et du contrôle des armes à feu. . . . .	0855
Augmentation des taux de salaire de base 1976. . . . .	0719
Automated method for the determination of the phosphorous content in detergents. . . . .	0656
Les avantages sociaux. . . . .	0044

### B

B. C. Water Resources Service discharge & environmental data base (Equis). . . . .	0543
Background study on women and the personal income tax system. . . . .	0011
A bacteriological investigation of meat and poultry packing plant effluents with particular emphasis on salmonella. . . . .	0646
Banff National Park: how nature carved its splendour. . . . .	0674
Base rate increases 1976. . . . .	0720
Basic data for the 1974 Canadian Chinook and Coho Catch Sampling and Mark Recovery Program. Volume 1. . . . .	0513
Bibliographie choisie sur les minorités francophones au Canada. Deuxième partie. . . . .	0835
Bibliographie choisie sur les minorités francophones au Canada. Première partie. . . . .	0836
Bibliographie de la conversion au système métrique. . . . .	1054
Bibliographie sécurité et hygiène professionnelles. . . . .	0712
Bibliographie sélective concernant le bénévolat dans les services correctionnels. . . . .	0856
Bibliography occupational safety and health. . . . .	0713
Bibliography of forest pathology research publications, Western and Northern Region. . . . .	0452

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author. Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index.  
 Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur. Les publications sont données selon le sujet, le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms.

- Bibliography of marine geoscience information, Pacific regions of Canada, 1900-1976. . . . . **0304**
- Bibliography of spiny dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) and related species. **0560**
- A bibliography of the Arctic char, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.) complex to 1976. . . . . **0549**
- Bibliography on Canadian land market mechanisms and land systems information. . . . . **1082**
- Bibliography on metric conversion. . . . . **1055**
- Bibliography on the limnology and fisheries on Canadian freshwaters. No. 4. . . . . **0567**
- Les bibliothèques du gouvernement fédéral canadien: une liste. . . . . **1122**
- Les bibliothèques du gouvernement fédéral canadien: une liste. Index des ministères et index par mots - clés. . . . . **1121**
- Les biens conjugaux. . . . . **0045**
- The billing practices study. . . . . **0176**
- Biological oceanographic observations in the Eskimo Lakes, Arctic Canada. . . . . **0571**
- Birth planning. . . . . **0046**
- The black army cutworm (*Actebia fennica* (Tauscher)) in British Columbia. . . . . **0461**
- Brevets: questions et réponses. . . . . **0239**
- A brief history of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. . . . . **0090**
- The British Columbia pulp industry: present importance and future growth. . . . . **0462**
- Budget document, March 31, 1977. . . . . **0332**
- Budget speech, March 31, 1977. . . . . **0333**
- Burning waste chlorinated hydrocarbons in a cement kiln. . . . . **0660**
- C**
- Calendar of expiring collective agreements 1977. . . . . **0723**
- Calendrier d'expiration des conventions collectives 1977. . . . . **0724**
- Calibration and performance of the Canadian Fire Weather Index in Alberta. . . . . **0453**
- The Campbell River estuary: status of environmental knowledge to 1977. . . . . **0547**
- Le Canada, société de conservation: les alias des ressources et la nécessité de technologies inédites. . . . . **1175**
- Canada and development cooperation: annual review 1975 - 1976. . . . . **0115**
- Canada and the United Nations, 1947-1975. . . . . **0324**
- Canada as a conservator society: resource uncertainties and the need for new technologies. . . . . **1174**
- Le Canada et la coopération au développement; rapport annuel 1975-1976. . . . . **0116**
- Le Canada et les Etats-Unis signent un traité sur les peines imposées aux termes du droit criminel. . . . . **0857**
- Canada et Nations Unies, 1945-1975. . . . . **0325**
- Canada handbook, 1977: the 46th annual handbook of present conditions and recent progress. . . . . **1182**
- Canada's development assistance to Commonwealth Africa. . . . . **0135**
- Canada's development assistance to Latin America. . . . . **0136**
- Canada's food guide handbook. . . . . **0731**
- Canada's role in world agricultural development. . . . . **0991**
- Canada's trade in agricultural products, 1973, 1974 and 1975. . . . . **0205**
- Canada's trade in agricultural products 1974, 1975 and 1976. . . . . **0204**
- Canada's trade in selected farm inputs, 1974-75. . . . . **0206**
- Le Canada 1977: la 46e revue annuelle des conditions actuelles et des progrès récents. . . . . **1183**
- Canada-U.S. treaty on penal sentences. . . . . **0858**
- Canadian alternatives in 1975: a movement maturing. . . . . **0844**
- Canadian bibliography of urban and regional information system activity. . . . . **1083**
- The Canadian Correction Service: organization and management. . . . . **0879**
- The Canadian energy situation in a world context. . . . . **0316**
- The Canadian experience - lessons for the United States. . . . . **0732**
- Canadian Forestry: the view beyond the trees. . . . . **0389**
- Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program, 1965-1974. No. 1. Sentinel glacier, British Columbia - summary of measurements. . . . . **0612**
- Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program, 1965-1974. No. 2. Place Glacier, British Columbia - summary of measurements. . . . . **0613**
- Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program, 1965-1974. No. 3. Ram River, Alberta - summary of measurements. . . . . **0614**
- Canadian glaciers in the International Hydrological Decade Program, 1965-1974. No. 4. Peyton glacier, Alberta - summary of measurements. . . . . **0615**
- Canadian minerals yearbook, 1974. . . . . **0310**
- Canadian natural gas: supply and requirements. . . . . **1099**
- The Canadian nuclear program-present status. . . . . **0071**
- Canadian oil: supply and requirements. . . . . **1100**
- Canadian oil: supply and requirements. . . . . **1101**
- The Canadian public and the death penalty: a study of a social attitude. . . . . **0859**
- Canadian railway electrification study: phase 1. Overview. . . . . **0902**
- Canadian railway electrification study: phase 1. Volume one. . . . . **0901**
- Canadian railway electrification study: phase 1. Volume two. . . . . **0900**
- Canadian response to the fourth annual report of the International Joint Commission on water quality in the Great Lakes. . . . . **0990**
- A Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation Commission. Discussion paper. . . . . **0886**
- Canadian trends in smoking-related diseases: chronic bronchitis and emphysema mortality. . . . . **0778**
- Canadian trends in smoking-related diseases: ischemic heart disease mortality. . . . . **0779**
- Cancer patterns in Canada 1931 - 1974. . . . . **0776**
- CANSIM: Canadian socio - economic information management system, main base series directory, 1977. 3 volumes. . . . . **1184**
- CANSIM: Canadian socio - economic information management system, summary reference index, 1977. . . . . **1185**
- CANSIM: système canadien d'information socio - économique, base principale répertoire des séries, 1977. 3 volumes. . . . . **1187**
- CANSIM: système canadien d'informatique socio - économique, répertoire de concordance, 1977. . . . . **1186**
- Capabilities of a modified 'Timberjack' and a 'Terrain-Master' for ditching on peatlands. . . . . **0438**
- Capital investment intentions for the next five years, 1975-80. . . . . **0700**
- Caractéristiques des petits salariés au Canada, 1971 et 1973. . . . . **0786**
- Caractéristiques du travailleur à faible revenu au Canada. . . . . **0784**
- Le cas du viol. . . . . **0047**
- Cascading Fire-Trol 931 fire retardant into a jack pine stand. . . . . **0403**
- Catalogue de recherche de la Main-d'oeuvre et de l'Immigration. . . . . **0264**
- Catalogue of solar heating products and services in Canada. . . . . **0318**
- Catch and effort statistics of the Canadian groundfish fishery on the Pacific coast in 1975. . . . . **0561**
- CCT liste des publications de recherche 1976. . . . . **0160**
- Changing Canadian cities: the next 25 years. . . . . **1066**
- Characteristics of low-wage earners in Canada, 1971 and 1973. . . . . **0787**
- Characteristics of the working poor in Canada. . . . . **0785**
- Chlorophyll, carbon and nitrogen in suspended and sedimented particulate matter in St. Georges Bay, Nova Scotia. . . . . **0519**
- Un choix national - les langues officielles au Canada (abrégé). . . . . **0816**
- Un choix national. . . . . **0815**
- Le chômage chez les jeunes au Canada: une analyse détaillée. . . . . **0266**
- Le chômage saisonnier et l'explication des disparités interrégionales de chômage au Canada. . . . . **0934**
- CIDA highlights of the past five years. . . . . **0122**
- Civil Courts Surveys. . . . . **1188**
- Classification écologique (biophysique) du territoire au Canada. . . . . **0637**
- Climate for regional development. . . . . **0799**
- CNRC rapport du Président 1976 - 1977. . . . . **1128**
- Coal in Canada: supply and demand 1976. . . . . **0280**
- Coastal environments of Canada: oil spills and clean - up programs in the Bay of Fundy. . . . . **0506**
- Coastal environments of Canada: the impact and cleanup of oil spills. . . . . **0505**
- The Coasting Trade Act. . . . . **0887**
- Comment préparer un organigramme: un manuel d'enseignement séquentiel. . . . . **0248**
- Commercial employment agencies: their role in the Canadian labour market. . . . . **0265**

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author. Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur. Les publications sont données selon le sujet, le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms.



Commissaire aux revendications des indiens: déclarations et mémoires, un rapport. . . . .	0988
Une commission canadienne d'enquête sur les accidents dans les transports. Document de travail. . . . .	0888
Commission d'enquête sur le bilinguisme dans les services de contrôle de la circulation aérienne au Québec, rapport intérimaire. . . . .	1149
La commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique: processus de régulation et procédure administrative. . . . .	1025
Commission géologique du Canada: index des publications 1976. . . . .	0305
Commission of Inquiry into Bilingual Air Traffic Services in Quebec, interim report. . . . .	1150
Commissioner on Indian claims: statements and submissions, a report. . . . .	0989
Community involvement in criminal justice [volume 1]. . . . .	0883
Comparative effects of temperature and photoperiod on laboratory growth of underyearling coho salmon and coastal cutthroat trout. . . . .	0976
A comparison of loading densities for sockeye salmon in a gravel incubator. . . . .	0528
A comparison of mass transfer estimates of evaporation from Lake Ontario during IFYGL. . . . .	0372
A comparison of the relative variability of wet and dry weights of young pink salmon. . . . .	0581
Compendium des organismes de planification ayant rapport au Canada 1976. . . . .	0767
Compendium of planning organizations related to Canada 1976. . . . .	0768
Computer - aided planning of regional sludge disposal systems: user's manual. . . . .	0380
Computer simulation of soil-water dynamics: a compendium of recent work. . . . .	0992
Concept d'aménagement du Parc de la Gatineau et propositions d'aménagement préliminaires. . . . .	1086
Conceptual plan for Gatineau Park with preliminary proposals for development and use. . . . .	1087
Conférence sur les perspectives économiques de l'ouest, Calgary, Alberta 24 - 26 juillet 1973. . . . .	1151
Congés et prestations de maternité et problèmes connexes; recommandations du CCSF. . . . .	0013
Congés et prestations de maternité. . . . .	0012
Conifer establishment by hand seeding on sites prepared with the Brackekultivatorn. . . . .	0430
Le consommateur et la politique alimentaire canadienne. . . . .	0177
Consumer co - operation in Atlantic Canada. . . . .	0178
The consumer interest in Canadian food policy. . . . .	0179
Consumer redress mechanisms. . . . .	0180
Le contexte du développement régional. . . . .	0800
Control of preservative wastes from wood treatment. . . . .	0398
Les contrôles réglementaires de la radioactivité et du cycle du combustible nucléaire au Canada. . . . .	0063
Controversial programming in the Canadian Broadcasting System. . . . .	0151
Coopération industrielle avec les pays en développement. . . . .	0117
Les coopératives de consommateurs dans le Canada - atlantique. . . . .	0181
Coordinated water use and control in the Roseau River Basin. . . . .	1010
Copyright in Canada; proposals for a revision of the law. . . . .	0230
Corporations de la couronne: direction, contrôle, imputabilité; document du Canada, propositions. . . . .	1152
Corrective pruning of black walnut seedlings injured by a late spring frost. . . . .	0439
The costs and benefits of industrial location grants. . . . .	0943
[Coteau - du - Lac, Quebec.] . . . . .	0679
Les courants d'exportation entre les régions canadiennes et les pays étrangers selon les modes de transport. . . . .	0903
Cowpeas; home preparation and use in West Africa. . . . .	0993
Creel survey and biological study of the striped bass fishery of the Annapolis river, 1975. . . . .	0535
Criminal law: contempt of court. . . . .	1038
Criminal law: theft and fraud. . . . .	1034
Crown corporations: direction, control, accountability; document of Canada's proposals. . . . .	1153
CTC research publications list 1976. . . . .	0161
The culture of brook trout in salt water. . . . .	0552

## D

A data bank system for forest tree disease and growth plots in British Columbia. . . . .	0444
Data record of physical-chemical measurements at the Squamish River estuary — temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen data 1974-1975. . . . .	0970
Déclaration sur la planification des naissances; recommandations du CCSF. . . . .	0014
Decontrol and post-control. . . . .	0335
Le décontrôle et l'après-contrôle. . . . .	0336
Définition de l'équité dans le mariage. . . . .	0015
A definition of equity in marriage. . . . .	0016
The demand and supply of government: what we want and what we get. . . . .	0929
Dennis Creek; a look at water quality following logging in the Okanagan basin. . . . .	0463
Dental report. . . . .	0774
Deposit - taking institutions: innovation and the process of change. . . . .	0909
Description of selected federal urban-relevant programs. . . . .	1081
Le design dans la grande entreprise. . . . .	0703
Design in the corporation. . . . .	0704
Determinants of work hours in Canada. . . . .	0947
Determination of adenosine 5'-triphosphate in estuarine water and sediments by firefly bioluminescence assay. . . . .	0556
The determination of trichlorfon in water. . . . .	0590
The determination of wage-change relationships. . . . .	0910
Development in central processing of beef in Canada. . . . .	0171
A development strategy for the Mid-North of Canada. . . . .	0099
Développement rural et ressources renouvelables. . . . .	0137
Développement sociale et services aux communautés. . . . .	0141
Digging efficiency trials with a modified hydraulic clam digger. . . . .	0591
Directives concernant la manipulation de molécules d'ADN produites par recombinaison et des cellules et virus animaux. . . . .	1046
Directives destinées aux mandataires désignés par le Sollicitor général du Canada. . . . .	0877
Directory occupational safety and health legislation in Canada, 1977. . . . .	0710
Directory of Canadian urban information sources 1975. . . . .	1067
Directory of Canadian women's groups. . . . .	0846
Directory of courses, tourism, hospitality, recreation, 1976/77. . . . .	0681
Directory of marine scientists in Canada: universities and government agencies 1976. . . . .	0387
Dispositions de conventions collectives concernant les employées municipaux du Canada, septembre 1976. . . . .	0721
Dispositions des conventions collectives applicables aux employés de l'industrie des mines au Canada 1976. . . . .	0722
Dispositions principales du livre blanc du gouvernement du Québec sur la consultation populaire. . . . .	0960
The distribution and abundance of Hake Pollock and Dogfish in the Strait of Georgia in 1975 determined by digital echo - integration. . . . .	0973
The Distribution and abundance of Hake Walley Pollock and Dogfish in the Strait of Georgia in 1976 determined by digital echo-integration. . . . .	0972
The distribution and evolution of Canadian family incomes, 1963 - 1973. . . . .	0941
Distribution and migration routes of marine mammals in the central Arctic region. . . . .	0564
The distribution of income in Canada: concepts, measures, and issues. . . . .	0791
Distribution of organisms causing important forest tree diseases in Ontario. . . . .	0436
Divorce: a bibliographical look at the world. . . . .	0765
Le divorce: bibliographie internationale. . . . .	0766
Divorce law reform, ACSW recommendations. . . . .	0017
Document budgétaire, le 31 mars 1977. . . . .	0337
Document de travail sur la femme dans le régime d'impôt sur le revenu des particuliers. . . . .	0018
Document de travail sur le divorce. . . . .	0019
Données statistiques agricoles canadiennes. . . . .	0207
Données sur les sédiments rivières canadiennes 1975. . . . .	0605
Dredge monitoring capture data and entrainment estimates during the 1976 juvenile salmonid 255 migration in the lower Fraser River. . . . .	0525

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author. Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur. Les publications sont données selon le sujet, le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms.

DREE catalogue: printed materials and audio - visual products. . . . .	0797
Droit administratif: la cour fédérale contrôle judiciaire. . . . .	1040
Droit administratif: les commissions d'enquête. . . . .	1039
Droit pénale: le vol et la fraude. . . . .	1035
Drying potato wastes for animal feed as an alternative disposal method. . . . .	0650
La dynamique à court terme du travail au Canada. . . . .	0911

## E

Early labour market experiences of U.S. youth-some selected aspects. . . . .	0267
Ecological (biophysical) land classification in Canada. . . . .	0636
Ecology of shore pine stands infested with dwarf mistletoe on southeastern Vancouver Island. . . . .	0445
An economic analysis of beef pricing and newspaper advertising in Toronto. . . . .	0170
Economic analysis of finger jointing by WFPL method. . . . .	0478
An economic analysis of the minimum wage. . . . .	0268
The economic and fiscal outlook: summary of remarks by Finance Minister Donald S. Macdonald, Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Finance, Ottawa, February 1-2, 1977. . . . .	0338
Economic and fiscal statement made by...Jean Chrétien Minister of Finance in the House of Commons October 20, 1977. . . . .	0339
The economic causes and effects of migration: Canada, 1965-71. . . . .	0912
Economic significance of the computerization of deposit-taking institutions in Canada. . . . .	0937
Economies d'échelle et taille d'efficacité des usines des industries de la fabrication au Canada. . . . .	0238
Economies of scale and efficient plant size in Canadian manufacturing industries. . . . .	0237
Ecoregions of Yukon Territory. . . . .	0390
Edmonton-Calgary corridor transportation study; final report. . . . .	0889
The educational plans of senior secondary students. . . . .	0847
L'éducation pour les minorités de langue officielle. . . . .	0165
Effect of calcium and magnesium, with and without NPK, on growth of semimature jack pine forest, Chapleau, Ontario: fifth year results. . . . .	0433
Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers on growth of semimature jack pine forest, Chapleau, Ontario: fifth year results. . . . .	0432
Effect of nitrogen fertilization and low thinning on growth of semimature jack pine forest, Chapleau, Ontario: fifth-year results. . . . .	0440
Effect of strip width on the regeneration of white spruce in the mixed wood forest section of Alberta. . . . .	0458
Effects of changes in harvest questionnaires on survey estimates. . . . .	0482
Effects of modified hydrology on Campbell River salmonids. . . . .	0524
Effects of road traffic noise on a residential community. . . . .	1134
Effet de la fertilisation sur le milieu d'une sapinière naturelle. . . . .	0423
Efficiency and regulation; a study of deposit institutions. Summary of the report. . . . .	0913
L'égalité des droits - une ère nouvelle [allocution]. . . . .	0734
L'emploi dans les banques à charte 1969-1975. . . . .	0020
Employee benefits & conditions of employment in Canada. . . . .	1164
Employee fitness. . . . .	0735
Employment effects of alternative patterns of public expenditures and revenues. . . . .	0938
Employment in chartered banks 1969-1975. . . . .	0021
Employment strategy. . . . .	0249
Emprisonnons la chaleur; comment refaire l'isolation thermique de votre maison pour économiser énergie et argent. . . . .	0311
Emprunts du Gouvernement du Canada et emprunts garantis par le Gouvernement du Canada en cours au 1er janvier 1977. . . . .	0075
Energie: revue des principaux événements 1976. . . . .	0281
Energy: the task ahead. Policy questions and answers. . . . .	0282
Energy analysis: methods, uses, implications. . . . .	0319
Energy self - sufficiency prospects for the British Columbia forest products industry. . . . .	0480
An energy strategy for Canada; policies for self - reliance (summary). . . . .	0283
Energy update 1976. . . . .	0284
L'énigme de l'inflation: treizième exposé annuel du Conseil économique au Canada. . . . .	0914

Enoncé de politiques projet d'une Loi sur le pétrole et le gaz naturelles nouveau règlement sur les terres pétrolières et gazifières du Canada. . . . .	0285
Enoncé de principes sur une nouvelle orientation des politiques concernant la famille monoparentale. . . . .	0022
Enquête sur la publicité comparative au Canada. . . . .	0182
Enquête sur les tribunaux civils. . . . .	1189
Environmental aspects of nuclear power development in Canada. . . . .	0108
Environmental contaminants inventory study no. 3. The production, use and distribution of lead in Canada. . . . .	0600
Environmental design for northern road developments. . . . .	0487
Environmental effects of the spruce budworm spray program in New Brunswick - 1976. . . . .	0442
Environmental management in a Canadian context. . . . .	0926
Environmental protection costs in logging road design and construction to prevent increased sedimentation in the Carnation Creek watershed. . . . .	0464
An environmental risk index for the siting of deep water oil ports. . . . .	0483
L'Epidémie mésestimée: les crises cardiaques et l'apoplexie. . . . .	0736
Equal rights - a new era [speech]. . . . .	0737
Essais sur les emballages d'oeufs. . . . .	1026
Une éternelle course de relais. . . . .	0421
Etude de carie dans une plantation d'épinettes blanches fertilisées. . . . .	0421
Etude des méthodologies d'évaluation de l'efficacité des programmes de consommation. . . . .	0183
Etude des perspectives de l'enrichissement de l'uranium au Canada 1976. . . . .	0286
L'étude sur l'édition au Canada. . . . .	0817
The Euro-currency markets and the international activities of Canadian banks. . . . .	0915
European Community: the facts. . . . .	0326
L'évaluation en l'offre et de la demande sur le marché canadien de l'uranium. . . . .	0287
Evaluation of rubber wastes in Canada. . . . .	0493
An evaluation of the Rd-65A Automatic Tracking Radiotheodolite. . . . .	0368
An evaluation of the Vinjevisjen K-1200 radio - controlled cable crane. . . . .	0450
Evolution de la pauvreté dans les régions. . . . .	0100
Evolution des salaires 1976. . . . .	0727
Evolution du cancer au Canada 1931 - 1974. . . . .	0777
Evolution du conditionnement centralisé du boeuf au Canada. . . . .	0174
Examination of sewage sludge for enteroviruses. Volume 11. . . . .	0385
The exchange of deep water in Alberni Inlet. . . . .	0630
L'expérience canadienne - leçons pour les Etats - Unies. . . . .	0738
Experimental algorithm for automated extended period forecasts. . . . .	0375
Experimental cropping of lakes: 4. benthic communities . . . . .	0589
Experiments related to directing Atlantic salmon smelts (salmo salar) around hydroelectric turbines. . . . .	0533
The export flows between the regions of Canada and foreign countries by mode of transport. . . . .	0904
Exposé budgétaire, le 31 mars 1977. . . . .	0340
Exposé de l'industrie automobile en Amérique du Nord. . . . .	0696
Exposé économique et fiscal de...Jean Chrétien ministre des Finances à la Chambre des communes le 20 octobre 1977. . . . .	0341
External Affairs publications available in Canada: catalogue no. 27. . . . .	0327

## F

Fabrication des panneaux à faces minces: une étude d'essai en usine. . . . .	0400
Facts and figures, Northwest Territories. . . . .	0668
Facts et chiffres. Territoires du Nord-Ouest. . . . .	0662
Faits saillants du Document d'étude portant sur les questions du déconstruit et de l'après - contrôle. . . . .	1154
La famille mono-parentale: principes et recommandations du CCSF. . . . .	0023
Federal Agricultural legislation up to 1977. . . . .	0208
Federal expenditure plan: how your tax dollar is spent 77-78. . . . .	1192
Federal expenditure policy in fiscal year 1977-78. . . . .	1193
Federal government libraries in Canada: a list. . . . .	1124
Federal government libraries in Canada: a list. Departmental and keyword indexes. . . . .	1123
Federal provincial relations in the field of consumer protection. . . . .	0184
Federal services for rural areas. . . . .	0101

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author. Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur. Les publications sont données selon le sujet, le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms.



Federal services for women. . . . .	1138
The female offender-selected statistics. . . . .	1084
Les femmes dans la population active: faits et données. Edition de 1976. Partie 1: enquête sur la main - d'oeuvre. . . . .	0729
Les femmes partagent; l'année internationale de la femme, qu'en reste-t-il? . . . . .	0119
Fertilization and strip thinning in 45-year-old jack pine in Ontario. . . . .	0431
Field evaluation of plastic film liners for petroleum storage areas in the Mackenzie Delta. . . . .	0485
Field evaluation of seven oil spill recovery devices. . . . .	0488
The film industry in Canada. . . . .	0829
Financing Canadian industries. . . . .	0682
Fire weather index: the basis for fire danger rating in British Columbia. . . . .	0391
The first estimate of production from an unexploited population of the bar clam <i>spisula solidissima</i> . . . . .	0555
First steps to energy conservation in business. . . . .	0312
Fisheries statistics of British Columbia 1976. . . . .	0593
Food production in India. . . . .	0094
Food production in the Canadian environment . . . . .	1179
A food strategy for Canada. . . . .	0198
Foreign acquisition activity in Canada: a long-term perspective. . . . .	0985
Forest fire control literature: an author bibliography of CFS publications. Supplement no. 4. . . . .	0408
Forest insect and disease survey annual report 1975. . . . .	0392
Forest inventories with large - scale aerial photographs: an operational trial in Nova Scotia. . . . .	0417
Forest Management Institute program review 1972 - 1976. . . . .	0409
Forest pest conditions in the Maritimes in 1976 with an outlook for 1977. . . . .	0443
Forest road erosion in northern Ontario: a preliminary analysis. . . . .	0429
Four aspects of professionalism. . . . .	0185
FPL 63. Common pests of arbutus in British Columbia. . . . .	0471
Freedom of information July 1, 1970 to June 30, 1975: report of Canada. . . . .	0841
Fringe benefits. . . . .	0048
Further studies of mine tailings distribution in Howe Sound, B.C. . . . .	0967

## G

Le gaz naturel au Canada: besoins et approvisionnements. . . . .	1102
Geochemical analyses of marine sediments and suspended particulate matter. . . . .	0580
Geological Survey of Canada index to publications, 1976. . . . .	0306
The Geological Survey of Canada: past achievements and future goals. . . . .	0301
Geological Survey of Canada report of activities. . . . .	0302
Government activities in the north 1975 - 1976. . . . .	0006
The grey seal in eastern Canada. . . . .	0582
The grievance arbitration process in Canada. . . . .	0715
Growth acceleration of tree seedlings in controlled environments at Petawawa. . . . .	0473
Growth of forests in Canada. Part 1: an annotated bibliography. . . . .	0419
Growth rings and age in the red sea urchin, <i>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</i> . . . . .	0975
Guide des additifs alimentaires. . . . .	0771
Guide du Processus fédéral d'évaluation et d'examen en matière d'environnement; politique du Canada sur l'évaluation environnementale des activités fédérales. . . . .	0950
Guide pour les voyages du Président de l'ACDI. . . . .	0120
Guide to food additives. . . . .	0772
A guide to the Federal Environmental Assessment and Review Process, Canada's Policy on Environmental Assessment for Federal Activities. . . . .	0951
Guide to the guaranteed income. . . . .	1088
Guidelines for designated agents of the Solicitor General of Canada. . . . .	0878
Guidelines for the handling of recombinant DNA molecules and animal viruses and cells. . . . .	1049
Guidelines for the travels of the President of CIDA. . . . .	0121

## H

Has monetary policy changed? . . . . .	0936
Health field indicators; Canada and provinces. . . . .	0782
Health policy and financing - Where have we come from? Where are we going? . . . . .	0740
Health policy in Canada: the federal role in transition. . . . .	0741
Heavy metals in agricultural lands receiving chemical sewage sludges. Vol IV. . . . .	0384
The hidden welfare system. . . . .	1089
Highlights and information papers on the Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act. . . . .	0082
Highlights of the discussion paper on decontrol and post-control issues. . . . .	1155
Highlights of the proposed new legislation for young offenders. . . . .	0860
Histopathology of chum and sockeye smelts subjected to entrainment during hydraulic dredging in the Fraser River estuary. . . . .	0521
Historical statistics of landings of inshore species in the Maritime Provinces 1947 - '73. . . . .	0553
Hot - Press glulam - a chronic problem. . . . .	0476
How to prepare organization charts: a self instruction manual. . . . .	0250
L'Huile au Canada: besoins et approvisionnements. . . . .	1103
Hydrogeological applications of earth resources technology satellite LANDSAT 1 imagery. . . . .	0611
Hydrology Research Division annual progress reports and short research notes 1975-76. . . . .	0607

## I

Ice navigation in Canadian waters. . . . .	0890
IDAP: Industrial Design Assistance Program. . . . .	0683
IDAP: Programme d'aide au design industriel. . . . .	0684
The identification and classification of tidal records through pattern recognition. . . . .	0537
The Identification and reclassification of small regions on digital thematic maps. . . . .	0413
The Immigration Bill: explanatory notes. . . . .	0251
L'impact de l'inflation sur les ménages au Canada, 1969-1975. . . . .	0932
L'impact de la politique canadienne de contrôle des prix et des revenus sur les ententes salariales. . . . .	0945
L'impact des programmes sociaux sur le marché du travail: le flux de personnes entre les programmes. . . . .	0940
The impact of federal regional economic expansion policies on the distribution of income in Canada. . . . .	0935
The impact of strip cutting on logging road costs. . . . .	0437
Implementing solar energy technology in Canada; the costs, benefits, and role of government. . . . .	0320
Impressions on the status of computer-assisted information systems in urban governance. . . . .	1080
An improved model for forecasting significant wave heights in Georgia Strait. . . . .	0371
Increased Indian, Metis and non - status Indian, and Inuit participation in the Public Service of Canada. . . . .	1194
Index loi et Règlement sur les brevets. . . . .	0240
Index to Patent Act and Patent Rules. . . . .	0241
An index to the publications of the staff of the Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg, 1974 - 75. . . . .	0548
L'indexation des salaires: un aperçu de son ampleur, de ses causes et de ses conséquences. . . . .	0927
Indian women and the Indian Act. . . . .	0024
Indicateurs du domaine de la santé; Canada et provinces. . . . .	0783
Les Indiennes et la Loi sur les Indiens. . . . .	0025
Industrial cooperation with developing countries. . . . .	0123
Industrial Development Program explorations for Dover sole ( <i>Mirostomus pacificus</i> ) off northwestern British Columbia during February 1977. . . . .	0544
Industrial waste characterization for the iron and steel, metal recovery, non-ferrous alloying, and metal finishing/coating industries. . . . .	0491
Industrial waste characterization in the manufacture of organic coatings, pharmaceuticals and medicinals. . . . .	0492
Industrial waste characterization in the Ontario pesticide industry. . . . .	0494
L'industrie cinématographique au Canada. . . . .	0830

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author. Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index.  
 Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur. Les publications sont données selon le sujet, le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms.

Ineffective devices - a waste for society. . . . .	0742
Inflation, its financial impact on business in Canada. . . . .	0925
The inflation dilemma: thirteenth ann rep of the Economic Council of Canada. . . . .	0916
The inflation dilemma; highlights and economic indicators. . . . .	0917
The influence of weather on park attendance. . . . .	0369
Information about the Immigration Bill. . . . .	0252
Information for Canadian businessmen: Bermuda. . . . .	0685
L'information sur les produits préférences des consommateurs démunis. . . . .	0186
Information technology and urban governance. . . . .	1068
Informations à l'intention des hommes d'affaires canadienne: Bermudes. . . . .	0686
Infrastructures and environment. . . . .	0139
Infrastructures et environnement. . . . .	0140
L'innovation dans les institutions de dépôts. . . . .	0918
Les instruments inefficaces - un gaspillage pour la société. . . . .	0743
Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app A: water quality. . . . .	1019
Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app B: water quantity. . . . .	1020
Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app C: biology. . . . .	1021
Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app D: uses. . . . .	1022
Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report, app E: engineering. . . . .	1023
Int'l Garrison Diversion Study Bd report. . . . .	1018
The integration of women in development. . . . .	0124
The interaction of chlorine and sea water. . . . .	0625
Intercity passenger transport in Canada. . . . .	0162
Intercropping in semi-arid areas. . . . .	0996
An interprovincial input-output model; version 111. . . . .	0809
Intertidal invertebrates and habitats at the Kitimat River estuary. . . . .	0968
An introduction to the arts in Canada. . . . .	0818
An introduction to the Resource Management Trail at the Kananaskis Forest Experiment Station, Seebe, Alberta. . . . .	0455
Inuit and the administration of criminal justice in the Northwest Territories: the case of Frobisher Bay. . . . .	0663
Inventaire des projets de recherche agricole 1976. . . . .	0087
Is the property tax a good tax? . . . . .	1069

## J

Jasper National Park: behind the mountains and the glaciers. . . . .	0675
Jobs and poverty: a report by the National Council of Welfare on Canada's working poor. . . . .	1090

## K

Keeping the heat in: how to re - insulate your home to save energy and money (and be more comfortable too). . . . .	0313
Kiln drying of Western Canadian lumber. . . . .	0477
The Kitimat River estuary: status of environmental knowledge to 1976. . . . .	0546

## L

Labour market flows in Canada. . . . .	0269
Lacustrine nursery areas for Atlantic salmon in insular Newfoundland. . . . .	0566
Lake Huron, 1974: PCB, chlorinated insecticides, heavy metals, radioactivity in offshore fish. . . . .	0574
Lake Superior, 1974: PCB, chlorinated insecticides, heavy metals and radioactivity in offshore fish. . . . .	0575
Land application of digested sludge under adverse conditions. . . . .	0386
Land pollution in the National Capital Region. . . . .	0638
Legislation on public access to Government documents. . . . .	0819
La législation sur l'accès aux documents du gouvernement. . . . .	0820
A leisure study - Canada 1975. . . . .	0832
A leisure study (highlights). . . . .	0831
Length - weight and length - girth relationships maturity, spawning season and diet of Pacific cod ( <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) collected in British Columbia waters during April 1975 - February 1976. . . . .	0979
The lethal and sublethal effects of secondary - treated sewage effluent on various fish and invertebrates . . . . .	0587
License limitation in the British Columbia salmon fishery. . . . .	0527

Light extinction measurements in the Experimental Lakes Area - 1976 data. . . . .	0515
Limnology and fish populations of Red Indian Lake, a multi-use reservoir. . . . .	0573
Literature review of wastewater characteristics and abatement technology in the wood and timber processing industry. . . . .	0648
Livestock and poultry wastes in the Great Lakes Basin: environmental concerns and management issues. . . . .	0601
Living together: a study of regional disparities (highlights). . . . .	0919
Living with climatic change. . . . .	1168
Living with climatic change. . . . .	1167
Loans of Government of Canada and loans guaranteed by the Government of Canada outstanding as at January 1, 1977. . . . .	0076
La loi sur le cabotage. . . . .	0891
Les loisirs au Canada 1975 (faits saillants). . . . .	0833
Les loisirs au Canada 1975. . . . .	0834
Low-cost rural health care and manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries. Volume 2. . . . .	0997

## M

Main provisions of the Quebec government's white paper on popular consultation. . . . .	0961
La maladie corticale du hêtre: dix ans d'existence au Québec. . . . .	0422
Les maladies liées à l'usage du tabac au Canada: les tendances de la mortalité bronchite chronique. . . . .	0780
Les maladies liées à l'usage du tabac au Canada: les tendances de la mortalité maladies ischémiques du coeur. . . . .	0781
Management implications of regular mortality in northern Ont. pulpwood stands. . . . .	0414
A manager's guide to performance measurement. . . . .	1205
Manpower & Immigration research catalogue. . . . .	0263
Manquantes à l'appel: les femmes dans la politique fédérale canadienne. . . . .	0026
Manual for tidal height analysis and prediction. . . . .	0620
Le manuel du Guide alimentaire canadien. . . . .	0744
Manufacturing water use survey, 1972 - a summary of results. . . . .	0602
Le marché des eurodevises et l'activité internationale des banques canadiennes. . . . .	0920
Marchés ouverts aux exportateurs canadiens: région de New York. . . . .	0687
Marchés pour l'exportation canadienne: Haiti, Porto Rico, République Dominicaine. . . . .	0690
Marchés pour l'exportation canadienne: La République populaire de Chine. . . . .	0689
Marchés pour l'exportation canadienne: Petites Antilles. . . . .	0688
Les marées dans les eaux des Canada. . . . .	0113
Margés bénéficiaires des compagnies s'occupant de la mise en marché du boeuf. . . . .	0175
Marine zooplankton and some physical-chemical features of James Bay related to La Grande hydro-electric development. . . . .	0557
Markets for Canadian exporters: Eastern Caribbean. . . . .	0693
Markets for Canadian exporters: Haiti, Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic. . . . .	0691
Markets for Canadian exporters: New York. . . . .	0694
Markets for Canadian exporters: The People's Republic of China. . . . .	0692
Les marques de commerce: questions et réponses. . . . .	0242
Maternity leave, benefits and related issues; ACSW recommendations. . . . .	0027
Maternity leave and benefits. . . . .	0028
Mathematical studies of tidal behavior in the Bay of Fundy. . . . .	0539
Matrimonial property. . . . .	0049
Medicare data: its use in defining the effects of the environment on health. . . . .	1131
Meer catalogue: publications et productions audio - visuelles. . . . .	0798
Mercury concentrations in lake, river and marine waters of British Columbia. . . . .	0542
Mercury in the Atlantic Provinces. . . . .	0500
Mercury levels in the rivers of Western Canada 1970-1976. . . . .	0603
La mesure de la performance-guide du questionnaire. . . . .	1206
Metal mining liquid effluent regulations and guidelines. . . . .	0654

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author. Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur. Les publications sont données selon le sujet, le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms.



A method of examining the vertical background of ocean micro-structure data obtained from horizontal tows. . . . .	0635
Méthode automatisée pour déterminer la teneur en phosphore des détergents. . . . .	0657
Méthodes de référence normalisées en vue de des émissions d'amiante provenant des opérations d'extraction et de broyage de l'amiante. . . . .	0361
Méthodes uniformes de référence pour le contrôle à la source des émissions de mercure par les fabriques de chlor. . . . .	0359
A methodology for selecting R & D studies in a policy-oriented organization. . . . .	1079
Methods used by Environment Canada in the testing of oil spill dispersants. . . . .	0507
Metric relationships between breast - height and stump diameters for eleven tree species from eastern and central Canada. . . . .	0411
Metric site-index curves for white spruce and lodgepole pine in the Upper Liard River area, Yukon Territory. . . . .	0410
Metric stand volume tables for white spruce and lodgepole pine in the Upper Liard River area, Yukon Territory. . . . .	0412
Metric yield tables based on site class and spacing for unthinned red pine plantations at the Petawawa Forest Experiment Station. . . . .	0475
Metric yield tables for the major forest cover types of Newfoundland. . . . .	0447
Metropolitan perspective. . . . .	1077
A micro model of the potential impact of minimum wages on employment. . . . .	0270
Microplankton in the Strait of Georgia. 1. Pelagic diatoms in Departure Bay and adjacent waters. . . . .	0977
Milhaven incident 3rd November, 1975. . . . .	0196
Missing persons: women in Canadian federal politics. . . . .	0029
Mizushima oil spill-tragedy for Japan and a lesson for Can. . . . .	0486
Models of inflation: a taxonomy of effects. . . . .	0078
A modification of traditional sequence for the treatment of wastewaters from metal finishing installations. . . . .	0640
Monnaie olympique [rapport au 30 septembre 1976]. . . . .	1145
Monnaie olympique [rapport au 31 mars 1977]. . . . .	1144
Monoammonium Scytalidamate (MASA): a Fungitoxic water-soluble preparation from Scytalidin. . . . .	
Un mot de l'ACDI. . . . .	0125
Multiculturalism and ethnic attitudes in Canada: summary. . . . .	0821
Multiculturalism as state policy (conference report) . . . . .	0097
Le multiculturalisme comme politique d'Etat (rapport de la conférence). . . . .	0098
Multiplied air - cushion hybrid systems. . . . .	0416

## N

The Nanaimo River estuary: status of environmental knowledge to 1976. . . . .	0545
National attitudes towards crime and gun control. . . . .	0861
National Dairy Program 1977/78. . . . .	0106
National inventory of sources and emissions of cadmium (1972). . . . .	0358
National inventory of sources and emissions of zinc (1972). . . . .	0357
National perspective. . . . .	1075
A national understanding - the official languages of Canada (summary). . . . .	0823
A national understanding. . . . .	0822
Native people and mining: the opportunity for an untapped resource. . . . .	0309
Natural durability and preservation of one hundred tropical African woods. . . . .	0998
Navigation dans les glaces en eau canadiennes. . . . .	0892
A neoclassical perspective on natural resource - led regional economic growth. . . . .	0942
A never-ending relay race. . . . .	1027
New and revised Great Lakes water quality objectives. Volume 1. . . . .	1013
New directions for public policy: a position paper on the one parent family. . . . .	0030
New international studies on Great Lakes levels and flows. . . . .	1014
Niveaux de mercure dans les cours d'eau de l'ouest du Canada 1970 à 1976. . . . .	0604
Northern Yukon fisheries studies 1972-1974. Volume 3. . . . .	0529
Northward looking: a strategy and a science policy for northern development. . . . .	1176
A note on free oscillations of Chedabucto Bay. . . . .	0540

Notes on marine mammal, fox and polar bear harvests in the Northwest territories 1940 to 1970. . . . .	0576
Une nouvelle façon de régionaliser la politique fédérale de stabilisation. . . . .	0930
NRC report of the President 1976 - 1977. . . . .	1130
NTA (Nitritriacetic Acid)-an ecological appraisal. . . . .	0642
A nuclear dialogue. . . . .	1169
Numerical model studies for semi-diurnal tides in the southern Beaufort Sea. . . . .	0621
Numéro 20. Droit pénale: l'outrage au tribunal; infraction contre l'administration de la justice. . . . .	1041

## O

Oats: wild and cultivated; a monograph of the genus Avena L. (Poaceae). . . . .	0199
Objectives and activities of the Office of Energy Conservation with particular reference to the industrial sector. . . . .	0314
Objectives and criteria for planting stock production in Ontario. . . . .	0428
Obligations of states parties under article 4 of the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination. . . . .	0824
Observations of marine mammals at Cape Hay, Bylot Island during the summer of 1976. . . . .	0569
Observations on bacteriological conditions in the upper Great Lakes 1968-1974. . . . .	0596
Observations préliminaires sur les comptes économiques du Québec. . . . .	0962
Occupational health hazards to women; a synoptic view. . . . .	0031
Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 71. 9 January - 18 February 1976. . . . .	0631
Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 72. 13 February - 12 May 1976. . . . .	0632
Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 74. 18 June - 9 August 1976. . . . .	0619
Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 75. 30 July - 16 September 1976. . . . .	0622
Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 76. 10 September - 27 October 1976. . . . .	0623
Oceanographic observations at Ocean Station P. Volume 78. 3 December 1976 - 13 January 1977. . . . .	0626
Official language minority schooling in Canada. . . . .	0166
Offshore exploration: information and procedures for offshore operators. . . . .	0322
Oil and natural gas resources of Canada 1976. . . . .	0290
Oil sands and heavy oils: the prospects. . . . .	0291
An oil spill bibliography March, 1975 to December, 1976. . . . .	0504
Oil spill counter measures for the southern Beaufort Sea: appendix. . . . .	0490
Oil spill counter measures for the southern Beaufort Sea. . . . .	0489
Olympic coins [report to March 31, 1977]. . . . .	1146
Olympic coins [report to September 30, 1976]. . . . .	1147
On common ground. Report on the activities of IDRC 1976/77. . . . .	0999
One in a world of two's. . . . .	1091
One-parent family; ACSW principles and recommendations. . . . .	0032
Opportunities for Quebec foundries in the supply of carbon and alloy steel castings. . . . .	0805
OPSTATS: a computerized monthly summary report on selected CMC operations. . . . .	0271
OPSTATS; rapport informatique mensuel, récapitulatif des diverses opérations des C.M.C. . . . .	0272
OPX46F. Essais sur les emballages d'oeufs. . . . .	0402
An overview of the needs of children and youth in the urban community. . . . .	0168
Overview 77: public message telegraph service. . . . .	0225

## P

Pacific oyster breeding in British Columbia 1976. . . . .	0978
Pacific Oyster Breeding in Pendrell Sound, 1975. . . . .	0969
Pacific Rim Access project . . . . .	0905
Packaging of wooden furniture: a proposed performance standard. . . . .	0399
The parole process; a study of the National Parole Board. . . . .	1028
Le partage du pouvoir [allocation]. . . . .	0751

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author. Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index.  
 Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur. Les publications sont données selon le sujet, le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms.

La participation communautaire dans le domaine de la justice pénale [tome I] . . . . .	0884	Prévisions de dépenses fédérales où va l'argent de vos impôts 77-78. . . . .	1196
Partnership or marriage of convenience? . . . . .	0707	Primary production, respiration, chlorophyll and suspended carbon in the Experimental Lakes area - 1976 data. . . . .	0514
Passenger air transportation and tourism in Canada 1976. . . . .	0698	Principes directeurs: sentences et mesures non sentencielles dans le processus pénal. . . . .	1030
Patents: questions and answers. . . . .	0243	Proceedings of the Seminar on Natural Gas from the Arctic by Marine Mode: a preliminary assessment. . . . .	1170
PCBs in the Atlantic Provinces. . . . .	0501	Proceedings of the Third Pacific Coast Herring Workshop, June 22-23, 1976. . . . .	0980
People and agricultural land . . . . .	1178	Le processus de libération conditionnelle; une analyse de la Commission des libérations conditionnelles. . . . .	1031
Persistence and fate of methoxychlor used for elm bark beetle control in the urban environment of the National Capital area. . . . .	0397	Product information preference of disadvantaged consumers. . . . .	0187
Perspective boréale: une stratégie et une politique scientifique pour l'essor du Nord canadien. . . . .	1177	Profit margins of firms marketing beef. . . . .	0172
Perspective 77: le service télégraphique public. . . . .	0226	Programmation portant à controverse dans le système de la radiodiffusion canadienne-rapport sur les questions soulevées par la campagne de CFCF contre la Loi 22. . . . .	0154
Perspectives économiques et financières; résumé de l'exposé du ministre des Finances, Ottawa, les 1 - 2 février 1977. . . . .	0345	Programme de coopération: un document d'étude portant sur les questions du décontrôle et de l'après - contrôle. . . . .	1156
Pertes de salaire réel et ententes salariales dans les principales conventions collectives. . . . .	0923	Programme de subvention à la recherche sur les ressources en eau 1976-1977. . . . .	0594
Pesticide field trials on shade and shelterbelt trees in Alberta, 1976. . . . .	0456	Le projet de loi concernant l'immigration: notes explicatives . . . . .	0257
Pesticide phytotoxicity studies with seeds, germinants and seedlings of British Columbia conifers. . . . .	0465	Projet de Pipeline de la route de l'Alaska: rapport provisoire présenté par la Commission d'évaluation environnementale. . . . .	0952
La petite entreprise au Canada: perspectives. . . . .	1058	Projets d'études des élèves de niveau secondaire (2e cycle). . . . .	0848
Phosphorus removal within existing wastewater treatment. . . . .	0378	Projets de gazoducs dans le nord. . . . .	0293
A physical oceanographic study of Haro Strait: a data summary and preliminary analysis. . . . .	0617	Proposal for the establishment of a chicken marketing agency. . . . .	0200
Phytoplankton productivity experiments and nutrient measurements at the edge of the Nova Scotia continental shelf between June 28 and July 12, 1976. . . . .	0586	Proposals for a new competition policy for Canada: second stage. . . . .	0233
Plan d'action pour la coopération entre le Canada et l'Amérique latine; nouvelles formes de coopération pour les pays à revenu moyen. . . . .	0143	Proposed northern gas pipelines. . . . .	0294
Plan of action for cooperation between Canada and Latin America: new forms of cooperation for middle-income countries. . . . .	0144	Prospects for economic suppression of large forest fires by induced showers. . . . .	0404
Planification des naissances. . . . .	0050	Provincial agricultural legislation up to 1977: Ontario. . . . .	0213
Planting sugar maples: fourth - year results of an experiment on two sites with eight soil amendments and three weed control treatments. . . . .	0420	Provincial agricultural legislation up to 1977: western provinces. . . . .	0214
Points saillants et documents d'information sur la loi régissant l'emploi et l'immigration . . . . .	0083	Provincial agriculture legislation up to 1977: Atlantic provinces. . . . .	0201
Points saillants de l'avant-projet de loi sur les jeunes contrevenants. . . . .	0866	The provincial distribution of federal gov't expenditures 1972-73, 1973-74 and 1974-75. . . . .	0931
Policies and programs for agriculture: federal. . . . .	0209	Provisions in collective agreements covering employees in Canadian mining industries 1976. . . . .	0725
Policies and programs for agriculture: Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia. . . . .	0210	Provisions in collective agreements covering municipal employees in Canada, September 1976. . . . .	0726
Policies and programs for agriculture: Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick. . . . .	0211	Les publications de la Direction générale de la pollution des eaux. . . . .	0496
Policies and programs for agriculture: Ontario, Quebec. . . . .	0212	The publishing industry in Canada. . . . .	0825
Policy and guidelines on contracting-out the government's requirements in science and technology. . . . .	1201		
Politique laitière nationale 1977/78. . . . .	0107		
La politique sanitaire au Canada: le rôle fédérale en transition. . . . .	0752		
Politiques et lignes directrices sur l'impartition des travaux gouvernementaux en science et technologie. . . . .	1202		
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) in municipal wastewaters. . . . .	0383		
Population ecology of marine cladocera in St. Margaret's Bay, Nova Scotia. . . . .	0578		
Power sharing [speech]. . . . .	0753		
Practices, policies and technology of storm and combined sewers in foreign countries. . . . .	0379		
A preliminary assessment of the ecological impact of an experimental chondrus (Irish moss) harvester off coastal Prince Edward Island. . . . .	0534		
Preliminary catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of statistical area 11 (Seymour - Delize Inlets). . . . .	0511		
Preliminary catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of statistical area 12 (Port Hardy - Alert Bay). . . . .	0512		
Preliminary catalogue of salmon streams and spawning escapements of statistical areas 19 & 20 (Victoria-Sooke). . . . .	0510		
Preliminary observations on the economic accounts of Quebec. . . . .	0963		
Preliminary results of a trial of exotic and hybrid poplars in Newfoundland. . . . .	0448		
A preliminary study on the persistence and distribution of Matalcil in a forest environment. . . . .	0396		
Les premiers pas vers la conservation dans l'industrie. . . . .	0315		
Les prestations d'assurance-chômage; une étude de la procédure administrative à la Commission d'assurance-chômage. . . . .	1029		

## Q

Qualification test of finger joints made by the WFPL technique. . . . .	0479
Quantifying competition stress on individual juvenile balsam fir trees. . . . .	0449
Quatre aspects de professionnalisme. . . . .	0188
Quelques caractéristiques des étudiants du niveau postsecondaire au Canada. . . . .	0849
Qui bénéficiera des programmes de soutien et de supplément? . . . . .	1092

## R

Rapport de l'enquête sur le pipeline de la vallée du Mackenzie. Vol. 1. Le Nord: terre lointane, terre ancestrale. . . . .	1042
Rapport statistique de l'industrie de la fabrication du plastique au Canada. . . . .	0701
Rapport sur l'hygiène dentaire. . . . .	0775
Rapport sur les méthodes de facturation. . . . .	0189
Rationalization des dispositions du Code criminel relatives aux délits sexuels; recommandations du CCSF. . . . .	0034
Rationalization of sexual offences in the Criminal Code; ACSW recommendations. . . . .	0035
Reasons for decision: ICG Transmission Ltd. . . . .	1110
Reasons for decision: northern pipelines. Volume 1. . . . .	1104
Reasons for decision: northern pipelines. Volume 2. . . . .	1106
Reasons for decision: northern pipelines. Volume 3. . . . .	1105
Reasons for decision: Transcanada PipeLines Ltd. . . . .	1109
Recommandations du CCSF relatives à la future commission fédérale des droits (Bill C-25). . . . .	0036

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author. Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur. Les publications sont données selon le sujet, le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms.





Shipboard observations for the chlorophyll remote sensing experiment off Yarmouth, N. S., August 1975. . . . .	0584
Shoreline vegetation maps of Nanoose and Ganges herring management units. . . . .	0971
The short-run dynamics of the Canadian labour market. . . . .	0922
Simulations with CANDIDE to the year 2000. . . . .	0939
Small business in Canada: perspective. . . . .	1059
Social change and internal migration: a review of research findings from Africa, Asia and Latin America. . . . .	1003
Social development and community services . . . . .	0142
A socio - economic analysis of native Indian participation in the B. C. salmon fishery with the proposed Salmonid Enhancement Program. . . . .	0531
The socio - economic importance of wildlife resource utilization in the southern Beaufort Sea. . . . .	0376
The socio-economic importance of outdoor recreational resources in north-western British Columbia. . . . .	0520
Soil disturbance, vegetative cover and regeneration on clearcuts in the Nelson forest district, British Columbia. . . . .	0466
Soils of Watn Lakes National Park, Alberta. . . . .	0459
Solar home heating in Canada: problems and prospects. . . . .	0352
Solid waste management: some basic applications. . . . .	0495
Some characteristics of post-secondary students in Canada. . . . .	0850
Some determinants of post-secondary education aspirations. . . . .	0851
Some problems of solid and liquid waste disposal in the northern environment. . . . .	0503
Some zooplankton net modifications and developments. . . . .	0568
A special report on various provisions of the Great Lakes water quality agreement. . . . .	1015
[Speech by Donald S. Macdonald to the Canadian Club, Toronto, 24 January 1977.] . . . .	0347
Spruce weevil damage; ecological basis and hazard rating for Vancouver Island. . . . .	0467
Standard reference methods for source measurement of emissions of mercury from mercury cell chlor - alkali plants. . . . .	0360
Standard reference methods for source testing: measurement of emissions of asbestos from asbestos mining and milling operations. . . . .	0362
State-of-the-art review of processes for treatment and reuse of potato wastes. . . . .	0652
Statement of policy: proposed Petroleum and Natural Gas Act and new Canada oil and gas land regulations. . . . .	0299
A statement on birth planning, ACSW recommendations. . . . .	0041
Statigraphic subdivision of the aphebian ramah group, Northern Labrador. . . . .	0303
A statistical profile of the plastics processing industry in Canada. . . . .	0702
A statistical summary of marketing boards in Canada 1975 - 76. . . . .	0217
Statistiques fiscale de 1977. . . . .	0793
Status report on abatement of water pollution from the Canadian petroleum refining industry - 1975. . . . .	0645
Stem rusts of pine in western Canada. . . . .	0470
Storm water management model study. Vol I. . . . .	0381
Storm water management model study. Vol. II. . . . .	0382
Une stratégie alimentaire pour le Canada. . . . .	0203
Stratégie d'emploi. . . . .	0261
Stratégie de coopération au développement international 1975-1980. . . . .	0130
Une stratégie de développement pour le Moyen-Nord du Canada. . . . .	0105
Strategy for international development 1975-1980. . . . .	0131
Streamflow regionalization in British Columbia. no. 2: regression of mean annual flows on physiographic parameters. . . . .	0608
Structural shifts in earning differentials for selected occupations. . . . .	0274
Structure de l'indice canadien forêt-météo. . . . .	0393
Structure of a traditional baseline data system. . . . .	0366
Studies on captive fur seals. Progress report no. 1. . . . .	0981
A study of anomalous salinity and oxygen values in the deep water at Ocean Station P from 1960-1976. . . . .	0628
A study of comparative advertising in Canada. . . . .	0191
A study of Fort St. Joseph. . . . .	0678
Study of interlaboratory count correlation and fibre distribution on Asbestos stack samples. . . . .	0364
A study of spray - on liners for petroleum product storage areas in the North. . . . .	0502

A study of the testing and counselling services offered to the Canadian Native population by Canada Manpower Centres. . . . .	0275
Study paper on divorce. . . . .	0042
Substrate incubators workshop — 1976. Report on current state-of-the-art. . . . .	0572
Summaries of federal - provincial general development agreements and currently - active subsidiary agreements. . . . .	0808
A summary and analysis of some major inquiries on corrections - 1938 to 1977. . . . .	0875
A summary of foreign and domestic fisheries for groundfish off the west coast of Canada, 1964-1975. . . . .	0982
Summer distribution of groundfish on the Scotian shelf 1970-'74. . . . .	0551
Supplément budgétaire, le 31 mars 1977. . . . .	0348
Supplementary budget papers, March 31, 1977. . . . .	0349
Support/supplementation: who will benefit? . . . . .	1094
Surficial geology of the Eastern Gulf of Maine and Bay of Fundy. . . . .	0308
A survey of the methodologies for evaluating the effectiveness of consumer programmes. . . . .	0192
Surveys of vegetation in herring spawning localities in the vicinity of Nanoose Bay, B. C. . . . .	0974
Survival and growth of Norway spruce populations in Manitoba 14 years after planting. . . . .	0454
Symposium on modelling of transport mechanism in oceans and lakes. . . . .	0538
A synopsis of the physical and biological limnology and fishery programs within the Alberta oil sands area. . . . .	0365
Synoptic study of storm of February 2, 1976. . . . .	0374
A system for regulating and recording pH of solutions in aquatic flow - through toxicity tests. . . . .	0588

## T

Tables de production normale pour les plantations d'épinettes blanches au Québec. . . . .	0425
Technology and associated cost for sulphite pulping spent liquor recovery. . . . .	0653
Temporal changes of sublittoral microfauna in l'Etang Inlet caused by sulfite pulp mill pollution. . . . .	0518
Tendances au niveau des métropoles. . . . .	1078
Tendances au niveau du pays. . . . .	1076
Theileriosis. Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976. . . . .	1004
The theory and practice of industrial democracy: a Canadian perspective. . . . .	0944
Three questions for Canadians. . . . .	0059
Tibetan refugees: a second life in a new land. . . . .	0276
Tides in Canadian Waters. . . . .	0114
Timing of insecticide application against spruce budworm (Charitstoneura fumiferana (Clem.)) in relation to larval development and progressive damage to foliage of balsam fir (Abies balsamea (L.) Mill.). . . . .	0426
To serve agriculture: the Lethbridge Research Station 1906 - 1977. . . . .	0222
Touchstone for the CBC . . . . .	0095
Towards greater regulatory effectiveness: an end to statutory silence. . . . .	0067
Towards the measurement of housing quality. . . . .	0928
Trace analysis of oil in sea water by fluorescence spectroscopy. . . . .	0624
Trade marks: questions and answers. . . . .	0244
Traitements et salaires dans les hôpitaux canadiens de 1962 à 1975. . . . .	0770
Transactions of the Fortieth Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference held in Fredericton, N.B., JI 6-8, '76. . . . .	0481
Transboundary implications of the Garrison Diversion Unit. . . . .	1016
Transport computations for the North Pacific Ocean 1960-1975 16-year means by months. . . . .	0516
Transport review: trends and selected issues. . . . .	0163
Transportation as a constraint to the utilization of marine mammals. . . . .	0558
Les transports: tendances et questions particulières. . . . .	0164
Trees, food and people: land management in the tropics. . . . .	1005
Trees for people, an account of the forestry research program supported by the International Development Research Centre. . . . .	1006

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author. Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur. Les publications sont données selon le sujet, le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms.



## U

UHF broadcasting spectrum requirements for Canada: a long-range forecast. . . . .	0157
Unemployment insurance benefits; a study of administrative procedure in the Unemployment Insurance Commission. . . . .	1033
Unemployment Insurance Canada: annuities 1975-1976. . . . .	0081
L'unité et la multitude. . . . .	0762
United Kingdom and Irish Republic (Eire) law reports. . . . .	1120
Unity and plurality. . . . .	0763
The untold epidemic - heart attacks and strokes. . . . .	0764
Uranium resource evaluation. . . . .	0300
Urban drainage model comparison for a catchment in Halifax, Nova Scotia. . . . .	0377
Urban forestry programmes in the Canadian Forestry Service. . . . .	0472
Urban hydrological modeling and catchment research in Canada. . . . .	0599
The use of extruded plastic fairing for a subsurface mooring. . . . .	0627
Use of rooted cuttings in reforestation: a review of opportunities, problems and activities. . . . .	0468
The use of the admittance function for the reduction and interpretation of tidal records. . . . .	0536
User's manuals for forest fire control equipment inventory and personnel programs. . . . .	0406
Utilisation des techniques du satellite LANDSAT I dans le domaine de l'hydrogéologie. . . . .	0610
Utilities delivery in Arctic regions. . . . .	0647

## V

Variable - density yield tables for natural stands of lodgepole pine in Alberta. . . . .	0394
Vers une plus grande efficacité en matière de réglementation: fin au silence statuaire. . . . .	0068
Viable hatch from herring eggs torn loose from substrates by storms. . . . .	0559
Village health workers. . . . .	1007
La voie à suivre: un cadre de discussion. . . . .	1159
Les voies de recours des consommateurs. . . . .	0193
Volunteerism in correction — a selected bibliography. . . . .	0876
Voyages aériens et tourisme au Canada 1976. . . . .	0699
Voyageur air cushion vehicle trials on the Mackenzie Delta: environmental effects two years later. . . . .	0451

## W

The wage determination process in Canadian manufacturing industries 1962 - 1975. . . . .	0709
Wage developments 1976. . . . .	0718
Walleye and goldeye fisheries investigation in the Peace-Athabasca Delta-1975. . . . .	0367
Waste handling, disposal and recovery in the metal finishing industry. . . . .	0649
Wastewater and sludge control in the Canadian metal finishing industry: segment including chemical, electrolytic treatment; electrochemical machining and polishing; cyanide hardening. . . . .	0644
Water Pollution Control Directorate Publications. . . . .	0497
Water quality in the Saint John River Basin. . . . .	1017
Water Resources Research Support Program 1976-1977. . . . .	0595
The way ahead: a framework for discussion. . . . .	1160
Weed control with simazine revitalizes growth in stagnating hardwood plantations. . . . .	0435
Weighing conflicting concerns in the context of frontier development. . . . .	0946
The welfare effects of minimum wages: a sectoral analysis. . . . .	0277
Western Economic Opportunities Conference, Calgary, Alberta, July 24 to 26, 1973. . . . .	1161
Where Canada stands on the implementation of ILO conventions on occupational safety and health. Volume 1. . . . .	0717
Where Canada stands on the implementation of ILO conventions on occupational safety and health. Volume 2. . . . .	0716
Wild rivers: James Bay and Hudson Bay. . . . .	0677
Wildland fire management: the economics of policy alternatives. . . . .	0395
Women in the labour force: facts and figures 1976 edition. Part 1: labour force survey. . . . .	0730

Women in the public service. Have new directives been effective? A review of employment statistics for 1976. . . . .	0043
Women sharing; International Women's Year-now what? . . . . .	0132
A word on behalf of CIDA. . . . .	0133
The working poor: a statistical profile prepared by the National Council of Welfare. . . . .	1095

## Y

Young salmon in the Nanaimo Area 1975: 1. Distribution and abundance. . . . .	0966
Youth unemployment in Canada: a detailed analysis. . . . .	0278

## Z

Zoobenthos data from James Bay, 1959, 1974. . . . .	0563
---	------

See Bibliographic Section for publications by author. Publications are listed according to subject, name and geographical area in the Subject and Name Index.

Voir la Section bibliographique des publications par auteur. Les publications sont données selon le sujet, le nom et la région géographique dans l'Index des sujets et des noms.







Z  
1373  
P8  
v.1

Publicat; index

Govt  
Pubns

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---



